

Microwave Journal

THE ECONOMICS OF
INTEGRATING HANDSET
RF FRONT-ENDS

MODULES 4G

DISCRETES 2G

{ HBT, PHEMT, CMOS } +

{ SAW, BAW, FBAR } +

{ PHEMT, SOI, SOS } = \$

**EuMW
Show
Issue**



Founded in 1958

mwjournal.com



$\Rightarrow \sin(-2t)$



Boonton's Peak Power Meters... The Future of Amplifier Testing.

In the past your options were using one or two tone test signals to measure amplifier linearity. Today Boonton allows you to use your signal to characterize the DUT. Our family of peak power meters have fast rise time and wide dynamic range sensors that enhance powerful analysis tools.

If you measure extreme signals with:

- High peak to average ratio
- Ultra-low duty cycle
- Noise-like communication signals

Boonton delivers the fastest and most comprehensive results in the industry.

**2010 European Microwave
Week Booth #114**

Visit the brands of Wireless Telecom Group
Boonton, Noisecom & Microlab

For more information visit us at boonton.com or call
+1 973-386-9696

Amplifier Solutions

The Rubik's cube features the following specifications on its visible faces:

- Top Face (Green):** Microstrip, Power, Bipolar
- Front Face (Yellow):** Broadband, SATCOM, Fiber Optic, Low Noise, Low Phase Noise, Space Qualified
- Right Face (Blue):** Surface Mount, High Intercept, Waveguide, Dual Output, Gated, Limiting, In Line, Desktop
- Left Face (Yellow):** Dual Output, Cryogenic, Limiting, In Line, Space Qualified

The MITEQ logo is prominently displayed on the center of the cube.

Surrounding the cube are various electronic components and amplifiers, including:

- Small surface-mount components and connectors.
- Various types of amplifiers, including rack-mountable units and smaller modules.
- Waveguide components and connectors.

For additional information or technical support,
please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220
or e-mail components@miteq.com

3 YEAR WARRANTY

RoHS
RECYCLED MATERIALS

ANAB
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUSINESS

MITEQ

100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com



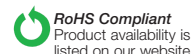


POWER/ SPLITTERS COMBINERS

NOW!
from **2 kHz to 18 GHz** as low as **79¢**

THE INDUSTRY'S LARGEST SELECTION Mini-Circuits offers thousands of power splitters/combiners for applications from **2 kHz to 18 GHz** and with power handling as high as 300 watts. Choose from coaxial, flat-pack, and surface-mount housings, for 50 Ω and 75 Ω applications. The industry's largest selection includes 2-way through 48-way power splitters/combiners in 0°, 90°, and 180° configurations, with outstanding performance in terms of insertion loss, VSWR, amplitude unbalance, and phase unbalance. All models are characterized with detailed data and performance curves, available at the touch of a button using Mini-Circuits advanced Yoni2 search engine. These **low-cost, off-the-shelf power splitters/combiners** are available immediately, and backed by Mini-Circuits 1 year guarantee. But if your application calls for a custom unit, our development team will meet or exceed your requirements quickly and cost-effectively. Contact Mini-Circuits today, for the industry's largest selection of power splitters/combiners.

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969



 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



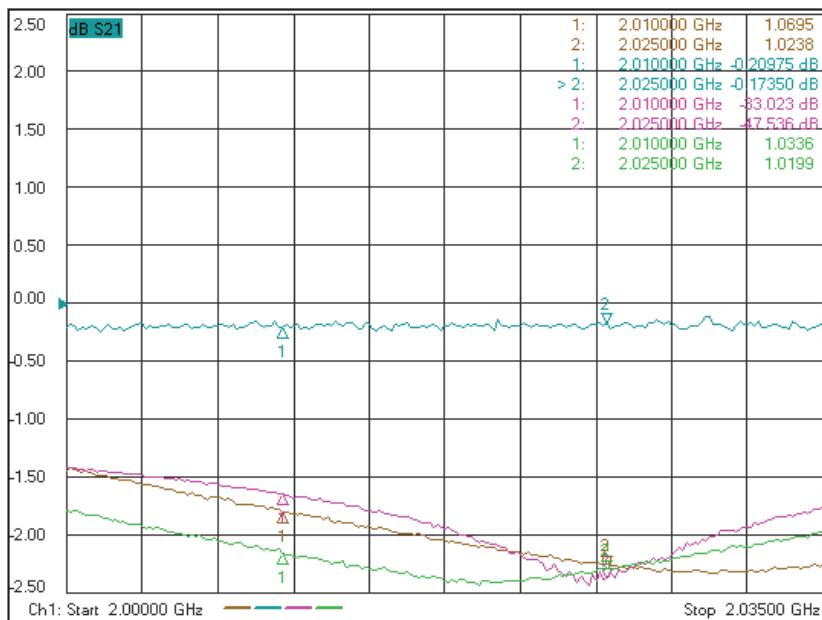
The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-81> or use RS# 81 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

The Smaller! The Better!

Newer Designed 0.5 Inch Drop-in Circulator



-Insertion Loss: 0.25dB

-Isolation: 25dB

-Application:

2.010~2.025GHz, 3.1~3.5GHz, 5.3~5.9GHz

-Other bands are available



Waveguide Isolators



Surface Mount Circulators



Coaxial Circulators



Cavity Filters



Ceramic Filters

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-62> or use RS# 62 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Tel:1(888)236-9828(US&Canada)
www.jqlelectronics.com sales@jqlelectronics.com

DEPENDABLE ✓

The **K&L Filter Wizard**® filter selection program helps customers quickly determine which filter products best meet their application needs.

Visit www.klfilterwizard.com, provide your desired specifications, and the software will return a list of products that match, placing response graphs, outline drawings, and downloadable s-parameters at your fingertips.

There are better ways to get help with your filter design.

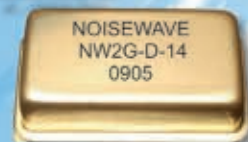


The Filter Wizard™ brand program is a filter synthesis and selection tool that streamlines identification of filter products across a large portion of K&L's standard product offerings. Filter Wizard™ includes bandpass, lowpass, highpass, and bandreject response types, with all-pole and elliptic solutions. Filter Wizard™ accelerates user progress from specification to RFQ for RF and microwave filters spanning an ever-increasing range of response types, bandwidths, and unloaded Q values.



K&L Microwave, Inc. • 2250 Northwood Drive • Salisbury • MD • 21801 • P: 410-749-2424
F: 443-260-2268 • www.klmicrowave.com • www.klfilterwizard.com • sales@klmicrowave.com
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-63> or use RS# 63 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

More Noise



Experience the new wave in Noise, NoiseWave.

NoiseWave Corp. offers you a new choice in Noise sources! Backed by expert designers in Noise, NoiseWave provides reliable Noise Components, Noise Diodes and Noise Generators for telecommunications.

Our goal is to give you the most reliable, the most advanced and the most cost effective Noise products, while providing unmatched, superior service.

Contact us to order a standard product, always available from stock, or let us design a custom noise source guaranteed with a quick delivery.



**Choose NoiseWave,
the new wave in Noise!**

For more information
Contact Ed Garcia at:

NOISEWAVE
The new wave in NOISE

NoiseWave Corp.
Phone (973) 386-1119
Fax (973) 386-1131
egarcia@noisewave.com
www.noisewave.com

Power up with PIN diode switches and replace those sensitive MMICs

AEROFLEX
METELICS

New, surface mount PIN diode switches from Aeroflex / Metelics are the preferred alternative to lower power QFN packaged MMICs. These SP2TT-R and symmetrical SP2T and SP3T switches provide:

- 158 W C.W. incident power handling @ +25° C
- 630 W @ 10 μ S, 1% duty incident power handling @ +25° C
- 0.2 dB insertion loss
- 57 dB isolation
- Class 1C HBM ESD rating

Compare this superior performance to the average QFN MMIC switch, which offers just 20 W C.W. or 100 W peak input power, and see how your military radio, WiMAX, IED and MRI designs excel.

These devices are RoHS compliant. RF and PIN diode driver evaluation boards are readily available.

Call 888-641-7364 or visit our website for datasheets, quotes, and samples:

www.aeroflex.com/metelicsMJ

PIN Diode Surface Mount Switches

Part Number	Configuration	DC Power	F (MHz)*	Loss (dB)	VSWR	Isolation (dB)	C.W. Incident Power (dBm)
MSW2000-200	SP2TT-R Switch	+V Only	20-1000	0.2	1.2:1	57	+ 51
MSW2001-200	SP2TT-R Switch	+V Only	200-4000	0.3	1.3:1	45	+ 51
MSW2002-200	SP2TT-R Switch	+V Only	2000-6000	0.4	1.5:1	40	+ 51
MSW2022-200	SP2TT-R Switch	+V & -V	10-1000	0.2	1.2:1	52	+ 52
MSW2050-205	SP2TT-R Switch	+V Only	20-1000	0.2	1.2:1	52	+ 52
MSW2051-205	SP2TT-R Switch	+V Only	200-4000	0.3	1.3:1	40	+ 52
MSW2030-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	20-1000	0.2	1.2:1	55	+ 51
MSW2031-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	200-4000	0.4	1.3:1	45	+ 51
MSW2032-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	2000-6000	0.5	1.5:1	40	+ 51
MSW2040-204	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	20-1000	0.2	1.2:1	54	+ 52
MSW2041-204	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	200-4000	0.3	1.3:1	44	+ 52
MSW2060-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	20-1000	0.2	1.2:1	55	+ 51
MSW2061-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	400-4000	0.4	1.3:1	45	+ 51
MSW2062-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	2000-6000	0.5	1.5:1	40	+ 51
MSW3100-310	Symmetrical SP3T	+V Only	20-1000	0.3	1.2:1	57	+ 51
MSW3101-310	Symmetrical SP3T	+V Only	200-4000	0.5	1.4:1	43	+ 51
MSW3200-310	Symmetrical SP3T	+V & -V	20-1000	0.3	1.2:1	57	+ 51
MSW3201-310	Symmetrical SP3T	+V & -V	400-4000	0.5	1.4:1	43	+ 51

* 20-1,000 MHz specs at 500 MHz, 400 - 4,000 MHz specs at 2000 MHz, 2000 - 6,000 Specs at 4,000 MHz

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-2>
or use RS# 2 at www.mwjjournal.com/info
See us at EuMw Stand 143

Microwave Journal

SEPTEMBER 2010 VOL. 53 • NO. 9

COVER FEATURE

22 The Economics of Handset RF Front-end Integration

David Vye, Microwave Journal Editor

Discussion of the current state of the mobile device industry with three industry executives

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2010

68 Welcome to European Microwave Week 2010

Gilles Dambrine, General Chairman, EuMW 2010; Ivar Bazzy, President, Horizon House Publications

A brief introduction to European Microwave Week 2010 events scheduled in Paris

72 Attending European Microwave Week 2010

Richard Mumford, Microwave Journal International Editor

Basic information to help you get to and around Paris, as well as activities planned for European Microwave Week

84 2010 EuMW Exhibitor List

An alphabetical listing of companies participating in the European Microwave Week exhibition and their respective booth numbers

SPECIAL REPORT

86 Microwaves in Europe: On the Road to Recovery?

Richard Mumford, Microwave Journal International Editor

Microwave Journal's annual overview of the current state, areas of activity and trends of microwave technology in Europe

TECHNICAL FEATURES

108 Mixed-signal Active Load Pull: The Fast Track to 3G and 4G Amplifiers

Mauro Marchetti, Anteverta Microwave B.V.

Application of mixed-signal techniques used to extend the capabilities of traditional active load-pull setups

120 Active Mode-couplings Enable High Frequency Fundamental VCXOs

Ulrich L. Rohde and Ajay K. Poddar, Synergy Microwave Corp.

Introduction to a solution for a crystal resonator-based voltage-controlled crystal oscillator for reduction in phase noise

130 Improved Linearity Performance of a PHEMT Driver Amplifier Using Tunable Field-plate Voltage Technology

Chia-Shih Cheng, Hsien-Chin Chiu, Shao-Wei Lin and Jeffrey S. Fu, Chang Gung University

Use of electric-field modification by field plate in improving the large-signal performance of GaAs-based microwave PHEMTs

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Barbara Walsh at (781) 769-9750.

POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry, including governmental and university installation, that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2010 by Horizon House Publications Inc.





Ideas grow faster in the right environment

Spawning new ideas and getting them to market fast are the mark of innovative companies. So we're happy that customers tell us they more than double their productivity with today's Microwave Office® design environment. ACE™ automated circuit extraction cuts interconnect modeling to seconds. AXIEM™ 3D planar EM reduces most EM cycle times by a factor of 10. Plus our open framework means everything is in the same workflow so there's no jumping in and out of different tools. It means shorter turnarounds and less hectic deadlines too. Grab a test copy at awrcorp.com/MWO.

140 A UWB BPF Based on a Capacitively Coupled Cross Resonator

Thai Hoa Duong and Ihn S. Kim, Kyung Hee University

Introduction to an ultra-wideband bandpass filter with sharp roll-off characteristics in a stripline structure

150 Planar Rhombic Arm Dipole Antenna with Parasitic Elements for Wireless Applications

Wen-Shan Chen and Yen-Hao Yu, Southern Taiwan University

Design of a printed rhombic arm dipole antenna with parasitic elements and a band-rejection characteristic for dual-band WLAN applications

PRODUCT FEATURES

158 Monolithic Solution for Class A Amplifier Biasing: Hittite Active Bias Controller

Hittite Microwave Corp.

Introduction to an active bias controller housed in a compact, RoHS compliant QFN surface-mount technology package

164 UltraCMOS™ Fully Symmetric SP6T RF Switch for 3G Design Flexibility

Peregrine Semiconductor Corp.

Design of a fully symmetric 3G single pole six throw RF switch for 3G front-end modules used in multi-band GSM/EDGE/W-CDMA handsets

166 Giga-Low Handy Probe™ Enabled by Advanced Transmission Line Technologies

RFConnex Inc.

Development of a broadband probing technology providing a single action connection to unplanned or pre-planned surface-mount pads

TECH BRIEFS

170 Xinger®-III Family of 3 dB Hybrid and Directional Couplers

Anaren Inc.

Launch of a family of hybrid and directional couplers for wireless infrastructure applications

172 Fujitsu Ships First 3G and LTE SAW-less Transceiver

Fujitsu Semiconductor America Inc.

Introduction to a transceiver designed for multimode, multiband LTE, UMTS and EDGE mobile handsets

DEPARTMENTS

17...Mark Your Calendar
18...Coming Events
49...Defense News
53...International Report
57...Commercial Market
60...Around the Circuit

174...Web Update
178...New Products
190...The Book End
192...Ad Index
192...Sales Reps
194...MWJ Puzzler

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES

EDITOR: DAVID VYE

MANAGING EDITOR: KEITH W. MOORE

TECHNICAL EDITOR: PATRICK HINDLE

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: DAN MASSÉ

STAFF EDITOR: JENNIFER DiMARCO

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: BARBARA WALSH

CONSULTING EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.

CONSULTING EDITOR: FRANK BASHORE

CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER

CONSULTING EDITOR: DAN SWANSON

WEB EDITOR: CHRIS STANFA

AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:

MICHELLE FRAZIER

TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING

MARKETING AND EVENT COORDINATOR:

KRISTEN ANDERSON

DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:

ROBERT BASS

LEAD DESIGNER & PRODUCTION COORDINATOR:

JANICE LEVENSON

GRAPHIC DESIGNER: SACHIKO STIGLITZ

EUROPE

INTERNATIONAL EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD

OFFICE MANAGER: NINA PLESU

CORPORATE STAFF

CEO: WILLIAM M. BAZZY

PRESIDENT: IVAR BAZZY

VICE PRESIDENT: JARED BAZZY

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl	Dr. J.C. Lin
D.K. Barton	Dr. S. Maas
F.M. Bashore	Dr. R.J. Mailloux
Dr. E.F. Belohoubek	S. March
Dr. C.R. Boyd	Dr. G.L. Matthaei
N.R. Dietrich	Dr. D.N. McQuiddy
Dr. Z. Galani	Dr. J.M. Osepchuk
Dr. F.E. Gardiol	Dr. J. Rautio
G. Goldberg	Dr. U. Rohde
M. Goldfarb	Dr. G.F. Ross
Dr. P. Goldsmith	M. Schindler
Dr. M.A.K. Hamid	Dr. P. Staecker
J.L. Heaton	F. Sullivan
Dr. G. Heiter	D. Swanson
N. Herscovici	Dr. R.J. Trew
Dr. W.E. Hord	G.D. Vendelin
H. Howe, Jr.	C. Wheatley
Dr. T. Itoh	Dr. J. Wiltse
Dr. J. Lasker	Prof. K. Wu
Dr. L. Lewin	

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

www.mwjjournal.com

Printed in the USA

MILITARY, AEROSPACE & AVIONICS



Complete RF/Microwave Solutions

Carlisle's high performance connectors, cables and assemblies encompass a wide selection of sizes, materials and operating frequencies. Contact us for a comprehensive list of product offerings or custom solutions to meet YOUR unique application needs.

- Our **SMP** and **SSMP**® products provide superb isolation and performance and are excellent choices for high frequency, small form factor connectors and assemblies.
- **Swept Right Angles** allow for superior performance in a tighter package and reduce shock or vibration failures that mitered right angles or semi-rigid assemblies incur.
- **Phase Adjusters** - Our family of precision coaxial phase adjusters is ideally suited for Electronically Scanned Arrays (ESAs) and other military and space applications.
- **AccuPhase**™ low loss phase stable flexible assemblies are optimal for any application where performance and stability at higher frequency ranges is critical.
- **HDRFI**® assemblies provide designers the ability to gang multiple RF contacts into a small area and reduce stubbing, especially in blind mate applications.

phone 866.282.4708
email rf@CarlisleIT.com



For more information visit
www.CarlisleIT.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-20> or use RS# 20 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

The latest industry news, product updates, resources and web exclusives from the editors of *Microwave Journal*

Free Webinars

A Systems Mentality Drives Next Generation MMIC Design

This webinar presents novel MMIC design approaches and cost cutting measures for subsystem and system designers, including an overview of a new suite of systems-driven MMICs.

Sponsored by **Endwave**

Live webcast: 9/14/2010, 11:00 am (ET) and on demand

MWJ/Agilent Innovations in EDA Series: Discrete Oscillator Design Tools and Techniques

This webinar provides attendees with an understanding of the practical design of RF oscillators with discrete components.

Sponsored by **Agilent Technologies**

Live Webcast: 9/16/2010, 1:00 pm (ET) and on demand

MWJ/Besser Associates Webinar Series: Passive Components

This webinar discusses the parasitic behavior behind passive components at microwave frequencies and related design considerations.

Sponsored by **MECA Electronics**

Live Webcast: 9/21/2010, 11:00 am (ET) and on demand

Blog

John Coonrod of **Rogers Corp.** provides technical advice and information about RF/microwave materials. His first entry covers FR-4 versus high frequency laminates in selecting a PCB material. Various experts from Rogers will cover high frequency material issues over the next several months. Read his advice, ask questions or add to the comments at http://mwexpert.typepad.com/rog_blog.



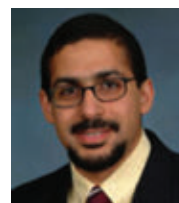
Executive Interview

Greg Peters, Vice President and General Manager of **Agilent Technologies'** Component Test Division, talks about the health of the microwave industry as viewed through the lens of test equipment procurement trends.



Expert Advice

Dr. Ali Darwish, adjunct faculty member at the University of Maryland and Besser Associates instructor, answers audience questions from his recent MMIC design overview webinar.



Online Technical Papers

Silicon BiCMOS: The Optimal Technology for RF Power

John Brewer, SiGe

New 110 dB, 10 MHz to 8 GHz, Electronic Step Attenuator for Fast-switching Microwave Signal Generators

Carlos Fuentes, Giga-tronics Inc.

High Accuracy Noise Figure Measurements Using the PNA-X Series Network Analyzer

White Paper, Agilent Technologies

The Advantages of Multi-rate Harmonic Balance (MRHB)

Mike Heimlich, AWR Corp.

Join Us

(direct links at www.mwjjournal.com)

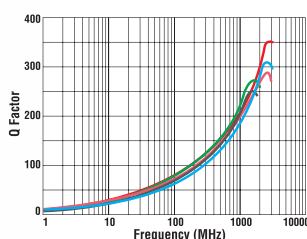


More Q. Less Cu

Copper
63.546

These tiny new air core inductors have the highest Q and current handling in the smallest footprint.

Coilcraft's new SQ air core inductors have unmatched Q factors: most are above 200 in the 1-2 GHz range! That's 3 times higher than comparably sized 0805 chip coils.

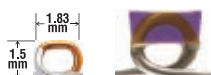


Q factors are 3X higher than standard chip inductors

And with their extremely low DCR, they can handle 4 to 8 times more current: up to 4.4 Arms.

SQ air core inductors are perfect for your LC filter and RF impedance matching applications. They come in 15 values ranging from 6 to 27.3 nH, all with 5% tolerance.

These coils are significantly smaller than existing air core inductors. We reduced the footprint by using close-wound construction and keeping the leads close to the body. The square shape cuts the height to as low as 1.5 mm and creates flat top and bottom sur-



The square shape and narrow footprint reduce board space by 60-75% over conventional air core inductors.

faces for easy automated handling and stable mounting.

See how the ultra-high Q and current handling of Coilcraft's new SQ air core inductors can maximize the performance of your next design. For complete specifications and free evaluation samples, visit www.coilcraft.com/sq

ORDER DIRECT
BUY.COILCRAFT.COM
800-322-2645
OVERNIGHT
DELIVERY
ORDER BY 5



Coilcraft®

www.coilcraft.com 800/322-2645

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-25> or use RS# 25 at www.mwjjournal.com/info
See us at EuMW Stand 137

 WORLD'S WIDEST SELECTION

VCOs



10 to 6840 MHz from **\$11⁹⁵** ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged coaxial voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models ***always in stock***, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow to broad to octave band widths. Select linear tuning, low phase noise, and 5V models optimized for PLLs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature SM packages as small as 0.370" square for a variety of designs and applications. You can quickly find the model you need using "The YON12 Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Just enter your specifications into YON12...click...and immediately

start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the *actual measured performance data* displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our lightning fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. Give the competition *real competition*... specify Mini-Circuits VCOs!

Mini-Circuits... Your partners for success since 1969



Agilent Technologies

For high reliability, all Mini-Circuits VCOs are tested with the Agilent E5052B Signal Source Analyzer.
www.agilent.com/find/ssa



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



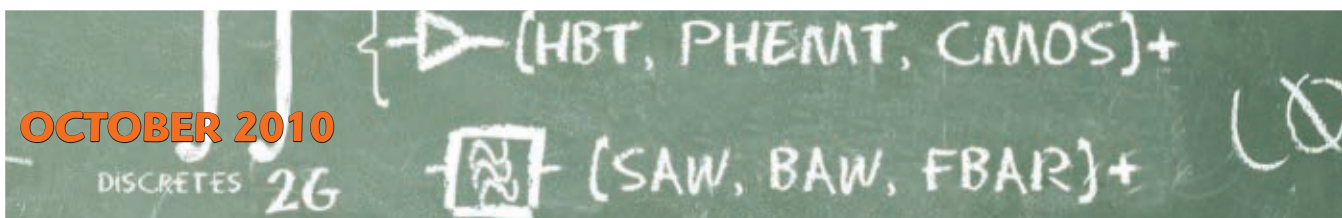
The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-82> or use RS# 82 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



MARK YOUR CALENDAR



SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
26	27	28	29	30	1 Sonnet User Meeting/EuMW Paris, France	2
3	4 AOC 2010 47th Annual AOC International Symposium and Convention Atlanta, GA	5 BiPolar/BiCMOS Circuits and Technology Meeting Austin, TX	6	7 COMSOL Conference 2010 Newton, MA	8	9
10	11 AMTA 2010 Antenna Measurement Techniques Association Atlanta, GA	12 IEEE International Symposium on Phased Array Systems and Technology Waltham, MA	13	14 AWR 2010 Users Group Meeting Munich, Germany	15	16
17	18	19 4G WORLD Chicago, IL MWJ/Besser Webinar: MIMO Sponsored by AWR	20	21 Microwave Update (MUD) Cerritos, CA	22	23
24 MUD 2010	25	26 EMC By Your Design: An EMC Practical Applications Seminar and Workshop Northbrook, IL MWJ Webinar: MilSatCom Electronic Market Trends through 2020 Presented by STRATONUMITY	27 Microwave Antenna Design, Testing and Wireless Propagation Ottawa, Canada	28 Agilent Webcast: A Practical Approach to Verifying RFICs with Fast Mismatch Analysis	29	30
31	1 MILCOM San Jose, CA	2	3	4	5	6

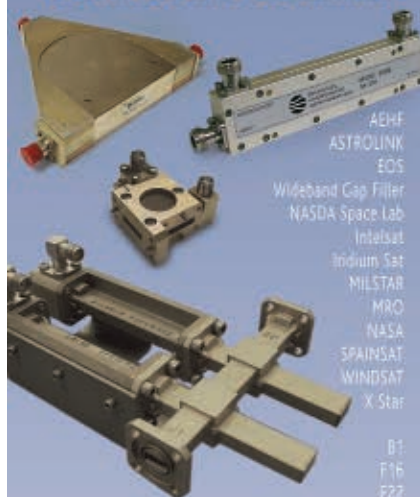
Go to: www.mwjjournal.com/events

MISSION CAPABLE



SPACE to DEEP SEA

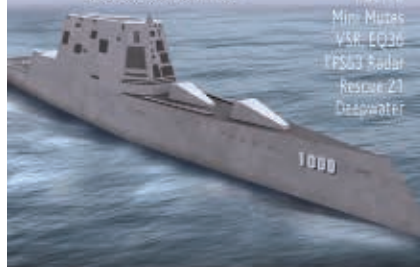
**MILITARY, SPACE QUALIFIED,
HOMELAND SECURITY AND
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS**



AEHF
ASTROLINK
EOS
Wideband Gap Filler
NASA Space Lab
IntelSat
Indium Sat
MILSTAR
MRO
NASA
SPAINSAT
WINDSAT
X-Star

From 88 MHz to 65 GHz
Quality Passive Components
Waveguide, Coaxial & Stripline
Duplexers, Combiners, Terminations
Integrated & Rack Mount Assemblies
Couplers, Filters, Power Dividers
Isolators, Circulators, Drop-Ins
ISO-Adapters, ISO-Filters
HD Radio Circulators

B1
F16
F22
F35
C130
Tumult Hawk
E2C
E2D
AEGIS
AWACS
Combat Talon
J-Stars
Trac 170
Mini Mutes
VSR EO36
FSS3 Radar
Rescue 21
Deepwater



channelmicrowave.com
sales@channelmicrowave.com
Camarillo, California
Phone (805) 482-7280

smiths
bringing technology to life



CALL FOR PAPERS

WAMICON 2011

Deadline: November 12, 2010

www.mwjjournal.com/events



SEPTEMBER

IEEE GREAT LAKES TECHNOLOGY SYMPOSIUM

September 16–17, 2010 • Ann Arbor, MI

www.ieee-greatlakes.org

ANTENNA APPLICATIONS SYMPOSIUM

September 21–23, 2010 • Monticello, IL

www.ecs.umass.edu/ece/allerton/

EuMW 2010

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK

September 26–October 1, 2010 • Paris, France

www.eumweek.com



OCTOBER

AOC 2010

47TH ANNUAL AOC INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM

AND CONVENTION

October 3–7, 2010 • Atlanta, GA

www.crows.org

BCTM 2010

BIPOLAR/BICMOS CIRCUITS

AND TECHNOLOGY MEETING

October 4–6, 2010 • Austin, TX

www.ieee-bctm.org

MWP 2010

INTERNATIONAL TOPICAL MEETING ON MICROWAVE PHOTONICS

October 5–9, 2010 • Montreal, Canada

www.mwp2010.org

COMSOL CONFERENCE 2010

October 7–9, 2010 • Newton, MA

www.comsol.com/conference2010/usa/

AMTA 2010

ANTENNA MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES ASSOCIATION

October 10–15, 2010 • Atlanta, GA

www.amta2010.com

IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON PHASED ARRAY SYSTEMS & TECHNOLOGY

October 12–15, 2010 • Waltham, MA

www.array2010.org

AWR's 2010 USERS GROUP MEETING

October 14, 2010 • Munich, Germany

<http://web.awrcorp.com/UGM-2010-Germany>

COMING EVENTS

4G WORLD

October 18–21, 2010 • Chicago, IL

<http://4gworld.com>

MICROWAVE UPDATE (MUD)

October 21–24, 2010 • Cerritos, CA

www.microwaveupdate.org

MICROWAVE ANTENNA DESIGN, TESTING AND WIRELESS PROPAGATION

October 26–29, 2010 • Ottawa, Canada

www.nearfield.com/shortcourses.htm

MILCOM 2010

October 31–November 3, 2010 • San Jose, CA

www.milcom.org



DECEMBER

APMC 2010

ASIA PACIFIC MICROWAVE CONFERENCE

December 7–10, 2010 • Yokohama, Japan

www.apmc2010.org



JANUARY

RWS 2011

RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM

January 16–20, 2011 • Phoenix, AZ

<http://rawcon.org>

MEMS 2011

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MICRO ELECTROMECHANICAL SYSTEMS

January 23–27, 2011 • Cancun, Mexico

www.ieee-mems2011.org

FEBRUARY

MWC 2011

MOBILE WORLD CONGRESS

February 14–17, 2011 • Barcelona, Spain

www.mobileworldcongress.com

ISSCC 2011

INTERNATIONAL SOLID-STATE CIRCUITS CONFERENCE

February 20–24, 2011 • San Francisco, CA

<http://isscc.org>

NATE 2011

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TOWER ERECTORS

February 21–24, 2011 • Oklahoma City, OK

www.natehome.com



APRIL

WAMICON 2011

IEEE WIRELESS AND MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE

April 18–19, 2011 • Clearwater, FL

www.wamicon.org

Sonnet® goes to the extremes.

Does your EM software take you where you need to go?

Sonnet's 3D Planar EM software handles the

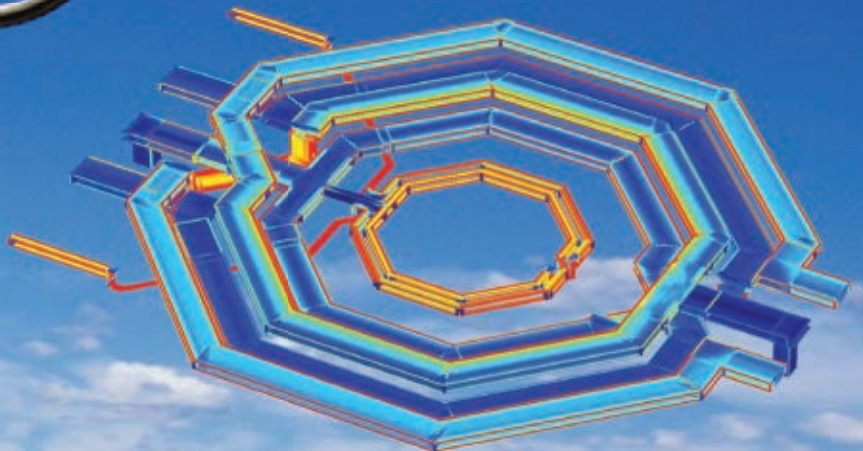
most extreme planar geometries

toughest anisotropic substrates

widest frequency range

highest dynamic range

thinnest dielectrics



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-131> or use RS# 131 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at EuMW Stand 35



High Frequency Electromagnetic Software

**Call or click to learn more
about SONNET SUITES™**

(877) 7-SONNET

www.sonnetsoftware.com/jump

©2010 Sonnet Software, Inc. All rights reserved. SONNET® is a registered trademark of Sonnet Software, Inc.



You Have Our Undivided **ATTENTION**

Military • Commercial Wireless • Space

No matter what your application, Eastern Wireless TeleComm understands just how much is on the line with each and every product we make. That is why you will have our undivided attention while we continually provide the highest quality filter products, design support, and service to you each and every time. Where Performance Counts, Count on EWT.





Specializing in custom design &
manufacturing of RF and Microwave filters
and filter based products to 50 GHz.

Bandpass • Bandreject • Highpass • Lowpass
Transmit • Receive • Duplexers • Multiplexers

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852
sales@ewtfilters.com



THE ECONOMICS OF HANDSET RF FRONT-END INTEGRATION

*In this article, the executives responsible for mobile device products at **RFMD**, **Skyworks** and **TriQuint** talk to Microwave Journal about market dynamics and how they are influencing their companies' business and engineering decisions.*

The mobile device has come a long way from its humble beginnings as a cell phone. Today, it is becoming the primary means of communication for most people around the world; serving as both a voice and data connection, emulating many of the functions once reserved for the personal computer and ushering in a new class of personal media devices. In addition, mobile technology is playing a key role in new embedded wireless and machine-to-machine (M2M) communications. These are the trends impacting the mobile device industry, fueling its growth and ultimately defining the needs of the radio inside, which will be as diversified as the trends driving these applications.

For example, an RF front-end solution covering a specific geographical region with a one or two band low-cost entry phone is considerably different than the front-end in a handset targeting global coverage with a high-bandwidth data/voice connection. The former calls for a high volume front-end with RF content at the \$1 and below price point, while the later requires a multi-band, multi-mode radio with RF content that can run from \$8 to \$10.

MARKET DYNAMICS: 2G ENTRY, 3G EMERGING AND 3G/4G SMARTPHONE SECTORS

Worldwide mobile phone sales totaled 315 million units in the first quarter of 2010, a 17 percent increase from the same period in 2009, according to Gartner Inc. Industry analysts are forecasting handset unit volumes to grow approximately 10 percent this year to around 1.5 billion units (see **Figure 1**). Smartphone sales, which reached 54.3 million units, increased 48.7 percent over the first quarter of the previous year.¹ The growth rate of Smartphones, which contain 3 to 6 times more RF dollar content than voice-only phones, is forecast to continue growing at 42 percent through 2010, and 35 percent in 2011, vastly outpacing middle-tier "feature" phones, which had relatively flat growth and should eventually be displaced by feature-limited 3G entry phones.

While Smartphone market growth has been phenomenal this year, 2G entry phones represent another sizable market opportunity. Ralph

DAVID VYE

Editor, Microwave Journal

SPDT & DPDT WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES

RLC has the standard and custom design solutions you're looking for.

RLC Electronics' electromechanical waveguide switches offer a compact design utilizing a proprietary non-contacting actuator mechanism that requires low current. Precision machined parts insure optimum electrical performance over the entire waveguide band.

- Frequencies from 7.05 to 40 GHz
- Standard Waveguide Sizes
- Low VSWR
- Failsafe, Latching, Manual Override or Manual
- Switching Times As Fast As 25 Milliseconds
- 5, 12 or 28v DC Coil
- Indicator and TTL Options
- High Isolation
- Environmentally Conforms to MIL-DTL-3928
- Low Insertion Loss

For more detailed information on SPDT & DPDT Waveguide Switches, visit our web site.



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

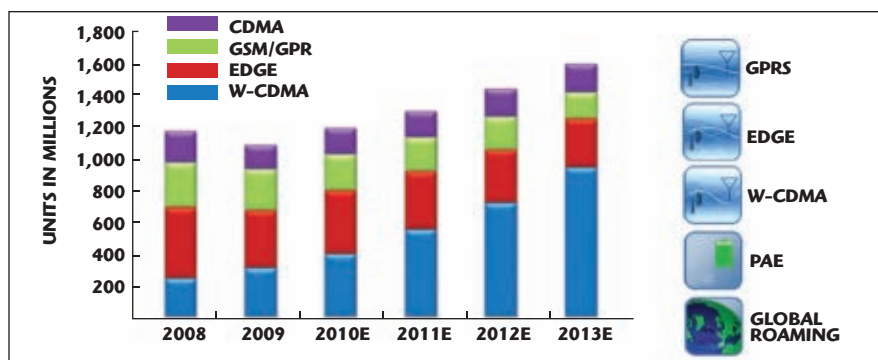
83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753
E-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com • www.rlcelectronics.com

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

*RLC is your complete microwave component source...
Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.*

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-122> or use RS# 122 at www.mwjjournal.com/info





▲ Fig. 1 Projection of mobile phone unit sales by standard.

Detect. Deceive. Defeat.

Integrated RF/Digital Solutions

LNX integrates the latest in high-speed digital design and microwave technology to enhance your EW, ECM, C-IED, SIGINT and Communications system performance.

Detect...Digital Receiver and IFM solutions

- High dynamic range Digital Receivers
 - Receive frequencies covering RF-mmW
 - Sampling up to 2.2 Gsa/s

Deceive...DRFM solutions

- Up to 1.2 GHz of instantaneous BW
- Accommodates RGPO, VGPO and PN techniques
- Generates multiple coherent false targets
- DRFM ASIC for low cost systems

Defeat...Integrated Microwave Assemblies

- High performance assemblies to 60 GHz

Ask about our Digital IFM products.

Small Form Factor Digital IFMs

- Instantaneous frequency coverage of 2-18 GHz and 0.5-2.5 GHz
- Update rates to 25 ns
- Up to 15-bit frequency resolution



Actual size:
6.6" x 5.5" x 1.2"
168mm x 140mm
x 30mm



Seamless Integration of RF/Digital Signals

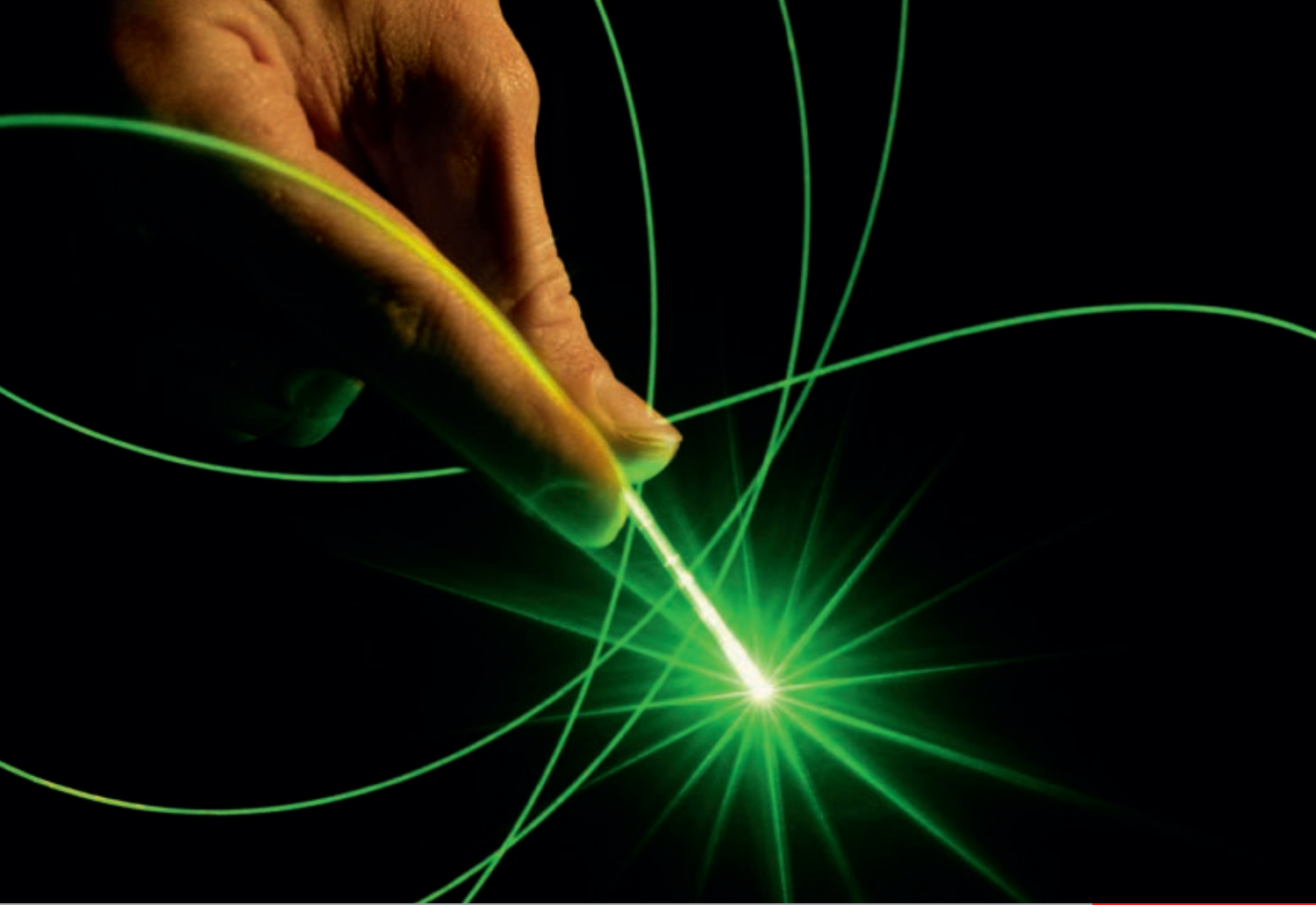
LNX Corporation • 8B Industrial Way • Salem, NH 03079 • 603-898-6800
LNXcorp.com

Quinsey, President and CEO of TriQuint Semiconductor, expects this market, which is mostly in China but increasingly includes India, to account for "500 to 600 million low-end, voice-only (2G—probably dual-band GSM) phones this year." Quinsey referred to this sector [2G and eventually 3G entry phone] as the second wave of market opportunity (behind the first wave of revenue growth represented by Smartphones).

With voice-only entry phones exceeding new landline connections, Greg Waters, Executive Vice-President and General Manager of Front-end Solutions for Skyworks, said that "the company expects voice-only phones to continue to grow as they replace landline phones, with the cost of voice-only services continuing to drop. A combination of CMOS and GaS technologies are required to continue to drive aggressive price points in this type of solution. Skyworks believes they have over 50 percent market share today in 2G and that their share will increase."

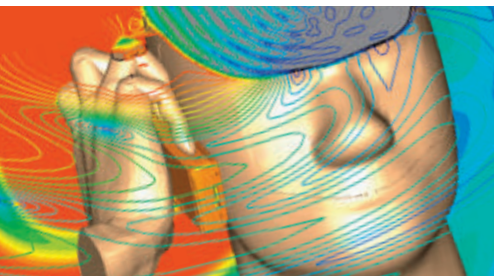
Eric Creviston, President of the Cellular Products Group at RFMD, confirmed that "2G has just done extremely well in the emerging market category. For this sector, the company developed a transmit module (PA and switch) focused on China and Korea handset manufacturers." The strength of this market was clearly evident when the company surpassed 100 million units in cumulative shipments of its 2G dual-band and quad-band transmit modules this past spring, less than one year into production shipments, putting the 71xx transmit module product family among the company's all-time most successful product launches. Creviston was not in agreement over which company enjoys the largest market share for 2G, believing that RFMD, at 40 percent, holds the largest market share.

"In the past, people thought the emerging world would access the Internet through low-cost PCs, whereas now it is believed that many people will have their first experience with the Internet through a Smartphone." Quinsey, TriQuint



Make the force be with you

Use the power of CST STUDIO SUITE,
the No 1 technology for electromagnetic simulation.



→ Get equipped with leading edge EM technology. CST's tools enable you to characterize, design and optimize electromagnetic devices all before going into the lab or measurement chamber. This can help save substantial costs especially for new or cutting edge products, and also reduce design risk and improve overall performance and profitability.

Involved in mobile phone development? You can read about how CST technology was used to simulate this handset's antenna performance at www.cst.com/handset. If you're more interested in filters, couplers, planar and multi-layer structures, we've a wide variety of worked application examples live on our website at www.cst.com/apps

The extensive range of tools integrated in CST STUDIO SUITE enables numerous applications to be analyzed without leaving the familiar CST design environment. This complete technology approach enables unprecedented simulation reliability and additional security through cross verification.

→ Grab the latest in simulation technology. Choose the accuracy and speed offered by CST STUDIO SUITE.



CHANGING THE STANDARDS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-29> or use RS# 29 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at EuMW Stand 66

CST of America®, Inc. | To request literature (508) 665 4400 | www.cst.com

CERNEX, Inc

**Your Ultimate Source
OF RF, MICROWAVE AND
MILLIMETER-WAVE
COMPONENTS AND SUBSYSTEMS
FOR ALL APPLICATIONS**

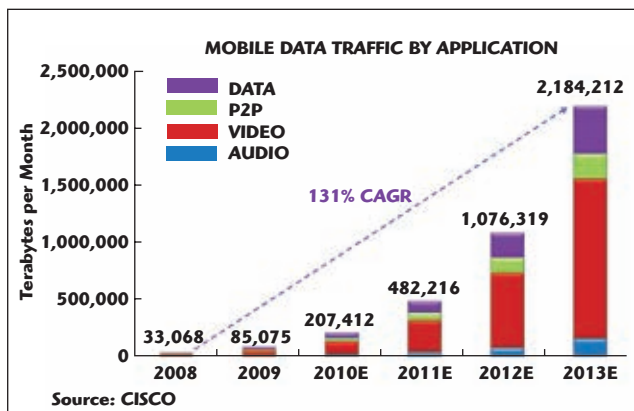


**AMPLIFIERS
MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS
CONVERTERS
ANTENNAS
FERRITE PRODUCTS
FILTERS/DIPLEXERS
SOURCES
SWITCHES
TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS
TERMINATION LOADS
MIXERS/ATTENUATORS
DETECTORS
POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS**

Visit our Website for more information @ www.cernex.com

CERNEX, Inc

766 San Aleso Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Tel: (408) 541-9226/Fax: (408) 541-9229
E-mail: Cernex@cernex.com



▲ Fig. 2 Compound annual growth rate of mobile data traffic by application (courtesy of Cisco).

By 2015, it is predicted that five billion people will be connected via communication networks, with well over half enjoying broadband access. The majority of new users will come from emerging markets and 3G/HSPA will be the core technologies to connect them to the Internet.²

In general, the 2.5G or “feature” phone category has not really been showing a lot of growth year over year. There is a strong likelihood that the 2.5G category will transition into a new, low-end 3G Smartphone category, one that is different than the current high-end phones with less RF content but a minimum of 2X content over 2G entry (voice-only) phones, (see unit sales by radio standard in Figure 1). Quinsey believes that access to the Internet is the “killer-application”, a term repeated by Waters of Skyworks as he described the five year, 131 percent CAGR of mobile data traffic, driven largely by audio, video, P2P and data (see **Figure 2**).

Creviston also sees the breakout 3G emerging markets as a very fast growth category: “What’s behind all this is the need for higher and higher data throughput for mobile applications and economics are driving these finer segmentations. In other words, how cheaply can one provide as much data as possible to as many people as possible. While the 3G/4G or Smartphone category is growing very nicely, to around 250 million handsets, we believe the fastest growth will be the 3G entry category, which to a certain extent will replace the 2.5G, or EDGE feature phone.”

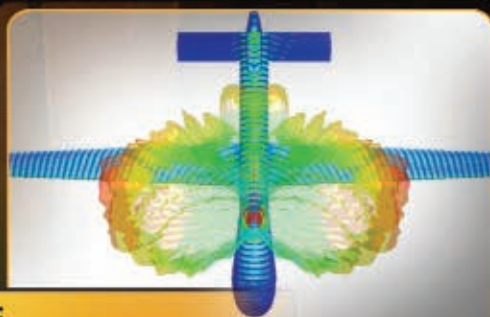
Creviston went on to comment that,

a high volume solution for a very targeted region, such as a part of India, for example.”

In February, RFMD released four new transmit modules designed specifically for 3G entry-level feature phones supporting one-to-two bands of W-CDMA and two-to-four bands of GSM/GPRS. Each module features a GSM/GPRS power amplifier (PA) and an integrated pHEMT switch to support stringent 3G linearity requirements.

Creviston shifted his attention to the connected device category (M2M and personal media). “This is not really a new segment but one that is growing very rapidly and becoming quite meaningful to all handset front-end suppliers. This segment includes usb data modems, which from an RF perspective are similar to a Smartphone or high-end multi-mode phone with the exception that they typically work at max power level.” In contrast, a Smartphone communicating data at the edge of a cell site might be at max power, but they also have a lot of use in voice communication where the power is backed-off to preserve battery life, which leads to a wide spread of power ranges. This results in different design criteria between M2M and handset front-ends.

Will 2G and lower data rate technologies be used for M2M? Not necessarily. “Currently, the majority of M2M applications are at low data



HFSS-IE

- 3D Method of Moments - Ideal for radiation and scattering studies
- Industry-standard HFSS user interface
- Automatic and adaptive mesh generation
- Ability to link HFSS and HFSS-IE projects



HIGH-PERFORMANCE COMPUTING

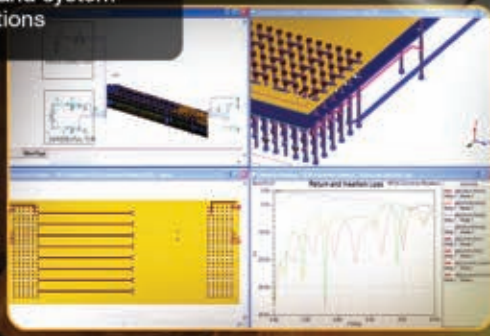
- Distributed Solve for fast, parallel parametric analysis
- HFSS HPC for large scale, 3D EM field simulation
- Multiprocessing for faster simulation throughput

HFSS®

THE GOLD STANDARD FOR
3D FULL-WAVE ELECTROMAGNETIC
FIELD SIMULATION

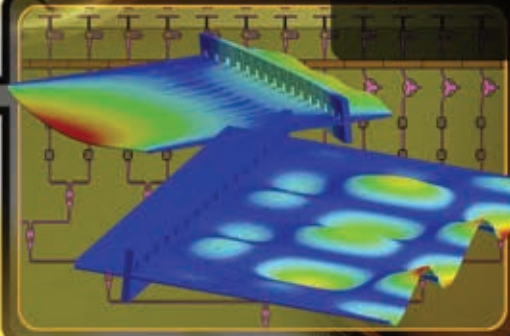
ECAD INTERFACE

- Planar (layout based) front-end for HFSS
- Links to popular EDA layout for package and board simulations
- Add HFSS accuracy to circuit and system simulations



MULTIPHYSICS

- Direct links to ANSYS Mechanical
 - Thermal
 - Stress
 - Vibration
- Coupled EM-Mechanical analysis

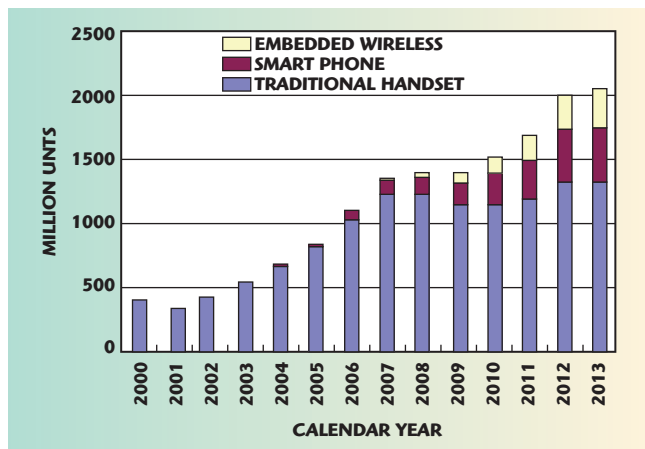


HFSS™, the gold-standard simulation tool for 3D full-wave electromagnetic field simulation, has raised the bar! New high-performance computing (HPC) and HFSS-IE capabilities allow you to perform parametric studies and solve large-scale simulations fast. The new ECAD interface delivers the accuracy and power of HFSS directly from the layout based Ansoft Designer® interface creating an ideal platform for signal integrity analysis. New links with ANSYS® Mechanical provide a full-featured environment for multiphysics studies. HFSS can help you raise the bar on your RF, microwave and high-speed electronics competitors.



ANSYS Product Suite

ansoft.com



▲ Fig. 3 Estimate of cellular terminal market (courtesy of Navian Inc.).

rates, and are using CDMA and GSM for asset tracking or remote vending applications which require little data. But more and more applications are using high amounts of data such as video surveillance. So M2M, as a category, will also include 2G, 3G and 4G as well," remarked Creviston.

Quinsey referred to M2M as the third-wave of general mobile device trends "that will provide lift for the

RF suppliers. M2M applications such as e-readers, remote health sensors, power grid management and security surveillance will need RF connectivity. Over the next decade, I see billions of wireless nodes, outstripping the demand for person-to-person communications in the long run."

Waters agrees that embedded RF may overtake cellular in pure volume in this decade.

"Evolving mobile applications and network traffic that includes broadband data such as video is already calling for a shift in product architecture and will require new innovation and the best of CMOS and GaAs to improve battery life for high data rates. At the heart of the challenge is to find a way to support multiple bands and air interfaces that offer a small enough form factor

while improving performance, battery life and heat dissipation. Skyworks is already beginning volume shipments of new products tailored for high speed data and video applications."

The projected contribution of each of these sectors on the cellular terminal market is shown in **Figure 3**, indicating the growth expected from Smartphones and embedded wireless devices to the overall number of units sold.

STANDARDS AND MARKET DRIVERS OF FRONT-END TECHNOLOGY

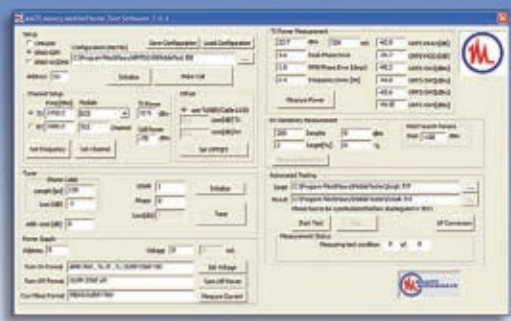
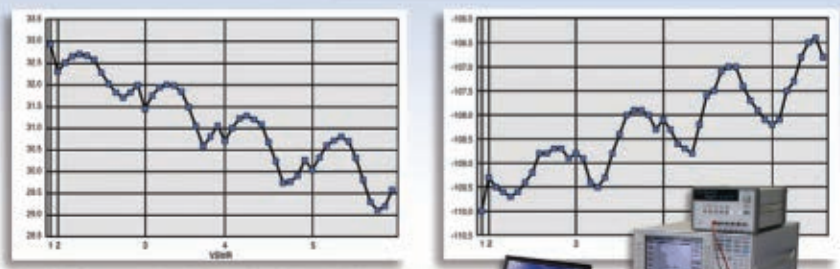
The high-tier Smartphone market needs to provide simultaneous voice and data transmission with broadband functionality for multimedia and international roaming (which allows phone manufacturers to realize economy of scale) while maintaining support of existing networks. To do so, these UMTS (W-CDMA) terminals may support up to 15 frequency band allocations, backward compatibility with the earlier GSM standards, and support for additional non-cellular wireless interfaces such as WiFi, Bluetooth and GPS. All this requires additional RF content (amplifier, filtering and switching), which adds to the complexity of the RF front-end architecture.

Over the past 20 years, the handset radio has evolved from a nearly all-discrete solution toward highly integrated baseband and transceiver ICs and integrated RF front-end modules (FEM). RF functional blocks between the transceiver and antenna include filtering, amplification and switching (with impedance matching incorporated between components where needed). The electrical requirements for each component as well as the overall topology are dictated by the particular standards requirement and band support (see **Figure 4**).

The increase in RF components as band support moves from single to dual, triple and quad bands in a time-division duplex GSM phone is shown in **Figure 5**. Progressive integration might lead to a dedicated filter bank (e) or incorporation of the switch and filter into a single Antenna Switch Module (ASM) module (f). Individual band specific power amplifiers could also be combined into a power amp module (PAM).


Does YOUR Handset Work Under All Conditions?


Maury's Automated Mobile Phone Test Software allows PA (Tx) & LNA (Rx) testing for GSM, WCDMA & CDMA2000 under real-world conditions!

Graphical Representation of Typical Tx (left) and Rx (right) Results.

See More Information at:
maurymw.com/mt910.htm



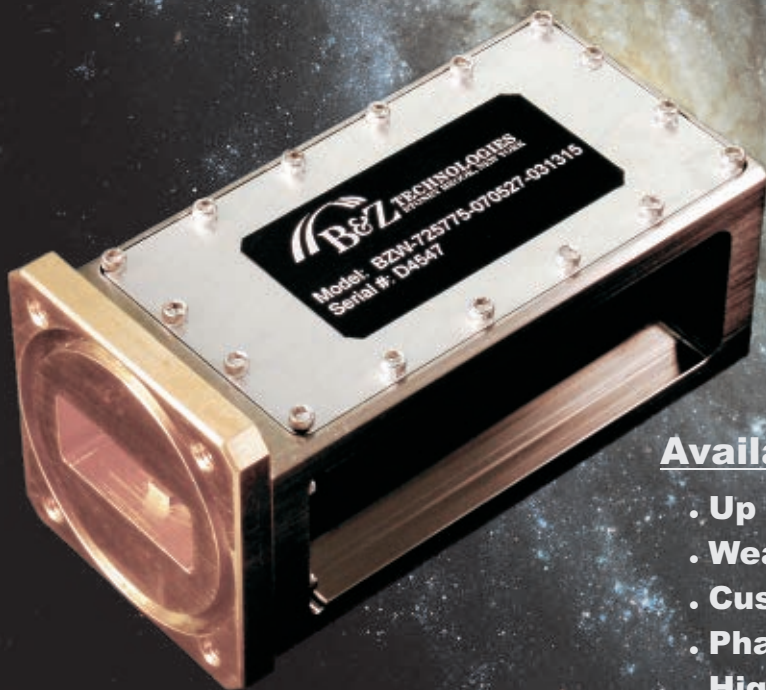


2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, California 91764 • USA
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112 • Email: maury@maurymw.com
On The Web at MAURYMW.COM



SATCOM LNAs

Lowest Noise Temperatures Available!



Available Options:

- Up To 50 Ghz
- Weatherproof
- Custom Gain
- Phase & Gain Match
- Higher Output Power
- Input Power Limiter
 - Example: X-Band, 2W C.W. Limiter adds <0.2 dB Insertion Loss

B&Z Technologies, LLC
25 Health Sciences Drive
Stony Brook, New York 11790
USA

Ph: +1 (631) 444-8827
Fax: +1 (631) 444-8825
E-Mail: info@bnztech.com

Some Available Models

Frequency (GHz)	Noise		Gain (dB)	Input VSWR	Output P1dB
	K	dB			
0.390 to 0.410	28	0.40	30	1.3:1	+8
7.25 to 7.75	40	0.56	30	1.3:1	+8
10.9 to 12.75	60	0.82	30	1.3:1	+8
12.4 to 18.2	100	1.29	30	2.0:1	+8
17.7 to 21.2	100	1.29	30	1.5:1	+8
25.5 to 27.5	149	1.80	30	1.3:1	+8
26 to 40	225	2.49	25	2.0:1	+8

E-pHEMT MMIC

P1dB 19dBm~33dBm

- Transient and ESD protected
- Low current consumption
- Extremely low distortion



Perfect for :

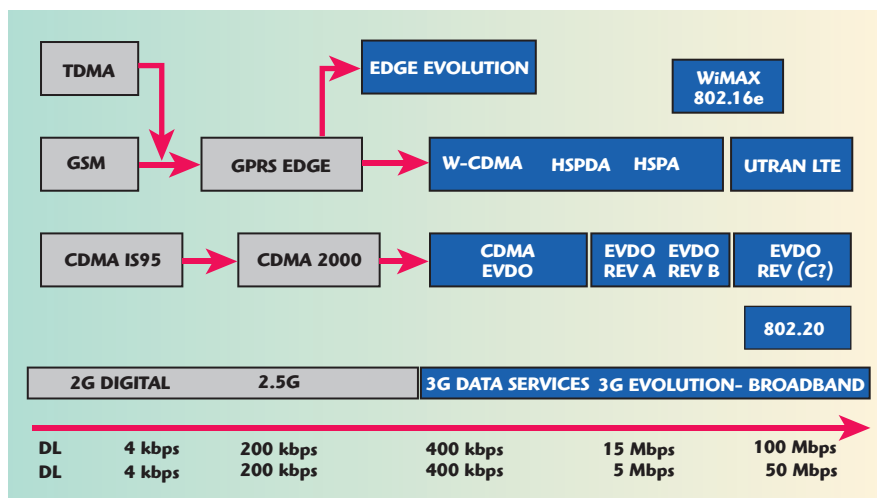
- Digital TV Multi-Tuner
- Optical Node, RFoG
- TV Set-top box, Cable modem
- CATV Booster, Trunk Amplifier
- LTE, WiMAX, WCDMA

Freq. Range	5~100MHz
	45~1000MHz
	45~2600MHz
	400~4000MHz
Gain	12~25dB
NF	0.8~3dB
IP3	30~48dBm
P1dB	19dBm~33dBm
Voltage	3V~12V

RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

Active RF & MW component Company
Worldwide
Tel) 82-31-250-5011 / Fax) 82-31-250-5088
E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com

USA Office
Tel) 919-710-1645
E-mail) samkim@rfhic.com



▲ Fig. 4 Evolution of cellular standard.

Where time-division duplexed systems such as GSM rely on switching between receive and transmit functions, CDMA and W-CDMA use full-duplex communication with receive and transmit functions operating simultaneously at slightly different frequencies. The addition of a duplexer in the transmit/receive chain is one of the principle FE architecture differences between these standards. Traditionally, handset designers seeking to support multiple air interface standards in the same device have resorted to high-throw switching and stacked radio architectures, which can lead to front-end duplication of components. An FE diagram for a phone utilizing discrete components and supporting two GSM bands and one UMTS band is represented in **Figure 6**. The BOM costs for W-CDMA handsets are typically double that for EDGE handsets and nearly triple those for GSM/GPRS devices.⁴

TRENDS IN FEM PARTITIONING

How front-end components are partitioned into modules is driven largely by economics and suppliers' access to technology. Handset OEMs need to lower the bill of materials and limit the amount of engineering they invest in RF design at the board level. Driving up the cost (and complexity) is the need to increase revenue potential by way of multi-band, multi-mode platforms with broader market appeal. Scale drives integration. In other words, the less specialized the phone's band requirements, the more cost ef-

fective it is to integrate multi-mode RF components into a module. Partitioning functional blocks based on standards requirements and reducing costs has led to a number of module products.

Common FE modules (see **Table 1**) include:

- Antenna Switch Module (ASM): Antenna switch and low pass filters. The ASM appears mostly in low-end GSM handsets. Renesas is the only vendor using pin diode switches and LTCC; the other vendors use hybrid modules based on PHEMT MMIC or SOI switches and SAW or BAW filters.
- Switch Filter Module (SFM): For GSM phones, the SFM integrates the Rx bandpass filter and the ASM. Demand for this module should exceed that of the Tx module when combined with a duplexer module for the UMTS/GSM multi-mode market. It will likely become obsolete as duplexers are integrated directly into the Switch Duplex Module. Samsung, LG, Apple and Huawei are major customers of the SFM.
- Tx Module: ASM and PA module. This module is largely dominated by PA manufacturers who tend to have a cost advantage. This module is mostly adopted in GSM terminals, although Nokia uses this module in its UMTS/GSM handsets as well. The Tx module will likely lose out to the Switch Duplexer and multi-duplexer modules for UMTS/GSM and LTE/UMTS/



ATC 800 Series NPO Ceramic MLCs for High RF Power

Superior Thermal Performance and Reliability; Ideal for use in Commercial, Defense, Medical and Telcom

Attributes:

- Capacitance Range: 0.1 to 1000 pF
- Voltage Rating: Up to 500 WVDC
- RoHS Compliant / Pb Free
- Case Optimized for superior RF performance

Case Sizes:

- Case A (0.055" x 0.055")
- Case B (0.110" x 0.110")
- Case R (0.070" x 0.090")

Applications:

- WiMAX / LTE*
- Homeland Security / Public Safety Radio (APCO-25)
- Satellite Systems
- Avionics
- Digital HD FM Transmitters
- Digital HDTV Transmitters
- Microwave Communications
- Medical Electronics

*Long term evolution

**Wider bandwidth achievable due to lower ESR
More efficient matching
Tight tolerances for easy tuning
High Q for superior filter response**



NEW ATC 550L Series UBC™ Ultra-Broadband Capacitor Performance from 16 KHz Through 40+ GHz

Features:

- EIA 0402 Case Size
- Capacitance: 100 nF
- Operating Frequency: 16 KHz (-3 dB roll-off) to 40+ GHz*
- Insertion Loss: < 0.5 dB typical
- Voltage Rating: 16 WVDC**
- Operating Temperature Range: -55°C to +125°C
- Orientation Insensitive
- One Piece Construction
- RoHS Compliant Terminations
- Gold Terminations Available

Applications:

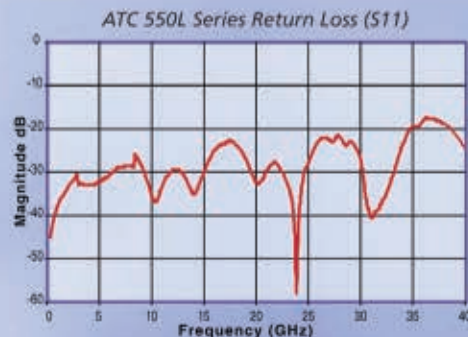
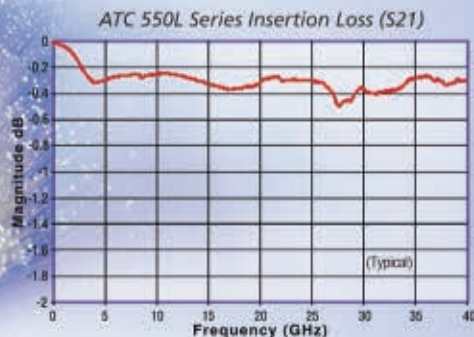
- Optoelectronics/High Speed Data
- Transimpedance amplifiers
- ROSA/TOSA†
- SONET††
- Broadband Test Equipment
- Broadband Microwave/millimeter-wave

* 25 °C, no bias applied

**Operating temperature dependent

†Receive and Transmit Optical Sub-Assembly

††Synchronous Optical Network



FREE SAMPLES! Register to receive 25 Pieces at: www.atceramics.com/550L/4

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-7> or use RS# 7 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



A M E R I C A N T E C H N I C A L C E R A M I C S

ATC North America
631-622-4700
sales@atceramics.com

ATC Europe
+46 8 6800410
sales@atceramics-europe.com

ATC Asia
+86-755-2396-8759
sales@atceramics-asia.com



w w w . a t c e r a m i c s . c o m

GaN

Pallet Type

Power Amplifiers

“based on internally matched GaN-on-SiC device and Doherty technology”

Excellent for **LTE RRH** and Telecom applications

- 40% Efficiency
(When interlocked with DPD)
- 40-50dB Gain
- 8W, 10W, 16W, 25W
- 80-200MHz Bandwidth
- 800MHz, 2100MHz, 2300MHz, 2600MHz, 3600MHz
- Small size
- Very low cost
- Custom-design available



RFIC
www.rfhic.com

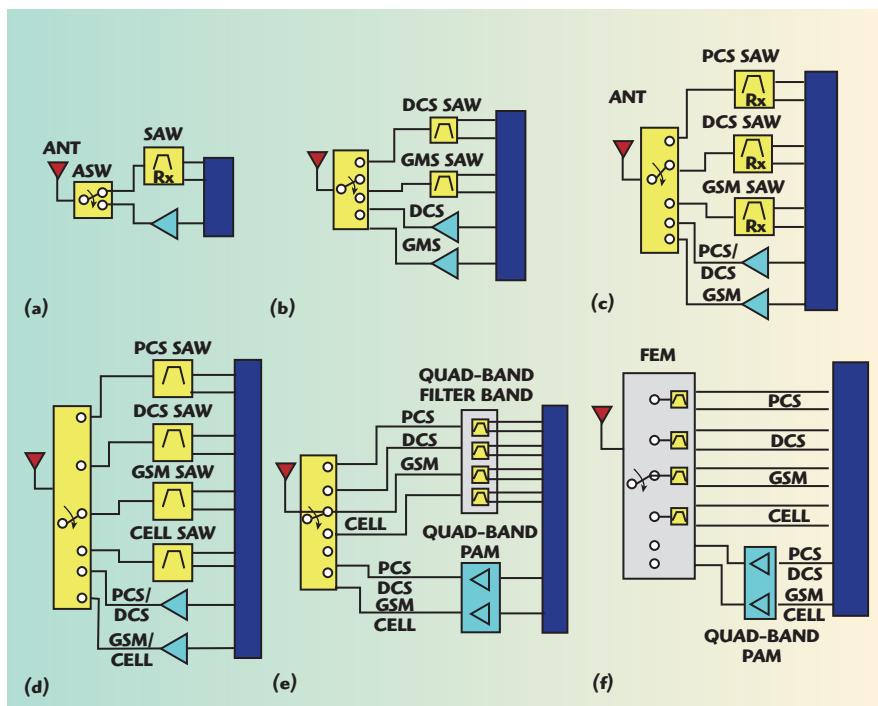
Active RF & MW component Company

Worldwide
Tel) 82-31-250-5011 / Fax) 82-31-250-5088
E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com

USA Office
Tel) 919-710-1645
E-mail) samkim@rfhic.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-119>

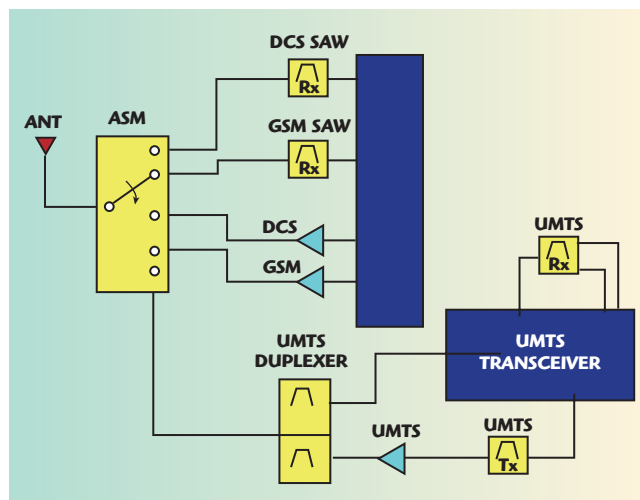
See us at EuMW Stand 34



▲ Fig. 5 FE diagram for (a) single, (b) dual, (c) triple, (d) quad band GSM, (e) integrated FEM based on filter bank/PAM and (f) ASM/PAM.

GSM platforms.

- PA-Duplexer Module: Mostly found in the iPhone 3G/3GS, Samsung Wave/Galaxy, Motorola's Droid, RIM's Bold, HTC's EVO and Huawei's WWAN Module/dongle. TriQuint believes that with the performance advantages and the flexibility that PA-Duplexer modules offer, this integrated solution will solve the large number of band combinations their customers have to provide while minimizing the use of board space. Yet, PA-Duplexer module shipments are expected to decrease as multi-mode PAs begin to ramp in the first half of 2011.
- Switch Duplexer Module (Antenna Switch and Duplexers): Nokia plans to expand adoption of this architecture for its multi-band handsets, which will likely entice other manufacturers.
- SFM and Duplexer Module (Switch filter module and Single Duplexer):



▲ Fig. 6 UMTS and dual-band GSM handset front-end design.

This module is the level of integration expected for the future.

Table 2 lists the global suppliers of these various module types.

Figure 7 diagrams various ways in which integration has been adopted. For a single band UMTS/GSM phone, one common architecture will be based on partitioning around a Switch filter module, PA-Duplexer module (shown with single band UMTS) and dual band GSM PAs (see **Figure 8a**). On other occasions, the duplexer will be incorporated into the Switch Duplexer Module (see **Figure 8b**).



Image Courtesy of U.S. Navy

CONNECT with a **LEADER.** CONNECT with **TRIQUINT.**

TriQuint is a **PROUD SPONSOR** of the **DEFENCE / SECURITY EXECUTIVE FORUM** at **EuMW 2010**.



TriQuint's GaN and GaAs devices offer dependable, highly-efficient power. Our SAW / BAW products deliver clean, clear signals. COTS convenience paired with full service GaAs / GaN foundry make TriQuint your best connection for radar, communications, EW and missile applications.

Foundry

- GaAs / GaN
- DoD accredited "Trusted Foundry"

Products

- DC – 100 GHz
- GaN: Power and switching through 20 GHz
- GaAs: Power and control products through 100 GHz
- Standard and custom package solutions
 - Advanced in-house module capability
 - Die on Tab: Improved assembly yields
- SAW & BAW filters / oscillators

Overall Excellence, Quality & Service Recognized by:

NASA, Northrop Grumman, Raytheon Company, Lockheed Martin & Rockwell Collins

Phone: +1.972.994.8200 • Fax: +1.972.994.8504
E-mail: info-defense@tqs.com • Website: www.triquint.com

Visit us at EuMW – Stand #60

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-142> or use RS# 142 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

TriQuint 
SEMICONDUCTOR

25 YEARS OF
INNOVATION

Announcing the
M/A-COM Tech
m² advantage...

Ask about our
range of visionary
PTP solutions
covering the
6-42 GHz bands.

[the m² advantage]



The First Name in
Microwave

Delivering
TOTAL SOLUTIONS

macomtech.com
m2advantage.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-69>

TABLE I						
CONSTITUENT FUNCTIONS FOR FRONT-END MODULES ³						
<i>FEMs</i>	<i>Functions</i>	<i>Antenna Switch</i>	<i>TX LPF</i>	<i>Duplexer</i>	<i>BPF</i>	<i>PA</i>
Antenna Switch Module		●	●	—	—	—
Switch Filter		●	●	—	●	—
Switch Duplexer Module		●	●	●	●	—
TX Module		●	●	—	—	●
Duplexer+PA Module		—	—	●	▲	●

● Required Functionality ▲ Optional — Not present

TABLE II RF MODULE MANUFACTURERS							
RF Modules Manufacturers	ASM	SFM	TXM	DUP+PA	Switch Duplexer	Filter Bank	Transceiver Module
ANADIGICS			●	●			
Avago				●	●		
FMD*				●		●	
Freescall			●				
HITACHI MEDIA		●			●	●	
HITACHI METALS	●	●			●		
IM Tech	●						
KYOCERA	●	●					
MURATA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NXP**			●				
Pilkor CND	●						
Qualcomm							●
Renesas			●				
RFMD	●	●	●	●	●		
Skyworks	●	●	●	●	●		
SONY	●						
STM**							●
TDK-EPC	●	●			●	●	
TriQuint	●	●	●	●	●		
RDA Microelectronics			●				

*FMD-Fujitsu Media Devices; **Merged with ST-Ericsson(Q1-2009)
Courtesy of Navian Inc.

The multi-duplexer module is an attractive front-end configuration for multi-band UMTS/GSM terminals due to the adoption of multi-band, multi-mode PAs among the top tier handset OEMs. **Figure 9a** shows the high and low band PAs (two pairs supporting UMTS and GSM) as separate modules from the narrow band filter/duplexer switch module, which toggles between bands (UMTS) and modes (UMTS/GSM). The tri-band

UMTS configuration shown could be expanded through module development to support more bands (via additional duplexers and higher throw switching). However, given the additional distribution switch required to route the duplexers, the PAE will degrade, requiring additional current. If required, 4G phone support is achieved with an additional, dedicated LTE PA-Duplexer Module and separate antenna.

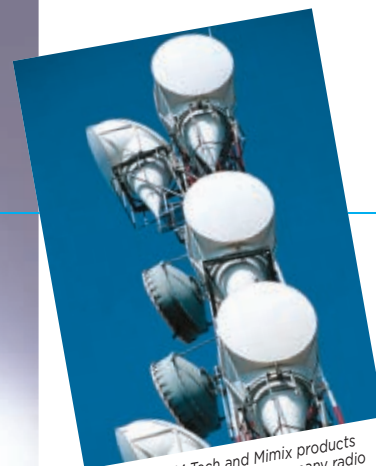
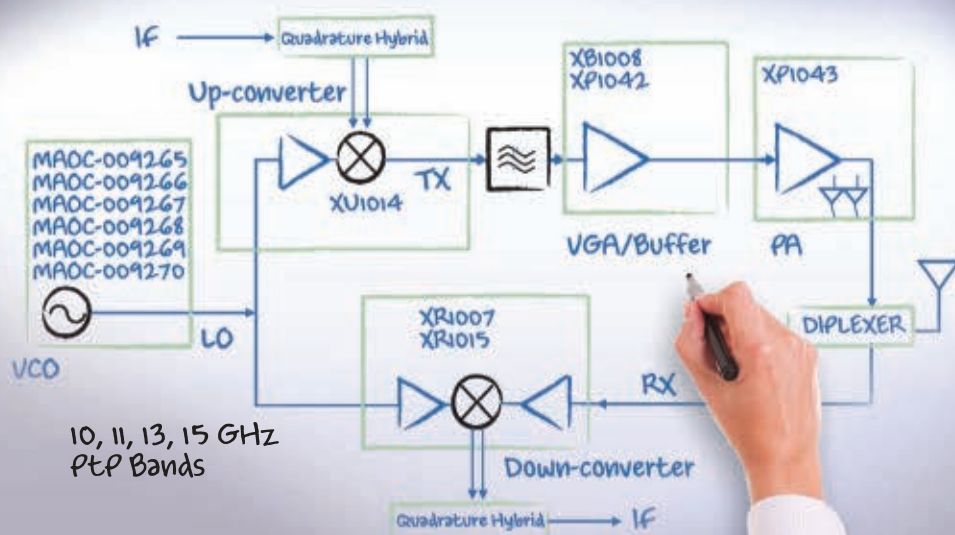
M/A-COM Technology Solutions is proud to announce the following papers to be presented at EuMW:

EuMIC04-4: Broadband, mmW Chipscale Switches
EuMIC Poster03-1: A Broadband 20-40 GHz Linear Driver Amplifier MMIC in Surface Mount QFN 3x3 mm Package
EuMC Poster08-4: A Novel In-Situ Impedance Probing Method for Multistage Power Amplifier Analysis and Design
EuRAD Poster04-1: MMIC-Based Phased Array Radar T/R Modules



The First Name in Microwave

macomtech.com

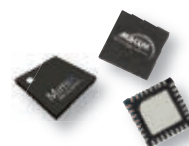


M/A-COM Tech and Mimix products provide total solutions for many radio applications, including point-to-point.

Delivering TOTAL SOLUTIONS

M/A-COM Technology Solutions engineers developed many of the most innovative products in our industry's history. With the merger of M/A-COM Tech and Mimix—*creating the m² advantage*—together we're looking to the future and the next generation of technological advancements.

Call on **M/A-COM Tech** for our visionary range of PtP solutions covering the 6-42 GHz bands, and for your most challenging RF, microwave and millimeter-wave requirements.



For more information on M/A-COM Tech products, visit:

macomtech.com
m2advantage.com

[the m² advantage]



Part Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	Pout (dBm)	PN at 100 kHz (dBc/Hz)	Current (mA)	Package (mm)
XP1043-QH	12.0-16.0	21.5	30.0	41.0			700	4x4
XP1042-QT	12.0-16.0	21.0	25.0	38.0			500	3x3
XB1008-QT	10.0-21.0	17.0	19.0	32.0			100	3x3
XU1014-QH	8.0-18.0	-10.0	2.0	12.0			80	4x4
XR1007-QD	10.0-18.0	13.5		4.0 (I/P)			150	7x7
XR1015-QH	10.0-16.0	12.0		2.0 (I/P)			170	4x4
MAOC-009265	9.0-10.3				6.0	-110	175	5x5
MAOC-009266	10.2-11.3				9.0	-114	185	5x5
MAOC-009267	11.2-12.6				3.5	-110	165	5x5
MAOC-009268	12.7-14.2				7.0	-105	175	5x5
MAOC-009269	11.4-12.8				3.0	-110	165	5x5
MAOC-009270	12.2-13.8				6.5	-105	155	5x5

LOW LEAKAGE LEVEL LIMITERS

(Leakage Level as low as -10 dBm)
0.01 - 18 GHz

New



- Maximum Input Power 1W CW, 100 W Peak
- Options for Leakage Levels
 - 10 dBm
 - 5 dBm
 - 0 dBm
 - + 5 dBm
- Removable connectors for circuit board assembly
- Ideal for LNA Protection

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE (GHz)	NOMINAL LEAKAGE LEVEL (dBm)	TYPICAL LEAKAGE LEVEL (dBm)	TYPICAL THRESHOLD LEVEL (dBm)
LL00110-1	0.01 - 1.0	-10	-	-11
LL00110-2		-5	-	-6
LL00110-3		0	-	-1
LL00110-4		+5	-	+4
LL0120-1	0.1 - 2.0	-10	-	-11
LL0120-2		-5	-	-6
LL0120-3		0	-	-1
LL0120-4		+5	-	+4
LL2018-1	2 - 18	-	-10 TO -5	-10
LL2018-2		-	-5 TO 0	-5
LL2018-3		-	0 TO +5	0

Notes:

1. DC Supply required: +5V, 5mA Typ.
2. Typical and nominal leakage levels for input up to 1W CW.
3. Threshold level is the input power level when output power is 1dB compressed.

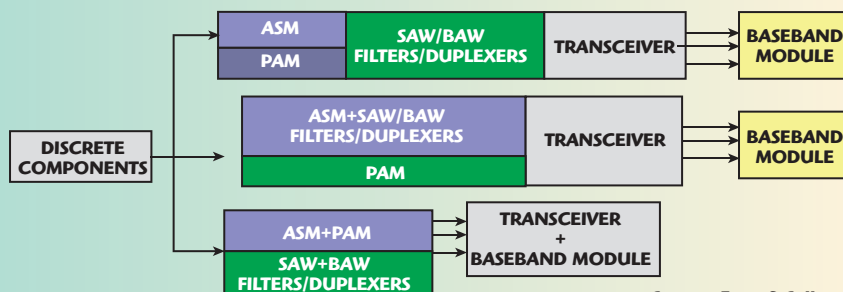
Other Products: Detectors, Limiters, Amplifiers, Switches, Comb Generators, Impulse Generators, Multipliers, Integrated Subassemblies

Please call for Detailed Brochures



155 Baytech Drive, San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 941-8399 . Fax: (408) 941-8388
Email: Info@herotek.com
Website: www.herotek.com
Visa/Mastercard Accepted

RF COMPONENT COMBINATIONS USED IN THE FRONT END OF A MOBILE HANDSET



Source: Frost & Sullivan

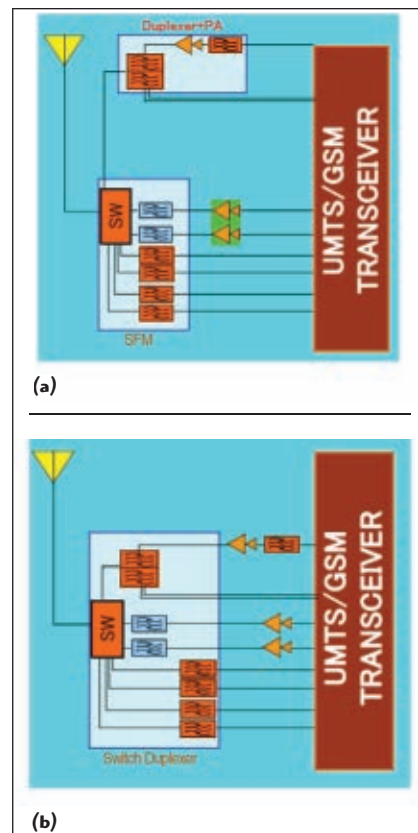
▲ Fig. 7 Different ways in which integration has been adopted in the front end (does not necessarily represent the signal flow).

An alternative configuration is based on PAs that are integrated with band specific duplexers for UMTS and a transmit module/filter bank combination (see Figure 9b) or a switch filter module (see Figure 9c) for GSM support. Using a GSM Tx Module with Rx filter bank and individual PA-Duplexer modules is an approach found in some Nokia phones and Samsung platforms (note: the Rx SAW filter and LNA are integrated into the UMTS/GSM transceiver), while the GSM Switch filter module, individual PA-Duplexer module and Rx filter bank is found in the iPhone 3G/3GS and certain phones from Samsung, LG and Huawei. As band support increases, stacking PA-duplexer modules becomes increasingly inefficient.

At issue will be the need to improve individual component performance within the multi-mode module solution while making the changes to the fundamental multi-band, multi-mode architecture so that it (the combination of PAs, filters, switches and signal paths) is more efficient and reduces redundancy. This is critical in order to cut size and cost, but can challenge performance if not approached systematically.

THE PA MODULE

Leading GaAs PA manufacturers include RFMD, Skyworks, TriQuint, AVAGO, ANADIGICS and Renesas. Analysts report that Skyworks has a slight market share lead over RFMD with each company supplying more than a third of the world's handset PAs, followed by TriQuint supplying around 15 percent. Handset OEMs often use multiple suppliers. For example, Samsung uses W-CDMA PAs from TriQuint, RFMD and AVAGO, GSM/GPRS/EDGE PAs from RFMD, Skyworks and TriQuint,



▲ Fig. 8 Single band UMTS/GSM (backward compatible 3G entry phone) based on a Switch filter and PA-Duplexer module (a) and integrated RX/Switch Duplexer module (b).

and AVAGO and ANADIGICS in its CDMA products. Likewise, LG uses PAs from Skyworks and TriQuint in its W-CDMA phones and Skyworks and RFMD in its GSM phones.

"While handset OEMs today seldom rely on sole source suppliers, Waters (Skyworks) predicts that in the next decade, sole sourcing will become much more frequent as complex solutions and scale of R&D lead to high barriers of entry."

We built a scope with
the fastest acquisition
system ever

so you can capture
the rarest glitches.



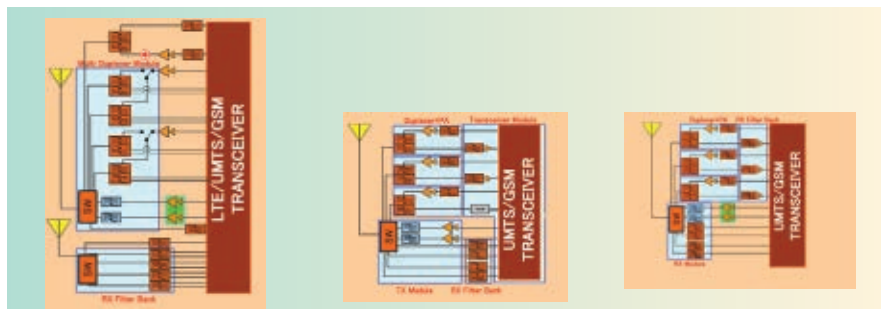
1. Visit:
scope-of-the-art.com/ad/scope/quiz/mwj
2. Play:
The Scope Masters
3. Win: A Scope

See for yourself
www.scope-of-the-art.com



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-124> • See us at EuMW Stand 70



▲ Fig. 9 Three different FEM configurations for multi-band UMTS/GSM support (courtesy of Navian Inc.).

Narda's Expansive Family of In-Stock Power Dividers

You can depend on them for critical applications.

Narda's diverse selection of Power Dividers offer excellent tracking, low input VSWR, a large choice of power levels, and high isolation between ports.

- Broadband Models Available in Many Power Levels
- An Excellent Choice for a Wide Array of Aerospace, Defense, and Wireless Applications
- Choice of 2, 4, and 8-Way Configurations



Model 3306-2 Power Divider shown here

narda
microwave-east

an **L3** communications company

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com

www.nardamicrowave.com/east

Engineering, without compromise.

"Our (Skyworks) handset customers place a high value on architectures that help them to reduce size and help them resolve noise problems in many applications. In many cases, they are looking to reduce the bill of material complexity and otherwise, enable their competitive differentiation. We have been capitalizing on the increase in handset front-end module content, leveraging our in-house building blocks to produce cost-effective solutions that help decrease the handset manufacturers overall bill of material costs. Because of the complexity, the competitive landscape is narrowing with fewer and fewer suppliers able to support both the technical requirements and the manufacturing scale required by the leading handset OEMs." At this point, Skyworks reports that the company is supporting all five top tier handset OEMs as well as all key Smartphone suppliers and was first (early 2009) to introduce a family of power amplifiers and front-end modules (FEM) for 4G, long-term evolution (LTE) applications, supporting 13 bands.

"With front-ends supporting an increasing number of bands and modes, there is a trend toward using converged multi-mode, multi-band PA modules, rather than having redundant PAs for each band specific signal path (due to the BPF) in the Tx module. Companies with multi-mode, multi-band PA module portfolios and meaningful market positions in GPRS, EDGE and W-CDMA should do well as this market trends plays out," stated RFMD.

Creviston explained the dynamics impacting the entire industry. "There exists a highly integrated 2G backbone with quad-band EDGE plus the TR switch in one box that has been driven up the maturity curve pretty high because of all the volume on the 2G side. But then with 3G, handset manufacturers stacked discrete power amplifiers and duplexers for each band, which made perfect sense when there was only one band of UMTS and was still manageable as dual-band. But inside today's Smartphones, with support for 4 or 5 UMTS bands stacked up next to 2G, the solution is no longer a bolt-on, it's becoming a majority of the content. It calls for a different way of thinking about it and so leaders in this industry began to look at breaking that switch out because it's band-specific, routing

RFMD®

2.4 GHz SmartEnergy/ZigBee® Front End Module

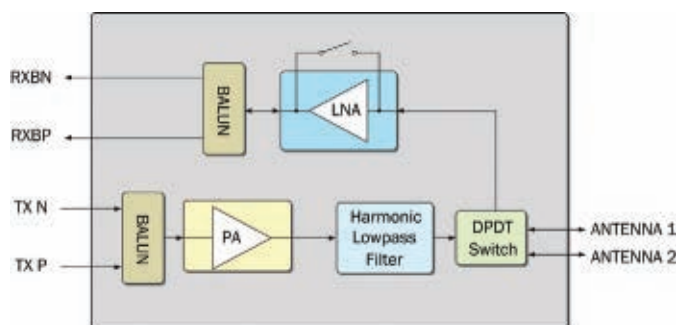


RFMD offers the RF6525, which integrates a complete solution in a single front end module (FEM) for SmartEnergy/ZigBee® applications in the 2.4-2.5 GHz band. This FEM integrates the power amplifier plus harmonic filter in the transmit path and the low noise amplifier (LNA) with bypass mode in the receive side. The RF6525 also incorporates a diversity switch and provides balanced input and output signals for both transmit and receive paths, respectively.

SPECIFICATIONS

Freq Range (Min) (MHz)	Freq Range (Max) (MHz)	PA Gain (dB)	P _{OUT} (dBm)	OP1dB (dBm)	V _{CC} (V)	PA I _{CC} (mA)	LNA Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	LNA I _{CC} (mA)	Switch	Package (mm)	Part Number
2400	2500	28.0	22.0	22.0	3.6	200	11.5	2.5	8	DPDT	QFN 3.5 x 3.5	RF6525

RF6525 block diagram



FEATURES

- Transmit output power: 22 dBm
- Transmit gain: 28 dB
- Receive gain: 11.5 dB
- Receive noise figure: 2.5 dB
- Integrated LNA with bypass mode
- Designed for ZigBee® 802.15.4 based systems for remote monitoring and control, and other SmartEnergy/ISM band applications
- 20-pin, 3.5 x 3.5 x 0.5 mm QFN

Order RFMD products online at www.rfmd.com/rfmdExpress.

For sales or technical support, contact your authorized local sales representative (see www.rfmd.com/globalsales).

Register to receive RFMD's latest product releases with our Email Component Alerts at www.rfmd.com/emailalert.

7628 Thorndike Rd., Greensboro, NC 27409-9421 USA • Phone 336.664.1233



These products comply with RFMD's green packaging standards.

RFMD® is a trademark of RFMD, LLC. All other trade names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2010 RFMD.



rfmd.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-120> or use RS# 120 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

that signal through a specific duplexer and filter network. What's not band-specific are the power amplifiers because they can be made broadband, and the power management associated with the front-end is also band independent. This is where the need for the multi-band, multi-mode power amplifier comes from. For example, handset OEMs require effective power management to optimize handset energy consumption while maintaining

signal quality. Traditionally, PAs have been two-state GaAs devices, switching the current between high and low power levels. RFMD has implemented patent-pending DC-DC conversion technology to dynamically control PA operating conditions, maximizing efficiency across power levels, across data rates and during non-ideal load conditions, quickly responding to load and line transients."

RFMD is addressing the multi-

mode, multi-band trend with its Power-Smart™ power platform. This reflects the company's drive to integrate all RF functionality into two module placements for multi-mode, multi-band 3G/4G segments and a single module placement for all entry level phones. The two module placements are partitioned along the RF configurable power core, which includes PA, PA power management and RF mode switching and Antenna Switch, Switch Filter and Switch Duplexer Modules, which integrate all switching and filtering into a single placement.

Skyworks has also developed multi-mode PA modules for next-generation Smartphones with the release of its SKY776XX product family. Waters discussed how these new multi-mode and multi-band PA modules meet the need for increased frequency bands while reducing board space by integrating the functionality of multiple discrete PAs into a single package. These devices have been designed to operate efficiently in quad band GPRS and EDGE, and support bands 1, 2, 5 and 8 for W-CDMA and HSUPA modulation. These PA modules have been designed for improved performance under mismatch conditions and have reduced current consumption over the entire power range of the handset. The company's custom BiCMOS controller and interface IC provides the integrated (accurate and fast closed loop circuitry) power amplifier control function, called iPAC™, using a low power control slope. Other innovative technology cited by Waters includes their developments in merged HBT-FET (BiFET) devices, copper backside process, and stacked die and flipped chip technologies.

Likewise TriQuint is developing a scalable 3G/4G converged RF architecture for multi-mode, multi-band mobile devices by converging functionality into one PA module, a move that should offer up to a 50 percent size reduction over today's discrete approach. The TriQuint Unified Mobile Front-end (TRI-UMF) is architected to support numerous frequency bands and air interfaces used in 3G mobile devices supporting modes like GSM/GPRS/EDGE for voice and lower-data-rate applications and W-CDMA/HSPA/LTE for high-speed data. On the multi-band side, it will handle traditional quad bands (GSM850/900/DCS1800/PCS1900)

**GET THE EDGE...
WITH GT MICROWAVE**
QUALITY · DESIGN · PERFORMANCE

PHASE SHIFTERS & VECTOR MODULATORS
2-18 GHz Bandwidth
Switching Speed 500 nSec
Digital or Analog Models

SWITCHES
SP1T to SP128T
DC - 26.5 GHz
Reflective
Absorptive

ATTENUATORS
Digitally, Voltage & Current Controlled
Phase Invariant
Digital Switched Pad

MULTI-FUNCTION ASSEMBLIES
Integrate passive, active and control devices
Ultra-Broadband

GT Microwave... The Leading Edge in Performance

G.T. Microwave Inc.
2 Emery Avenue
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722
www.gtmicrowave.com
e-mail: sales@gtmicrowave.com

EXPANDING HORIZONS

FOREWARNED IS FOREARMED

DAICO'S NEW PULSED LINEAR 12kW TRANSMITTER WITH 20 dB DYNAMIC RANGE PRODUCES HIGH RELIABLE POWER FOR WEATHER RADAR

To fill a critical need for super-reliable high-power transmitters, Daico engineered a whole new family of highly versatile models you can count on when downtime is not an option. Daico's latest Model 9511 transmitter provides:

- Phased Array Topology
- X-Y switch RF-port interface
- Redundant power supply design
- 1 kW receiving survivability
- Variable power for a wide range of radar requirements

Daico looks ahead



DAICO Industries, Inc.

1070 East 233rd Street
Carson, California 90745
Phone 310 507 3242
Fax 310 507 5701
www.daico.com



unified with options for 3GPP-designated bands 1 through 17. In doing so, it will enable worldwide W-CDMA/HSPA/LTE coverage. In addition, TriQuint's power amplifier modules utilize the combination of a BiHEMT process for higher integration, and performance and proven flip-chip technology that enhances their devices' thermal characteristics.

TriQuint reports that they have been able to simplify the RF front-end while reducing size through a multi-mode module solution using a con-

verged PAM for the traditional bands and PA-Duplexers Modules for LTE. Quinsey commented that their proprietary design techniques have an advantage in that they do not compromise current consumption when compared to today's discrete architectures.

AVAGO improves power efficiency in the low output power range with an active bypass PA technology called CoolPAM, while ANADIGICS' High-Efficiency-at-Low-Power (HELP) technology uses an integrated pHEMT switch based on its BiFET InGaP

processes to allow different amplifier chains to be chosen in the PA, depending on the output power required. AVAGO has plans to develop multi-mode, multi-band PA structures and is working toward that approach.

THE SWITCH

In multi-band, multi-mode handsets where different RF paths are required for the appropriate filtering and amplification of the signal, the RF switch is required to provide access to the shared antenna. The RF switch must be capable of switching up to 15 paths of high-power RF signals between different duplexers (and GSM filter-paths). Performance-wise, the switch must have low insertion loss (so as not to degrade the effective PAE of the PA), high isolation (to prevent leakage across channels) and exceptional linearity (it is generally agreed that the switch needs an IP3 of better than +65 dBm).

While a PIN diode switch has very low insertion loss and harmonic distortion, a multi-throw PIN diode switch requires quarter-wave transmission lines that make them unacceptably large for today's applications. GaAs PHEMT switches dominate today's market share, but have low ESD tolerance and need additional decoding and DC-blocking circuitry.

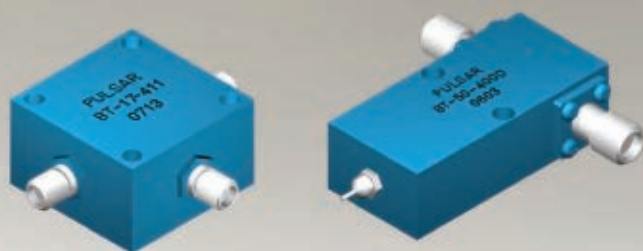
TriQuint leverages its unique E/D pHEMT process to address the demanding performance requirements of 3G switches where insertion loss, linearity and harmonics must be optimized.

RF CMOS is making inroads into front-end modules, either as bulk CMOS and silicon-on-insulator (SOI) or silicon-on-sapphire (SOS). RFMD's RF CMOS switches use high-resistivity silicon substrates from a leading foundry to meet or exceed the stringent linearity and isolation requirements for 3G and 4G Smartphones, while providing excellent ESD performance (HBM data rated at 2000 V). By integrating the controller and RF switch, the company has been able to improve performance while reducing size and cost.

Skyworks also employs multiple generations of HEMT material as well as 0.25 μm SOS and 0.13/0.18 μm RF CMOS on SOI for its switches. The company offers a family of GaAs and SOI antenna switch modules for 2/3/4G handsets, including a

Bias Tees

Up to 40 GHz



Freq. Range (MHz)	Isolation (dB) min.	Insertion Loss (dB) max.	Current (mA) max.	VSWR max.	Model Number
50-800	25	0.6	6000	1.20:1	BT-10-E
10-1000	25	0.5	1000	1.20:1	BT-20
800-1000	30	0.5	5000	1.50:1	BT-21
1700-2000	30	0.5	5000	1.50:1	BT-22
500-2500	25	1.0	200	1.20:1	BT-02
10-3000	25	1.8	3000	1.50:1	BT-06-411
500-3000	25	1.0	500	1.20:1	BT-05
500-3000	30	1.8	2000	1.50:1	BT-23
10-4200	25	1.2	200	1.20:1	BT-03
1000-5000	35	1.0	1000	1.50:1	BT-04
100-6000	30	1.5	500	1.50:1	BT-07
500-10000	30	1.0	200	1.50:1	BT-26
0.1-12400	35	1.5	700	1.60:1	BT-52-400S
0.1-12400	40	1.5	700	1.60:1	BT-52-400D
0.1-18000	35	2.0	700	1.60:1	BT-53-400S
0.1-18000	40	2.0	700	1.60:1	BT-53-400D
300-18000	25	1.5	500	1.60:1	BT-29
0.03-27000	40	2.2	500	1.80:1	BT-51
0.03-40000	40	3.0	500	1.80:1	BT-50

See website for complete specifications and our complete line of bias tees.

PULSAR
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

www.pulsarmicrowave.com

48 Industrial West, Clifton, NJ 07012 | Tel: 973-779-6262 • Fax: 973-779-2727 | sales@pulsarmicrowave.com

COBHAM SENSOR SYSTEMS

WHERE THE POWER OF INTEGRATION IS WORKING FOR YOU



Cobham Sensor Systems is comprised of the following groups: Sensor Electronics, Microwave Electronics, and Microwave Components. For added assurance, all our products, from the smallest MMIC components to the largest antenna subsystems, are designed, manufactured, tested and inspected to meet the most stringent customer specifications.

Count on Cobham for all your product needs -- Electronic Warfare, Homeland Security, Radar, Ground & Mobile Communications, Smart Munitions, Search & Surveillance, Force Protection, Missiles, Space, Satellite Communication, SIGINT, and Overhaul & Repair.



COBHAM
www.cobham.com

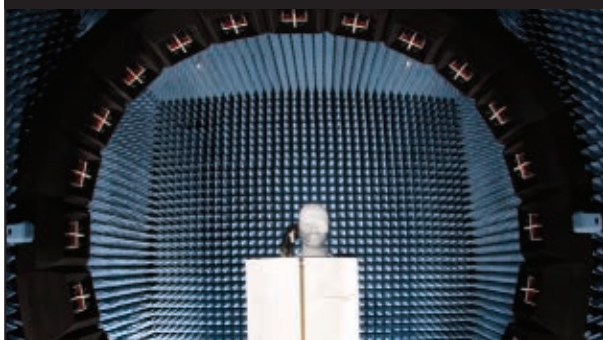
ATLANTIC POSITIONING SYSTEMS www.atlanticpositioners.com 727.299.0150 ATLANTIC MICROWAVE www.atlanticmicrowave.com 978.779.6963
CONTINENTAL MICROWAVE www.contmicro.com 603.775.5200 KEVLIN www.kevlin.com 978.557.2400 LANSDALE www.cobhamdes.com 215.996.2000
M/A-COM www.macom.com North America 800.366.2266 Europe +44 0 1908.574200 Asia / Pacific +81.44.844.8296 NURAD www.nurad.com 410.542.1700
REMEC DEFENSE & SPACE www.remeeds.com 858.560.1301 SIVERS LAB AB www.siverslab.se +46 8 477 6811
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-24> or use RS# 24 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at EuMW Stand 193

Test and Measurement Solutions for:

Microwave



Wireless



EMC



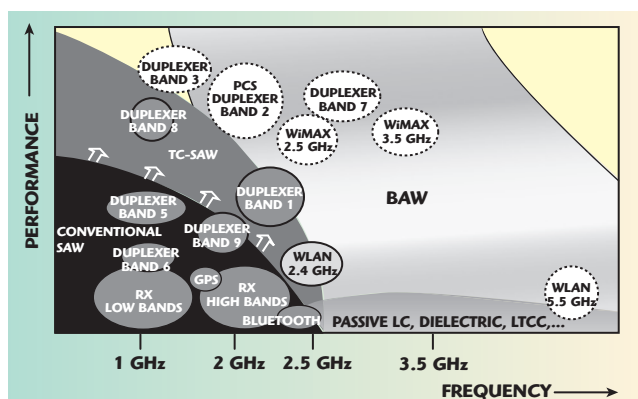
Enabling Your Success™

ETS•LINDGREN™

An ESCO Technologies Company

www.ets-lindgren.com

US, Finland, UK, France, India, Singapore, Japan, China, Taiwan



▲ Fig. 10 Application space for RF filters⁶ (courtesy of Artech House).

single pole ten throw CMOS switch that supports five 3/4G transmit-receive ports, three receive ports and two GSM transmit paths with LPF.

FILTER/DUPLEXER TECHNOLOGY

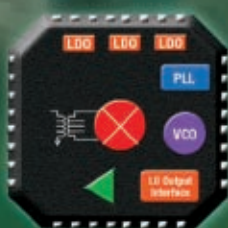
RFMD and Skyworks both obtain filter/duplexer technology from multiple leading sources (Murato and TDK Epcos, Panasonic, Taiyo Yuden and AVAGO), allowing them to optimize performance for a given application. RFMD does not participate in the discrete market since duplexers are mostly becoming integrated into switch duplexer and PA-duplexer modules. Both companies state that this approach (buying filter/Duplexers) allows them to select the best filter technology available and integrate it into their products.

Taking a different position, TriQuint believes it can best achieve the same objective with its own in-house development of filter technology. Quinsey sees TriQuint's filter technology as a significant differentiator for his company. "As you transition from 2G to 3G, from voice to data, duplexers become very important because it becomes a frequency domain duplex market as opposed to time domain based on switches. The market for 3G and 4G duplexers is going to be billions of dollars in the future. Other front-end suppliers buy duplexers and integrate them into modules, whereas we custom design our building block for each integrated module using in-house technology such as SAW, TC-SAW (temperature compensated) and BAW duplexers, switching and power technology. This enables us to create highly integrated modules and long-term roadmaps, focused on integration and performance, size and cost."

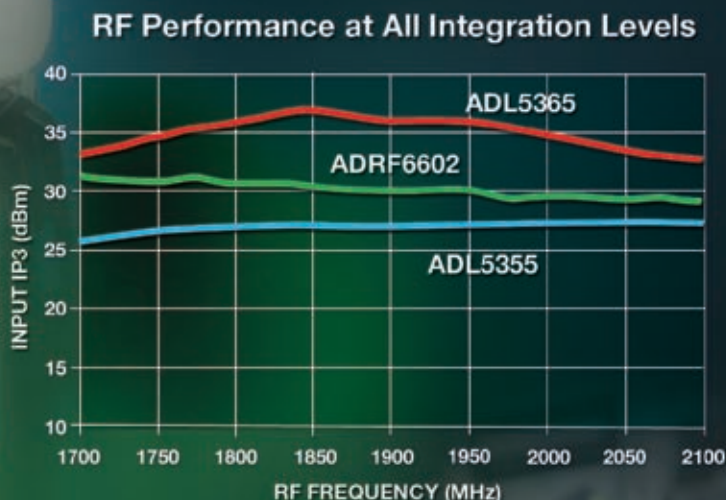
Receive filters are typically based on surface acoustic wave (SAW) technology and implemented in single-end to balanced topology for better receiver sensitivity and dynamic range. They are designed with three basic topologies: the ladder filter for low pass-band insertion loss, the coupled resonator filter (CRF) for high out-of-band rejection, and hybrid forms combining ladder and CRF elements.

SAW technology dominates the cellular-band duplexer market, while bulk acoustic wave (BAW) duplexers based on film bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) and solidly mounted resonator (SMR) technologies dominate in PCS band duplexers as well as the PCS inter-stage transmitter BPFs. A BAW resonator has a higher quality factor (Q) than a SAW resonator near and above 2 GHz, which

Highest dynamic range. Highest integration. ADI's RF mixers make the difference.



ADRF660x Integrated Mixer



Passive Mixers

ADL5365/ADL5367

High dynamic range, narrow-band mixers with 36 dBm input IP3 and 7 dB noise figure.

ADL5355/ADL5356/ADL5357/ADL5358

Single and dual integrated high dynamic range narrow-band mixers. Integrated IF amplifiers provide 9 dB of power gain with excellent linearity.



Integrated Mixers

ADRF6601/ADRF6602/ADRF6603/ADRF6604

Active mixers with integrated low phase noise VCO, plus integer-N and fractional-N PLL. 300 MHz to 3600 MHz operation with 30 dBm input IP3 and low phase noise.



Active Mixers

ADL5801/ADL5802

Single and dual integrated high dynamic range active mixers for Tx and Rx paths. Wideband 6 GHz operation, industry-leading noise figure and linearity performance.

Active, passive, single, or dual: industry-leading mixers from ADI

When your design goal is to reduce component count, but you can't sacrifice peak performance, there is only one place you should turn: Analog Devices. Our ADL5365 high dynamic range passive mixer integrates an RF balun, LO buffer amplifier, and an RF switch, yet still provides an industry-leading input IP3 of 36 dBm. The ADRF660x family of active mixers integrates a PLL/VCO and RF balun into a solution that reduces design footprints by more than 60% while delivering an impressive 30 dBm input IP3. Explore our extensive family of RF mixers and free RF design tools, part of the world's broadest RF IC portfolio for the entire signal chain, at www.analog.com/mixers.

See us at EuMW Stand 111

results in lower insertion loss and a steeper filter skirt. BAW resonators also exhibit better thermal stability, superior ESD robustness and better power handling capability compared to a typical SAW resonator; however, at lower frequencies, SAW filter performance is more than sufficient for handset applications, where its maturity and commodity pricing give it the advantage (see **Figure 10**).

RF SAW filter packages and as-

sembly processes have evolved through three major generations in recent years: chip & wire, flip-chip and chip-scale package (CSP). The CSP generation is considerably more complicated, which has led to diverse manufacturing solutions. The only common threads among major SAW suppliers remain footprints, pin-outs and the hermeticity requirement. Currently, all major SAW suppliers are developing "packageless

SAW" through wafer-level packaging (WLP), including Murata, AVAGO, TriQuint, etc. Multi-band and multi-mode support will require larger quantities of both to be integrated into filter or duplexer banks if not directly into front-end modules using flip-chip technology and WLP.

CONCLUSION

Driven by global demand for 2G/3G entry phones, a strong smart phone market and M2M communications, the economic outlook for suppliers of RF FEMs for mobile devices is very promising. Supporting multiple bands and standards have allowed suppliers to increase the RF dollar content of their solutions provided they have the R&D scale to meet the engineering challenges. Each major player is developing technologies ranging from flip-chip, copper metallization, devices (HBT, PHEMT, RF CMOS, BiFET, BiHEMT, etc.), packaging and architecture that will help them achieve better performance at reduced size and cost. The good news for RF engineers is that all three executives recognized the absolute necessity of having talented technologists on staff and were very vocal about their efforts to recruit and retain them. For more comments from RFMD, Skyworks and TriQuint on how these companies are approaching the engineering challenges for tomorrow's mobile device front-ends, go to www.mwjjournal.com/mobile_FEM_2010. ■

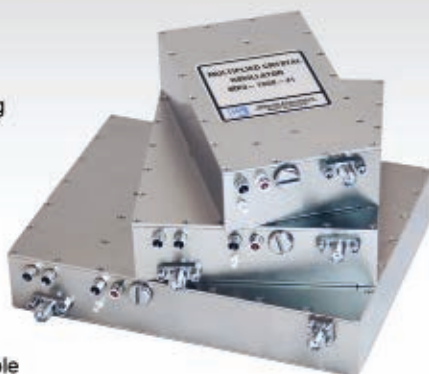
References

1. <http://www.gartner.com/it/page.jsp?id=1372013>.
2. <http://w3.nokiasiemensnetworks.com/na/Insight/3G+for+emerging+markets/>.
3. Y. Andoh, Navian Inc., "Market & Technology of RF Modules: Focusing on Front-end Modules for Cellular Terminals," *CS MANTECH Conference*, May 17-20, 2010, Portland, OR.
4. D. Pilgrim, "Simplifying RF Front-end Design in Multi-band Handsets," *RF Design*, February 2008.
5. K.Y. Hashimoto, *RF Bulk Acoustic Wave Filters for Communications*, Artech House, Norwood, MA, 2009.

Multiplied Crystal Oscillator (MXO) Series Ultra Low Phase Noise 200 MHz to 12 GHz

Features

- Highly Integrated Industry Leading ULN Oscillators & Multipliers
- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Excellent Spectral Purity
- Phase Lock Option Available
- High Output Power Option Available



Standard Frequency Options		Output Frequency	Typical Output Level	Typical Phase Noise (dBc/Hz) (Free-Running)				Harmonics	Sub-Harmonics	Spurious
Part Number	Package Size			100 Hz	1 kHz	10 kHz	100 kHz			
MXO-200-31	2.25 x 4 x 1"	200 MHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-123	-149	-167	-168	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-500-31	2.25 x 4 x 1"	500 MHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-115	-142	-160	-161	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-1000-31	2.25 x 4 x 1"	1 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-109	-133	-151	-152	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-1280-32	3.205 x 4 x 1"	1.28 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-107	-129	-147	-148	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-2560-33	4.16 x 4 x 1"	2.56 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-101	-122	-140	-141	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-5120-33	4.16 x 4 x 1"	5.12 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-95	-115	-133	-134	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-10080-33	4.16 x 4 x 1"	10 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-89	-111	-129	-130	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-12000-33	4.16 x 4 x 1"	12 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-87	-108	-126	-127	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc

NOTES:

Contact factory to discuss external reference frequencies and loop bandwidth options.

Contact factory to discuss custom frequency options to 12 GHz and beyond.

Output Levels to +21 dBm available on some models.

+12 VDC Supply Voltage option available on some models.



RF Systems & Synthesizers



Blue Tops RF Modules



Sub-Assemblies



Ultra Low Noise Crystal Oscillators



Integrated Microwave Assemblies (IMA)



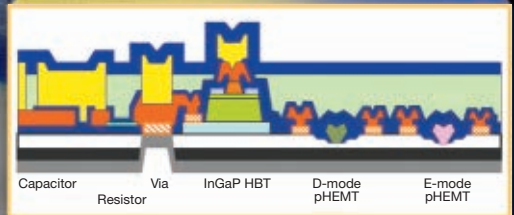
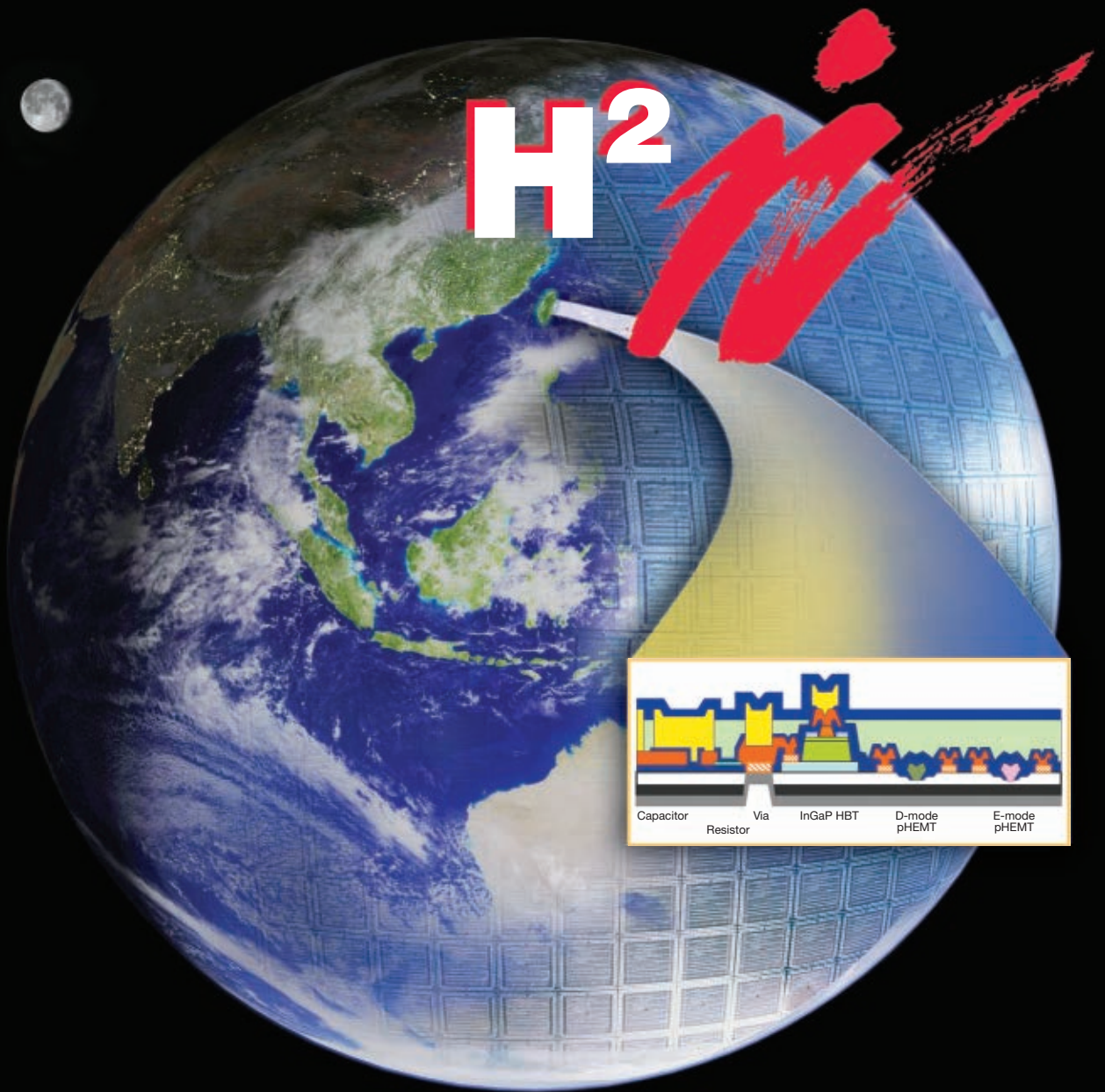
Wenzel Associates, Inc.

2215 Kramer Lane - Austin, Texas - 512-835-2038 - www.wenzel.com - sales@wenzel.com



CROWN CRYSTALS
Wenzel International, Inc.

905-668-3324 - www.crowncrystals.com - crownsales@crowncrystals.com



Innovative GaAs integration technology

HBT + pHEMT @ WIN = H²W

	Parameter	Spec
HBT	Beta	75
	Ft	30 GHz
	Fmax	110 GHz
	BVceo	19 V
	Gm_Peak	500 mS/mm
e-pHEMT	Idss	0.01 uA/mm
	BVdg	21 V
	Vth	0.35 V
	Fmin	0.44 dB
	Ft	30 GHz
d-pHEMT	Fmax	90 GHz
	Gm_Peak	330 mS/mm
	Idss	230 mA/mm
	BVdg	20 V
	Vp	-1.0 V
	Ron	2.0 Ohm-mm
	Fmin	0.31 dB
	Ft	30 GHz
	Fmax	70 GHz

It's a **whole new world** for designers with breakthrough integration technology from WIN Semiconductors. Combining GaAs HBT, enhancement and depletion pHEMT technologies on a single wafer enables innovative product solutions.

WIN Semiconductors-the world's leading GaAs foundry.

www.winfoundry.com



RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000
and AS9100B
CERTIFIED

OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4 - 0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8 - 1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2 - 1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2 - 2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7 - 2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7 - 4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4 - 5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25 - 7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0 - 10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75 - 15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35 - 1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1 - 3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9 - 6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0 - 12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0 - 12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2 - 13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0 - 15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0 - 22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0 - 4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0 - 6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0 - 12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0 - 18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at www.ciaowireless.com for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012
Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 sales@ciaowireless.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-23> or use RS# 23 at www.mwjjournal.com/info





MarketWatch

While work is ongoing on GaN and SiC technologies, Strategy Analytics predicts that GaAs will continue to represent the primary compound semiconductor technology for defense markets through 2014. The focus for GaAs MMIC utilization in the military market is on communications, RADAR and smart munitions; Strategy Analytics expects the market for GaAs devices to see continued growth at a CAAGR of 6 percent through to 2014.

The next generation of military tactical radios will serve as nodes and hubs in mobile, ad hoc networks, which will connect ground-based, sea and airborne assets. Achieving this requires changes in radio architecture that will profoundly impact future electronic component demand from this defense sector. Strategy Analytics hosted a 40-minute complementary webinar on September 1 (see www.strategy-analytics.com for further details) to present an overview of the trends in this market.

As well as tactical radios, a desire for higher bandwidth and networking capabilities in Military Satellite Communications (MilSatCom) is creating new opportunities for advanced electronic components. Strategy Analytics, in conjunction with *Microwave Journal*, will be holding a webinar on October 26. See www.mwjjournal.com/milsatcom_webinar for further details. Strategy Analytics will also be at this year's MILCOM 2010 in San Jose, CA. Contact Asif Anwar at aanwar@strategyanalytics.com if interested in arranging a meeting at MILCOM 2010.

Strong Growth Ahead for Military Airborne Radio Semiconductor Market

Representing a growing market for communications electronics, unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV) will be the fastest growing category of airborne platforms. The Strategy Analytics Advanced Defense Services (ADS) forecast model, "Airborne Communications Platforms - Advanced Electronics Component Forecast," concludes

...there will be steady growth in the market for military airborne communications systems through 2020.

that with the number of airborne platforms growing and increasingly sophisticated communication requirements, there will be steady growth in the market for military airborne communications systems through 2020.

The fighter plane category will continue to represent the largest category of airborne platforms driving demand for communications systems and the subsequent electronics components. The overall military airborne communications

market is projected to grow at a 4 percent CAAGR over the next decade to reach nearly \$1 B. Driven by multi-band and higher frequency radio requirements, the electronics content of the radio is forecast to grow at a slightly higher CAAGR of 5 percent to reach \$167 M in 2020.

This forecast data model details dynamics for airborne communications systems related to military airborne platforms. The total communications systems market is sized and segmented by geography, airborne platform and system function. Further quantitative analysis details the electronics, functional components and primary semiconductor technologies that will underpin future communications systems used on military airborne platforms through 2020.

TASC Implements 3-D RFID Asset Management System for US Navy

A new inventory management system developed by TASC Inc. for the US Navy will allow Naval warehousing facilities to automatically count and locate RFID-tagged inventory in real time. The software platform integrates a radio frequency identification (RFID) system with an inventory management system. "Good asset management is essential to the military supply chain, and this system is essentially 'spell-check' for inventory control,"

"Good asset management is essential to the military supply chain..."

said Pat Talty, Mission Engineering Vice President at TASC. "The system will identify the shipment of the wrong items, or, if an item is misplaced, show you exactly where in the warehouse you can find it."

Using a passive Radio Frequency (pRFID) Real Time Location System (RTLs), the solution automatically inventories stock count and locations for reconciliation. From automatic stock count and location queries, users receive real-time inventory reports and a three-dimensional graphical presentation of items' location in the warehouse. With the TASC system, users can resolve any discrepancies caused by human error and maintain a higher level of accuracy for both physical stock and database records.

Lockheed Martin and Raytheon Partner for GMD Development and Sustainment Contract

Lockheed Martin and Raytheon Co. announced that they are partnering to pursue the US Missile Defense Agency's Ground-based Midcourse Defense (GMD) Development and Sustainment Contract. Together, Lock-

Go to www.mwjjournal.com for more defense news items



“Lockheed Martin and Raytheon systems combined have achieved more than 50 intercepts in combat and testing...”

the Ballistic Missile Defense System, which defends our nation, deployed military forces, and friends and allies against a limited attack by intermediate- and long-range ballistic missiles.

“Lockheed Martin and Raytheon are continuing a successful track record of delivering on key missile defense programs,” said Mathew J. Joyce, GMD Vice President and Program Manager, Lockheed Martin Space Systems Co. “Lockheed Martin and Raytheon systems combined have achieved more than 50 intercepts in combat and testing—more than any other team.” These systems include Terminal High Altitude Area Defense, Aegis Ballistic Missile Defense including Standard Missile-3, Patriot and Patriot Advanced Capability-3, and GMD Exoatmospheric Kill Vehicle.

heed Martin and Raytheon develop, produce and sustain interceptor weapon systems for missile defense. As strategic partners for GMD Development and Sustainment, the companies will apply their proven experience to ensure the reliability and readiness of the GMD element of

Harris Awarded Antenna Contract

Harris Corp. has been selected to provide the ground antenna system for a National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) program that will enable receipt and processing of weather data 40 times faster than today, as well as delivery of weather images directly to end users.

Under the 10-year, \$130 M contract, Harris and its teammates—General Dynamics SATCOM Technologies and ARES—will supply antennas and control systems for NOAA’s Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite Series-R (GOES-R) program. The antennas will provide communications links for command, telemetry and sensor data, as well as the communications link to direct data users. The contract includes design, fabrication and testing of six new 16.4-meter antennas and upgrading four 9.1-meter antennas. The 16.4-meter antennas will be installed at the NOAA Wallops Command and Data Acquisition Station in Wallops, VA, and a remote backup site in Fairmont, WV. The new antennas will be built to withstand sustained winds of 110 mph and gusts of up to 140 mph. Upgrade of the 9.1-meter antennas will take place at the NOAA Satellite Operations Facility in Suitland, MD. The new antennas will operate with next-generation GOES-R satellites and will be compatible with existing GOES-N through GOES-P satellites. The antennas are designed to operate continuously for the life of the GOES-R program.

A Clean Sweep

If your RADAR, EW, or SIGINT system requires the cleanest signals, ITT Microwave Systems has the solutions. We deliver premium RF and digital subsystems by integrating our proprietary technologies within densely populated custom and standard packages. Our expertise is in frequencies through 20 GHz and includes FPGA-based Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) LO synthesizers and waveform generators, as well as software controlled, wideband RF/digital tuners and upconverters.

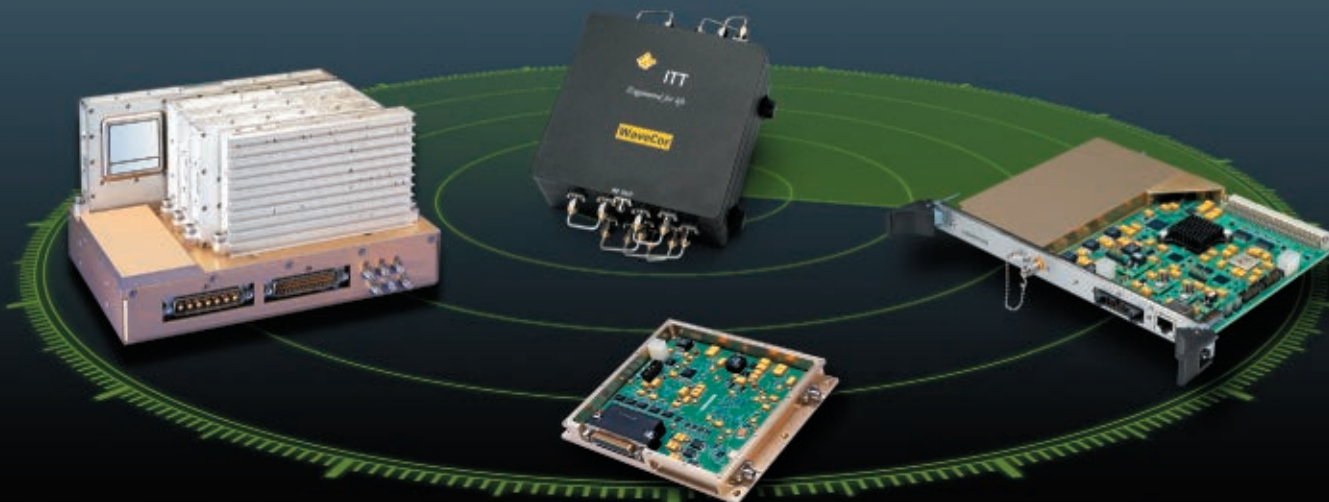
Visit our website for more information.



ITT

Engineered for life

ITT Microwave Systems
978-441-0200
ittmicrowave.com



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-59>

A FULL SPECTRUM OF SOLUTIONS



To satisfy the most demanding and complex applications for military, industrial, and commercial customers worldwide, Lorch Microwave provides over 40 years of innovation and engineering expertise to manufacture a wide range of products delivering high quality, high performance, and high reliability—quickly and affordably—the Lorch advantage.

CAVITY FILTERS

DISCRETE COMPONENTS

CERAMIC FILTERS

INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES

TUNABLE FILTERS

TUBULAR FILTERS

RF PRODUCTS

LORCH
MICROWAVE

Salisbury, Maryland 21802 · USA · 800.780.2169 · 410.860.5100

Brackenholve Y08 6EL, UK · Tel/Fax +44 (0) 1757 633 755

www.lorch.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-68> or use RS# 68 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

smiths

bringing technology to life

Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

GPS FILTERS

Since 1979, Reactel has been a global leader in the design and manufacture of filters for military and commercial applications.

Our versatility and expertise is reflected in the variety of units we are providing for GPS systems.

Small and lightweight, rugged for high power or anything in between; let our engineers design a unit which is the right fit for your application.

- Bandpass
- Notch
- Multiplexers
- Dual Filters
- L1, L2, L5 Bands



PORTABLE



MOBILE



COMMERCIAL



Download a copy of our new full line catalog today!

8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447
For general inquiries, please email reactel@reactel.com • <http://twitter.com/reacteljim> • Go online to www.reactel.com to download your Reactel catalog today.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-112> or use RS# 112 at www.mwjjournal.com/info





Study Addresses European Military Aerospace Development

A Future Air System for Europe (FAS4Europe) study titled, "The Future of the European Military Aerospace Defence Technological Industrial Base (DTIB) —MilAerospace 2035+," will consider the industrial and technological base of future European military aerospace. Led by Saab, the one-year study will identify and propose the collaborative actions governments need to take to safeguard Europe's ability to independently provide competitive aerospace solutions to meet the Common Security and Defence Policy (CSDP) capability requirements in the 2035 timeframe.

...collaborative actions governments need to take to safeguard Europe's ability to independently provide competitive aerospace solutions...

The study is part of EDA European Defence Technological and Industrial Base Strategy and its main aims are to prepare an initial roadmap identifying the key industrial capabilities in the EDTIB and then formulate

an implementation plan for the next ten years with prioritized actions.

The study result will support the EDA participating Member States decision making on the future capability development for military aerospace systems and will underpin the necessary common European approach to the aerospace DTIB.

Lennart Sindahl, Senior Vice President Saab AB and head of business area Aeronautics, commented, "Saab is very honoured to be the company to lead this study, representing a major part of the European Aeronautic Industry. It is very encouraging that EDA has launched this important strategic study regarding our challenging joint future regarding European FAS capabilities. We appreciate the engagement the stakeholder community has shown in supporting our proposal. The study will be very broad and include several workshops involving relevant stakeholders to ensure to get the appropriate input for the analysis and final report."

UK Government to Revolutionise Digital Infrastructure

The UK is set to benefit from a new generation of wireless services and improved mobile broadband coverage under new government plans to revolutionise the country's digital infrastructure. The programme of measures for radio spectrum modernisation will allow mobile operators to deliver the latest technologies to consumers

and extend the reach of mobile broadband across the country.

The spectrum modernisation programme will be implemented under a Direction to regulator OFCOM. The new Direction

requires OFCOM to co-ordinate a combined auction of 2.6 GHz and 800 MHz spectrum as soon as possible in order that operators can deliver widespread high speed mobile broadband. It also tasks OFCOM with carrying out a competitive assessment of future 3G and 4G markets, including the potential for new entrants. Their assessment will inform the design of the auction, aimed at enabling delivery of new competitive mobile broadband services for UK consumer and business benefit.

Announcing the initiative the UK Minister for Communications, Ed Vaizey, commented, "The past 20 years has seen a revolution in mobile technologies and devices that have transformed the way we communicate, learn and do business. We want the UK market to remain at the fore of delivering devices like the iPad and smart phones but they need the networks to continue to improve and increase services."

He continued, "Under our plans, our mobile industry will have access to the 21st Century infrastructure it needs to give UK consumers the latest technologies and even better coverage for broadband on their mobile phones."

European Project on Integrated Electronic System-in-Package Solutions

The largest research project in Europe to research and develop highly integrated electronic system-in-package solutions has been launched. Working together on the Efficient Silicon Multi-Chip System-in-Package Integration (ESiP) project are 40 microelectronics companies and research institutions from a total of nine European countries, with the aim of making miniaturized complex microelectronics systems more reliable and testable.

Under the leadership of Infineon Technologies the research project will run until April 2013. The company's contribution to the ESiP project is to further develop system integration solutions comprising several microchips and improve them in terms of failure analysis, reliability and testability.

...ESiP project should put Europe in a leading position in the development and manufacture of miniaturized microelectronics systems...

The results of the ESiP project should put Europe in a leading position in the development and manufacture of miniaturized microelectronics systems. In the future, several chips with different production techniques and structure widths will be integrated in a standard chip package for more and more applications.

With a total budget of €35 M, the aim of ESiP is to investigate the reliability of new production processes and materials required to build a System-in-Package (SiP). The project will also involve developing new methods for error analysis and testing. The results of the ESiP project will in the future be used in communication technology devices, medical equipment and electric vehicles.

NGMN Alliance and TM Forum Sign Next Generation Network Agreement

The Next Generation Mobile Networks (NGMN) Alliance and the TM Forum have signed a co-operation agreement to work together on optimized management systems and operations of the next generation of mobile networks. The co-operation between the two organizations will facilitate the delivery of solutions that directly address the operator needs in managing these networks.

The two organisations have agreed to work together on Operational Efficiency enhancements for next generation multi-technology networks in this joint project. Its key aims

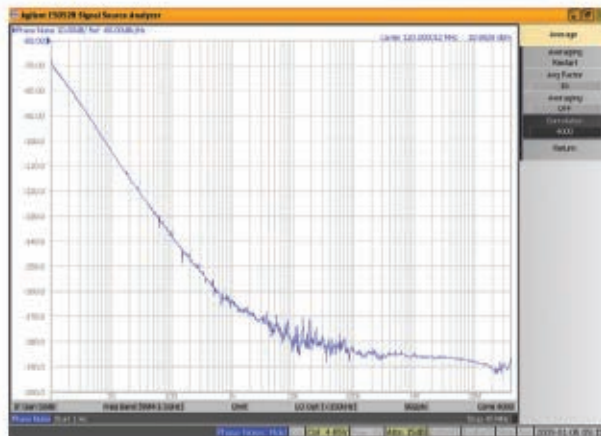
are to: define deliverables and timelines within the TM Forum to support the NGMN Operations Requirements for next generation mobile networks; address the wireless-wireline convergence aspects of the operational requirements; and under the umbrella of NGMN, achieve collaboration with other standards forums, e.g. 3GPP, in the area of NGMN Operations Requirements for next generation multi-technology networks.

"Self-optimising capabilities and standardized O&M systems are essential for the successful operations of next generation mobile networks," said Peter Meissner, Operating Officer of the NGMN Alliance. "We will work together with the TM Forum to ensure broad, industry-wide support and adoption of NGMN's requirements and use-cases in those areas for the benefit of the whole industry."

"With widespread broadband service all the way to the handset as next generation mobile networks will provide, scalability and customer satisfaction will be the keys to monetization of the network," said Keith Willetts, Chairman of the TM Forum. "Working with the NGMN Alliance will provide us with an invaluable set of requirements firsthand so that the standards that will enable cost effective and flexible operating environment are ready for the market, when the market needs them."

"... scalability and customer satisfaction will be the keys to monetization of the network."

Keep the noise down!



OCXOF Series Phase noise for 100MHz unit

Min guaranteed performance	10Hz	100Hz	1kHz	10kHz	100kHz offsets
level 1	-100	-135	-162	-176	-182 dBc/Hz
level E	-102	-137	-164	-178	-182 dBc/Hz

Samples available upon request

Pascall
thinking inside the box

Tel +44(0) 1983 817300
Fax +44(0)1983 564708
e-mail mjenquiries@pascall.co.uk
www.pascall.co.uk

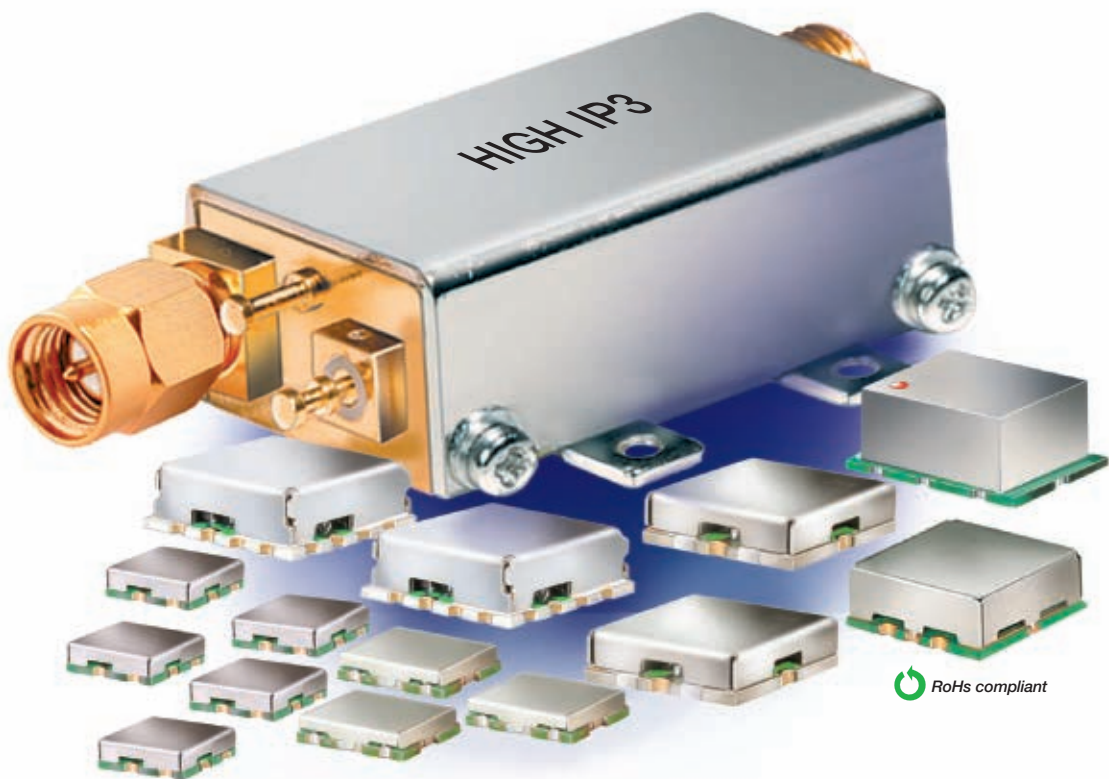


A subsidiary of Emrise Electronics

Constant Impedance

VVAs

10 MHz to 7 GHz



\$3⁹⁵
from ea. qty. 25

Voltage Variable Attenuators (VVAs) deliver as high as 40 dB attenuation control over the 10 MHz through 7.0 GHz range. Offered in both 50 and 75 Ω models these surface-mount and coaxial low-cost VVAs require no external components and maintain a good impedance match over the entire frequency and attenuation range, typically 20 dB return loss at input and output ports. These high performance units offer insertion loss as low as 1.5 dB, typical IP3 performance as high as +56 dBm, and minimal phase variation low as 7°.

Mini-Circuits VVAs are enclosed in shielded surface-mount cases as small as 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.1". Coaxial models are available with unibody case with SMA connectors. Applications include automatic-level-control (ALC) circuits, gain and power level control, and leveling in feedforward amplifiers. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at www.minicircuits.com for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, environmental specifications and real-time price and availability.

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Ybw12
U.S. patent 7739260

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-83> or use RS# 83 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

449 rev E

HI-REL LIMITERS

**BLOCK HIGH LEVEL RF INTERFERENCE ...
PROTECT YOUR LOW NOISE RECEIVERS.**



10 MHz to 7 GHz from \$9.95 10-49

Need to protect a low-noise receiver that will be operating in a hostile environment? These limiters offer excellent protection against ESD, power surges and unwanted high-level signals--without the tradeoff of high insertion loss. And these limiters react nearly instantaneously (2 ns response time, 10 ns recovery time) and work over a very broad band.

With an insertion loss of only 0.23 dB typical, these hi-rel, wide-band limiters provide protection against high level signals from +12 dBm to +30 dBm input. The power out of the limiter is +11.5 dBm, typical. Thus protecting

the sensitive devices connected to the limiter output. The surface mount RLM series is housed in a miniature plastic case, 0.25" x 0.31" x 0.17". While the VLM SMA connectorized series is housed in a rugged, patented unibody package for easy connection to sensitive devices following the limiter.

Data sheets, performance curves, measurement data, and environmental specifications are available on our website, minicircuits.com. So why wait, order on our website and get delivery as quickly as the next day.

Unibody patent 6,943,646  RoHS compliant.

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-84> or use RS# 84 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

480 rev org



Wireless Sensor Networks and RFID in Asia

Governments in Asia have been strongly advocating RFID in all its forms—from passive RFID tags to tags with a battery or energy harvester that can be used to create Wireless Sensor Networks (WSN), including mesh networks.

China will eventually become the biggest market for RFID. Indicators of this are as follows: In the last two years most new RFID manufacture capacity has been installed in China; the Chinese Government is a strong advocate for RFID, and has the power to mandate companies to use it. China has already executed the largest RFID order by value (over one billion national identification cards

China will eventually become the biggest market for RFID.

for adults—six billion US dollars including systems) and has a policy of making its own requirements throughout the RFID value chain. Most products will be source tagged, and because

China is one of the largest exporters the tags will be supplied there. Many companies in the West are manufacturing passive tags in Asia today. In addition, Chinese companies such as Invengo are now successful global providers of RFID hardware.

Tags with batteries—known as Active RFID—are used for longer read range applications and where more functionality is required, such as multiple sensor inputs. The fastest areas of growth are Real Time Locating Systems (RTLS) and Wireless Sensor Networks (WSN). The US is most active, followed by Korea. Only Korea has a nationally coordinated program directed at the future of WSN. East Asia will become a more important territory for WSN in the years to come, with Japan and Hong Kong using wireless sensors today to monitor pollution from traffic.

For mesh (self-organizing, self-healing) networks alone, applications have started with killer applications such as meter reading in buildings, growing to include automatically anticipating and monitoring forest fires, avalanches, hurricanes, failure of country wide utility equipment, traffic, hospitals and much more over wide areas. The market for this alone will grow rapidly from \$0.48 B in 2010 to \$2.75 B in 2020. Companies such as EnOcean and Dust Networks will present case studies and the huge savings that have been made by deploying wireless sensors.

Skyworks Maintains PA Share Lead

Exploring changes in the handset and cellular device power amplifier (PA) market brought about by the economic slowdown and contraction in cellphone shipments, Strategy Analytics released, “Skyworks Maintains Power Amp Share Lead,” from the Strategy Analyt-

ics RF & Wireless Component market research service. This report analyzes the effect these changes will have on PA suppliers in 2010 and beyond. The rapid resurgence in handset production pushed the PA market to over \$2.4 B in 2009, driving the two largest suppliers, Skyworks and RF Micro Devices. Skyworks held its number one position, led by success in GSM/GPRS/EDGE, while RFMD remained the leading supplier of W-CDMA PAs.

“It is gratifying to see last year’s prediction play out as the acquisition of CMOS PA supplier Axiom Micro Devices helped Skyworks maintain share in the recession-resistant low-cost segment of the market,” commented Christopher Taylor, Director of the RF and Wireless Components service. “At the same time, demand for ultra low-cost and grey market GPRS handsets expanded rapidly, helping all vendors, but particularly boosting RDA Micro out of obscurity.”

“Compound semiconductor-based PAs will continue as the enabling technology for the high-growth 3G and emerging 4G markets,” observed Asif Anwar, Director of the Strategy Analytics GaAs and High Speed Semiconductor service.

The rapid resurgence in handset production pushed the PA market to over \$2.4 B in 2009...

Low Bands to Dominate in LTE Mobile Devices Through 2014

The Strategy Analytics RF & Wireless Components service report, “LTE Device & Band Scenarios,” predicts that mobile devices with low-band (700 to 850 MHz) LTE capabilities will make up the largest segment of the LTE device market through 2014. This research, based on regional spectrum allocations and the plans of leading wireless operators, provides a baseline forecast through 2014 of LTE device shipments for the 12 most important E-UTRA LTE bands. The report is intended to provide product development guidance to suppliers of radio components (transceivers, PAs, filters, antennas) and other interested parties.

According to Christopher Taylor, Director of the RF & Wireless Components market research service and author of the report, “Verizon and AT&T Mobility will be among the first to use the 700 MHz bands for LTE. Most mobile operators prefer the lower bands for LTE (700 to 850 MHz) as these bands provide better range and indoor reception than higher frequency bands. Once operators es-

“Verizon and AT&T Mobility will be among the first to use the 700 MHz bands for LTE.”

establish LTE coverage, they will add FD and TD capacity at the higher frequencies, in particular 2.3 and 2.6 GHz.” Stephen Entwistle, VP of the Strategy Analytics Strategic Technologies Practice, added, “In many regions, regulatory authorities have not yet approved or auctioned bands suitable for LTE, but are expected to do so soon, which is considered in this forecast, which also covers LTE in bands refarmed from legacy GSM.”

Handset Semiconductor Revenue to Increase

After four quarters of decline, the global mobile handset market began showing signs of life starting in 4Q 2009. ABI Research expects the trend to continue through the next five years.

According to Industry Analyst Celia Bo, “Due to the resurgence of the mobile handset market, the total revenue for handset semiconductors is forecast to increase about 4 percent this year. Major semiconductor components such as baseband processors and application processors, accounting for more than 60 percent of the revenue in this segment, are expected to show revenue increases of 3 and 8 percent respectively in 2010.”

As well as the baseband processor, the application

processor is another important component enabling mobile devices to deliver better performance, more reliable connectivity and longer battery life; today’s chipsets are becoming ever more compact and competitive.

Qualcomm announced the dual core Snapdragon processor in June this year; it signaled a new era for technology architecture development, and the market is set to see some significant improvements in application processor performance and power consumption. In 2010, application processor shipments are forecast to increase significantly while ASPs drop.

“Connectivity chips will be key drivers of handset semiconductor market growth in the next five years,” Bo notes. “Bluetooth has the highest attach rate: the average penetration rate is expected to be 57 percent in 2010. The penetration rate of GPS is expected to double between 2010 and 2015. Wi-Fi chips will deliver the highest revenue of the three connectivity chips over the next five years.”

*In 2010,
application
processor shipments
are forecast to
increase significantly
while ASPs drop.*



When They're **Counting on You**, You Can **Count on Us**.



Products

- Coaxial Switches
- Pin Diode Switches
- Switch Matrices
- Couplers
- W/G Ferrite Products

Applications

- Avionics
- Defense
- Industrial
- Medical
- Telecommunications

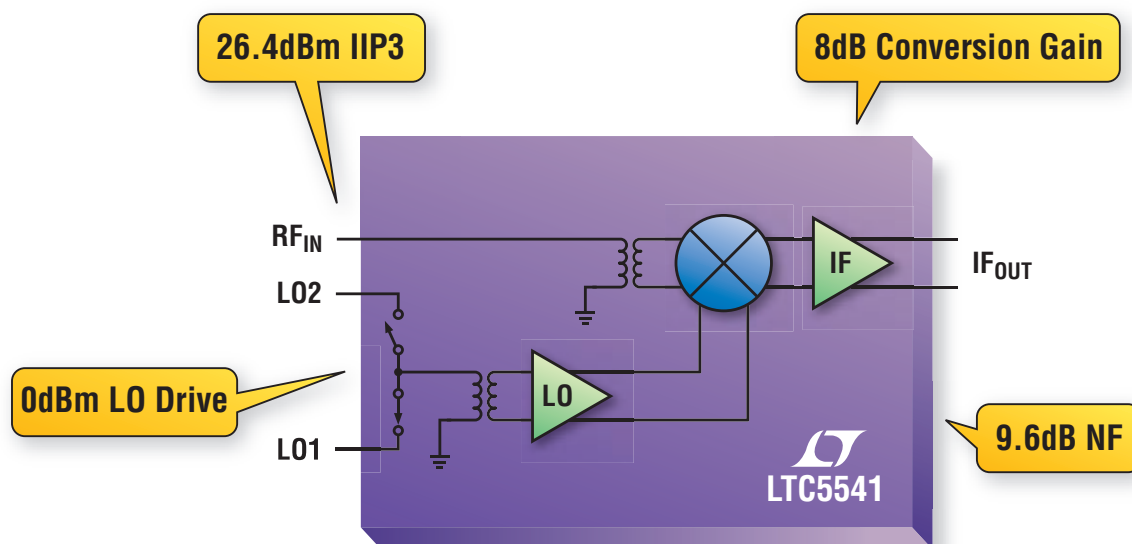
Ducommun Technologies

- RF/Microwave Products since 1969
- Heritage includes: Dynatech, DB Products & WiseWave
- Customer Focused
- Engineered Solutions

Request a Free copy of our NEW Coaxial Switch Catalog at www.ducommun.com/mwj or phone: 310-513-7214.



Highest Dynamic Range Mixers—Only 660mW



3.3V Optimized Passive Mixers with +8dB Gain—No Compromise

The pin-compatible LTC®5540 mixer family delivers outstanding linearity and noise figure, even in the presence of blocking signals. These new 3.3V low power mixers provide the most robust receiver performance for all 4G, 3G and 2.5G cellular and broadband wireless basestation standards, including LTE, WiMAX and other high performance infrastructure radios.

▼ 3.3V Passive Mixer Family

Parameters	LTC5540	LTC5541	LTC5542	LTC5543
Operating Frequency	600MHz to 1.3GHz	1.3GHz to 2.3GHz	1.6GHz to 2.7GHz	2.3GHz to 4.0GHz
Input IP3	26dBm	26.4dBm	26.4dBm	24.5dBm
Conversion Gain	8dB	8dB	8dB	8dB
Noise Figure (NF)	9.9dB	9.6dB	9.9dB	10.2dB
NF @ 5dB Blocking	16.2dB	16.0dB	17.3dB	17.5dB
Power Consumption	0.66W	0.63W	0.65W	0.66W

▼ Info & Free Samples

www.linear.com/554X

1-800-4-LINEAR



LTC, LTC, LT, LTM, Linear Technology and the Linear logo are registered trademarks of Linear Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





AROUND THE CIRCUIT

Jennifer DiMarco, Staff Editor

INDUSTRY NEWS



Harry Sidney Rutstein passed away on July 24, 2010. He lived in several cities, on both coasts, and explored hundreds of countries over his 80 years. Rutstein served in the army during the Korean War where he worked in Intelligence. Rutstein was a modern day Marco Polo and is the first person in history to have followed the route of Marco Polo over land and sea from Venice, Italy to Peking, China. He wrote books, articles and produced a film on his travels. Harry was the President of Dorado International Corp. of Seattle, a manufacturer of microwave components with factories in China and Russia. He was a former Vice President and founder of Nurad Inc., a microwave antenna company in Baltimore. Harry started his career as a research associate at the Radiation Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University developing RF and microwave equipment. An author, a brother, a husband, a father, a grandfather, an entrepreneur, an explorer, a philosopher, and an inspiration to many, Harry leaves behind his wife Nancy Rutstein of 30 years, his five children and his two, soon-to-be-three grandsons.

Teledyne Technologies Inc., a leader in the design and manufacture of custom electronic components and systems, announced that it has acquired **Labtech Microwave**, a leader in custom microwave packaging solutions and microwave components, as part of the acquisition of **Intelek plc**. Labtech Microwave Packaging Group, founded in 1984, and located in Presteigne, UK, specializes in the design and manufacture of innovative low cost custom packaging solutions utilizing low cost organic materials for monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMIC), multichip module (MCM) and higher level printed circuit board (PCB) applications.

Bird Technologies Group (BTG), a supplier of radio frequency measurement and management technology, has acquired **X-COM Systems** of Reston, VA. X-COM, founded in 1994, manufactures RF test equipment, deployable RF signal sources, and military digital communications equipment, primarily sold to the US Department of Defense and other government agencies.

Hittite Microwave Corp. announced it has acquired a license from **IBM** to manufacture and market silicon IC millimeter-wave transceivers developed by IBM. Also covered by the license are certain 57 to 64 GHz IC, package and antenna technology, as well as 71 to 76 GHz and 81 to 86 GHz IC intellectual property. Hittite will apply this advanced high frequency technology to markets that require highly integrated solutions. The company also entered into a Joint Development Agreement with IBM related to millimeter-wave technology. Financial terms of the transaction were not disclosed.

ON Semiconductor Corp. and **SANYO Electric Co. Ltd.** announced the signing of a definitive purchase agreement providing for the acquisition of SANYO Semiconductor Co. Ltd., a subsidiary of SANYO Electric, and other assets related to SANYO Electric's semiconductor business, by ON Semiconductor in a cash and stock transaction with a purchase price of approximately \$366 M (¥33.0 B), subject to adjustment pursuant to the terms of the transaction. Based on the most recently completed quarter, SANYO Semiconductor's annualized revenue was approximately \$1.2 B and the annualized revenue of the combined entity would be approximately \$3.5 B. The acquisition is expected to be completed before the end of 2010.

Cornell Dubilier has acquired the **Panasonic** electrolytic foil formation facility in Knoxville, TN. Last year this facility produced 10 percent of the world's electrolytic foil with the industry's most modern and efficient equipment.

WiSpry Inc. announced that it is working with **IBM** to develop MEMS process technology and manufacture its tunable RF product roadmap. This development includes WiSpry's current generation of tunable impedance matching products, slated for production with a major tier-one OEM this fall, as well as future generations of highly integrated products for the entire mobile terminal front-end.

Empower hosted its worldwide rep network at a reception, dinner and "mini-tradeshow" event as part of its commitment to provide timely updates and access to key management in support of business growth objectives. Key leaders from across the company, including executive management, engineering, operations and business development were in attendance at the event and spent the evening discussing opportunities, highlighting key features of products/capabilities on display and answering questions. The event was aimed at educating both established Empower sales reps and those completely new to the company through various presentations and Q&A sessions.

Renaissance Electronics Corp./HXI announced that HXI's E-band Gigalink system has received Independent Communications Authority of South Africa (ICASA) operational approval certification to deploy in South Africa. This E-band Radio system is used in wireless backhaul applications.

Diablo Industries Thin Film (DITF) was awarded the Three Star Supplier Excellence Award by Raytheon Space and Airborne Systems for the second straight year. DITF, an ISO9001:2008 certified company, manufactures custom thin film interconnects for the aerospace, defense, communication and medical markets.

Richardson Electronics Ltd. announced it has received the "Top Distributor of the Year" award for 2010 from **TriQuint Semiconductor Inc.**, an RF front-end product manufac-

For up-to-date news briefs, visit www.mwjjournal.com



Introducing

our new line of ^{Ultra} Low Phase Noise Free Running & Phase Locked Signal Sources

Features

- Cost Effective
- Eliminates Noisy Multipliers
- Patent Pending Technology

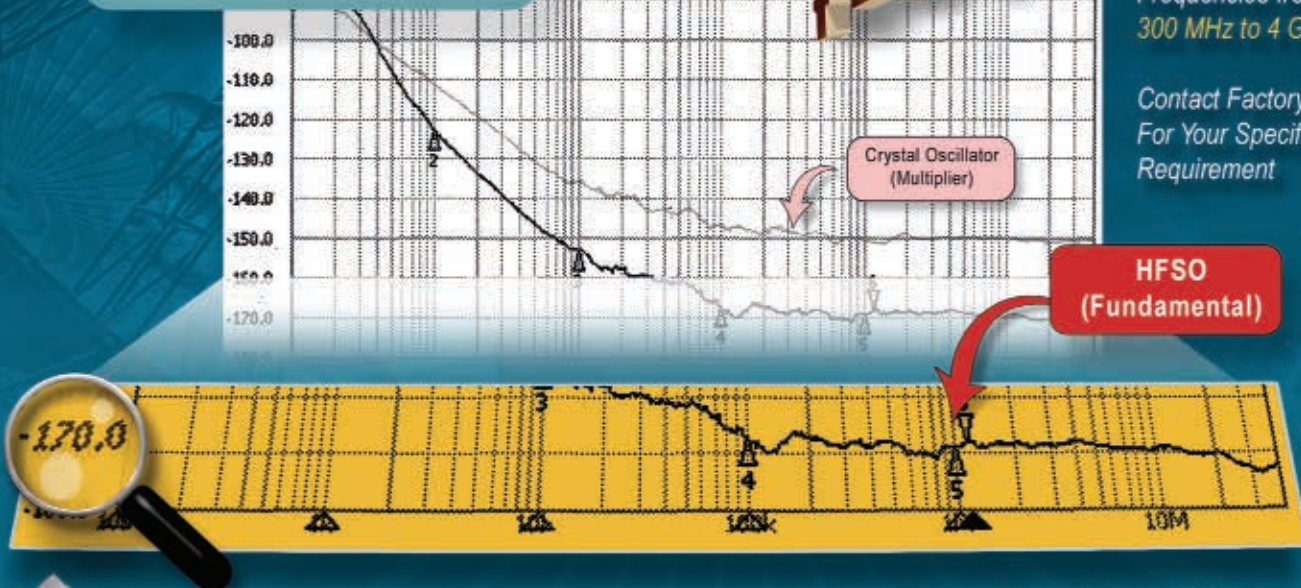
Applications

Test & Measurement Equipment, High Frequency Network Clocking, Scanning & Radar Systems, High Performance Frequency Converters, Base Station Applications, Agile LO Frequency Synthesis

1 GHz

Frequencies from
300 MHz to 4 GHz

Contact Factory
For Your Specific
Requirement



Available In Surface Mount

HFSO - Free Running VCO Series (0.5" x 0.5" x 0.18")

FCTS - Phase Locked Series (0.9" x 0.9" x 0.22")

& Connectorized Package

Ultra Low Noise Floor

When There's **SYNERGY** There's **INNOVATION**



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504 | Phone: (973) 881-8800
Fax: (973) 881-8361 | E-mail: sales@synergymw.com

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-137> or use RS# 137 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

rakon

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

we understand
timing

Rakon TCXOs and
OCXOs meet time
alignment accuracy
requirements

Rakon's technology
enables accurate and
reliable timing to deliver
the speed and reliability
every network needs

email us at
sales@rakon.com

Rakon - constantly achieving
new levels of performance

EXPERTISE

www.rakon.com

VCXO VCXO MODULE QUARTZ CRYSTALS OCXO TCXO VCXO MODULE VCXO QUARTZ CRYSTALS
TCXO QUARTZ CRYSTALS MODULE VCXO TCXO OCXO QUARTZ CRYSTALS OCXO

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-111>

Wright Technologies

Standard Broadband Solutions



ASL20B-B
ASG20B-B



ASL50-B
ASG50-B

- Integrated Power Combining
- Frequency Up/Down Conversion
- Integrated Multi Function Capability
- Customer Form Fit Options



ASX40-B220 ASX50-B218

Input GHz	10-20	10-25
Output GHz	20-40	20-50
PSat dBm	+20	+18
Harmonics	22dbc min	20dbc min

Multiplier Products

- options
- Temp Compensated / AGC Control
- TTL Controlled / Bit Detection
- Multi-Port Switching / Monitoring
- Phase / Amplitude Tracking
- Custom Filter / Amp Design
- Environmentally Screened / Tested
- Compliant to Mil-STD-883



3-5 weeks
ARO



wrighttec.com

Military Grade at Commercial Pricing

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

turer and foundry services provider. The award recognizes Richardson Electronics' superior overall performance, including support, service, design wins and responsiveness to global customers. Award winners were chosen based on nominations by members of TriQuint's executive sales team and announced at TriQuint's annual sales conference.

TriQuint Semiconductor Inc. announced it has received **Samsung's** Quarterly Quality Award. TriQuint supplies a variety of innovative radio frequency solutions to Samsung, such as power amplifiers and multi-function integrated modules, for use in Samsung's wireless communication devices for GSM/GPRS, EDGE, WCDMA and HSPA+.

CONTRACTS

Giga-tronics Inc. announced that more than 100 of the company's 8000 series RF Switch Interface Units (RFIU) are being supplied to contract manufacturers in Asia to increase throughput and improve test asset utilization in mobile phone and other wireless device production. This is part of the growing market for high-end mobile phones and other wireless products. The Giga-tronics 8000 series RF Switch Interface Unit was chosen for its reliability and performance. The 8000 series RFIU is produced by Giga-tronics under the ASCOR brand.

Auriga Microwave announced that it has received the contract for Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) award N093-221: Highly Efficient Transmitter for High Peak to Average Power Ratio (PAPR) Waveforms. Under a contract from the Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command (SPAWAR), Auriga will design a compact, highly efficient transmitter for complex waveforms and other waveforms with a high PAPR targeted for Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS).

A new inventory management system developed by **TASC Inc.** for the US Navy will allow Naval warehousing facilities to automatically count and locate RFID-tagged inventory in real time. The software platform integrates a radio frequency identification (RFID) system with an inventory management system.

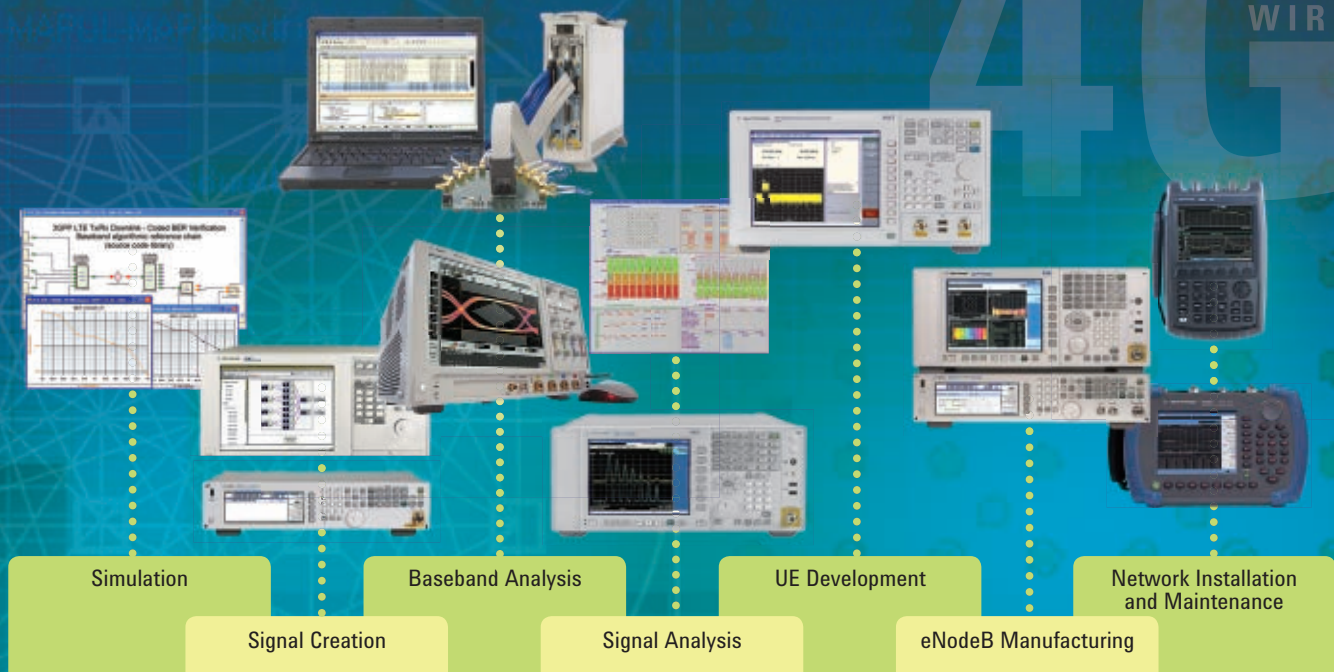
PERSONNEL



▲ Manfred Fleischmann

After a 35 year-long career with Rohde & Schwarz, including seven years on the Executive Board and five years as its Chairman, **Michael Vohrer** (62) has announced his retirement. An electrical engineer by profession, Vohrer played a key role in the company's success throughout the years. One of his major contributions was achieving market leadership in the field of mobile radio test and measurement when he headed that division. The company's recent entry into the oscilloscope market marks the end of his long and productive career. A proven test and measurement expert, Vohrer mapped out important new paths for

Industry's most comprehensive line of LTE design and test products



Agilent gives you the right test equipment at the right time so your products and network meet the latest LTE standards and your project schedule.

"The company's LTE product range spans the entire technology life cycle, from early R&D through manufacturing to network deployment and service assurance."

(Frost and Sullivan, 2009)

www.agilent.com/find/lte



Build your LTE knowledge with our library of **FREE** resources—authored by LTE experts

www.agilent.com/find/LTEtesting

And, order your copy of Agilent's **NEW** LTE book

www.agilent.com/find/NewLTEbook



© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2010

u.s. 1-800-829-4444 canada: 1-877-894-4414



Agilent Technologies

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-5> or use RS# 5 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at EuMW Stand 62

RF & Microwave Signal Generators

- * Proven Reliable Design - 2 years warranty
- * 3, 6, and 20 GHz Models - from 9 kHz
- * Low Phase Noise - -130 dBc/Hz at 1 GHz (20 kHz Offset)
- * Truly Portable - Internal Battery Module
- * Fully programmable USB, LAN, GPIB - SCPI 1999, VXI-11



Signal Analyzers - fully automated

- * SSB Phase Noise, AM Noise, Transients
- * 10 MHz to 6.2 GHz - 20 GHz Extension
- * Low Residual Noise - -164 dBc/Hz
- * Reliable & Fast Measurements



AnaPico
of Switzerland

Analog High-Speed Products

WWW.ANAPICO.COM

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-9>

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

Rohde & Schwarz: He launched the R&S CMU200 universal radio communication tester, one of the company's all-time best selling products. He is leaving the company for personal reasons. **Manfred Fleischmann** recently assumed the role of President and CEO. He joined the company 25 years ago, and has been a member of the Executive Board since 2005. In this capacity he was responsible primarily for production, logistics and materials management. Before that, Fleischmann, who is an engineer by profession, held various management positions in quality assurance.

Agilent Technologies Inc. announced that **David E. Root**, an Agilent Electronic Measurement Group scientist, has been promoted to the position of Agilent Research Fellow. Most recently, Root was a driving force behind the development of X-parameters and nonlinear vector network analyzer technology. Few members of Agilent's technical staff achieve the level of Agilent Research Fellow. Considerations for selection include: a recognized and sought-after international expert; leadership in next-generation technology that significantly impacts Agilent and its customers; an exemplary record of enduring industry achievement; and a role model, consultant and mentor. The promotion required multiple levels of management review; internal and external letters of recommendation; and final approval by Agilent's Electronic Measurement Group President Ron Nersesian and Agilent's Chief Technology Officer Darlene Solomon.



▲ John Booher

TotalTemp Technologies Inc. announced the appointment of **John Booher** as the CTO of its Thermal Platform manufacturing business in San Diego, CA. Booher will be leading development projects and manufacturing quality for TotalTemp. He brings a great deal of experience and specialized skill to the position as he recently worked as Senior Electrical Engineer at Sigma

Systems working with their similar product lines for over 20 years. Booher previously worked in systems test at General Dynamics and Convair.

MI Technologies announced the appointment of **Fred Purvis** to the role of Director of the Customer Support Business Unit. In this role, Purvis will provide leadership in serving MI Technologies' customers with an array of capabilities and products. Purvis's management career includes various assignments in program management and other customer-facing roles in the high-tech industry. He worked at EMS Technologies for nearly 20 years in progressively advanced roles in program management.



▲ Ronald Desilets

Delta Microwave, a supplier of microwave filters and integrated assemblies, announced the appointment of **Ronald Desilets** as Sales and Marketing Manager. In his new position, Desilets will be responsible for expanding business in the defense, space, and high reliability commercial markets that Delta Microwave serves. Desilets' initial focus

INVENTORY

We put the Source in Resource

We maintain one of the largest inventories of coaxial connectors and adapters in North America. If you're looking for quick delivery, we probably have what you need — and in most cases we ship same day. Available through the RFConnectors distribution network.

800-233-1728 858-549-6340 www.rfindustries.com

AML*Communications*

Breaking Barriers!

— Microwave Amplifiers and Assemblies —

Ultra Low Noise Amplifier
AML618L4011
Frequency: 6.0-18.0 GHz
NF: 1.3 dB
Gain: 40 dB min

X-Band High Power
Low Phase Noise Amplifier
AML812PND1511
Frequency: 8.0-12.0 GHz
P1dB: +34 dBm
Phase Noise @ 10KHz offset:
-163dBc/Hz typ.
Gain: 16 dB min

Ultra Broadband
Medium Power Amplifier
AML0126P3002
Frequency: 0.1-26.0 GHz
P1dB: +23 dBm min (+25dBm typ.)
Gain: 30 dB min

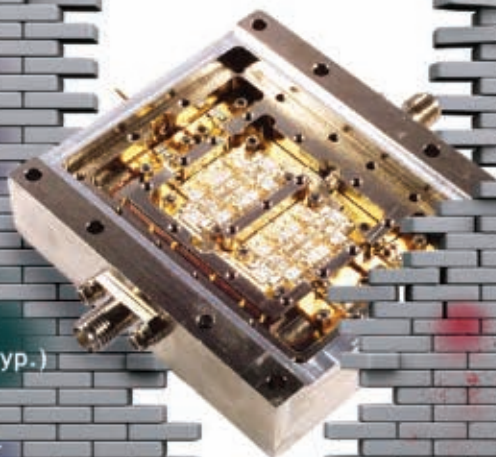
High Dynamic Range Amplifier
AML26P3501
Frequency: 2.0-6.0 GHz
Output IP3: +39 dBm
Output IP2: +62 dBm
Gain: 35 dB min

Broadband GaN Power Amplifier
AML056P4501
Frequency: 0.5-6.0 GHz
Psat: +40 dBm min
Gain: 45 dB min

X-Band GaN Power Amplifier
AML910P4206
Frequency: 9.9-10.7 GHz
Psat: +43 dBm min
Gain: 45 dB min

Broadband Power Amplifier
L0618-46
Frequency: 6-18 GHz
Output Power: 45 dBm (35.5W)
Gain: 47 dB min
Power Supply: +12 V @ 52 A typ.

X-Band Power Amplifier
L0809-45
Frequency: 8.5-9.6 GHz
Output Power: 35 W min
Gain: 50 dB min
Power Supply: +15 V @ 22 A typ.



For more of our 2,200 other products go to www.amlj.com

Tel: 805.388.1345 | Fax: 805.484.2191 | Email: sales@amlj.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-8> or use RS# 8 at www.mwjjournal.com/Info



PIMD Analyzer

Expandable

Portable



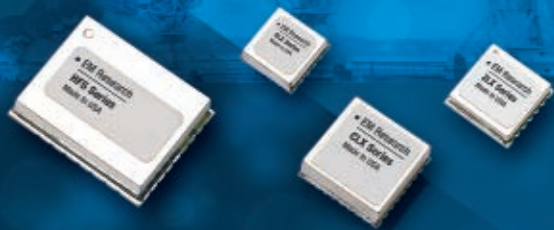
- LTE, CDMA, EGSM, GSM, PCS, PCS1900, UMTS, IMT 2000, DCS1800, Wibro, AWS, AMPS, WiMAX Band, etc
- Excellent 3rd IM Level : -172 dBc, Noise floor : -143 dBm
- 44dBm maximum Output Power
- VSWR Level and Fault Protection
- Excellent Dynamic Range (96dB, typical)
- Reverse / Forward IMD Measurement
- Internal High Speed DSP Module

For more information, please email to jamesmoon@acewavetech.com
Tel : 82-32-831-0401 Fax : 82-32-831-0298

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-17>

SURFACE-MOUNT FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

MINIATURE, HIGH PERFORMANCE DESIGNS UP TO 10 GHz



Features:

- Fixed to > octave bandwidths
- Optional internal references
- Exceptionally low phase noise
- 3.3V to 12V operation, low power consumption
- High vibration tolerance
- Miniature packages (0.5" square)
- Easy programming interface

*Custom
Designs
Available*

EM Research
The Ultimate Source for Miniature Frequency Synthesizers

Quality • Consistency • Performance

(775) 345-2411 • sales@emresearch.com
www.emresearch.com



AROUND THE CIRCUIT

will be on expanding Delta Microwave's representatives in the US. Desilets has 30 years experience in the microwave industry. He comes to Delta Microwave from Tecom Industries where he was Sr. Manager of Marketing and Sales.

REP APPOINTMENTS

MITEQ Inc. announced the appointment of **Telepro Inc.** as the company's exclusive sales representative in Canada (excluding British Columbia). Telepro Inc. will represent MITEQ's component division of products that includes amplifiers, mixers, frequency multipliers, passive power components, switches, attenuators, limiters, phase shifters, IF signal processing components, oscillators, synthesizers, integrated multifunction assemblies and fiber optic products. Telepro Inc. can be contacted at (514) 667-7061.

Vaunix Technology Corp., a manufacturer of USB controlled and powered test equipment, has announced that **Semi Test Solutions (STS)** will be representing the company in the territory of northern California. Semi Test Solutions provides sales representation for companies that manufacture test and measurement equipment, RF and microwave active and passive components, and OEM products for the semiconductor, telecommunications, commercial, industrial, medical, and military electronics markets. Representative Mahesh Hingorani can be contacted via e-mail, Mahesh@semitestsolutions.com, or phone (510) 468-9769. For more information, visit the Semi Test Solutions website at www.semitestsolutions.com.

International Manufacturing Services Inc. (IMS), a manufacturer and supplier of high quality thick film resistors, terminations, attenuators, resistive splitters and couplers, thermal management devices and other RF devices to the electronics industry, announced the appointment of **R.D. Associates** as its representative for all Canadian provinces excluding British Columbia. R.D. Associates headquarters are located in Toronto, ON, with a smaller satellite office in Montreal, QC. More information is available at www.rdasociates.ca.

BC Systems Inc. announced the appointment of two manufacturer's representatives each responsible for sales of the company's RF and microwave power amplifiers and power supply products in different areas of the US. **Aurora-Franklin Marketing LLC** is now representing BC Systems in upstate New York (Orange and Putnam counties and those further north). Aurora-Franklin Marketing of Pittsford, NY, was founded in 1987 and serves a wide variety of high-tech manufacturers throughout the East Coast. The company can be reached at (585) 249-1020 or by sending an e-mail to jcowey@auroragroup.net. **Shaw-Newman**, Ft. Wayne, IN, is now representing BC Systems Inc. in Kentucky, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, West Virginia and western Pennsylvania. The company can be reached at (260) 637-8128 or by sending an e-mail to Mike Shaw at mike@shaw-newman.com.

Linx Technologies Inc. announced the appointment of **Apex Electronics Ltd.** as a stocking distributor.



NEW CERAMIC HERMETICALLY-SEALED RF SWITCHES

HIGH ISOLATION... 0.3 MHz to 6 GHz from **\$4⁹⁵** ea. (Qty. 10-49)

On land, sea, and in the air, demanding critical applications call for a switch that is a cut above the rest. Mini-Circuits rugged CSWA2-63DR+ ceramic RF/microwave SPDT switch is that switch. From 0.5 to 6 GHz this switch operates in the absorptive mode (good output VSWR in off state). From 0.3 MHz to 500 MHz in the non absorptive mode (Output ports reflective in off state). The CSWA2-63DR+ at only 4 x 4 x 1.2 mm handles tight spaces; provide protection against high moisture environments, and offers outstanding performance. For tough RF/microwave switch requirements in commercial, industrial, or military applications, think Mini-Circuits' new ceramic switch. Visit our website to view comprehensive performance data, performance curves, data sheets, pcb layout, and environmental specifications. And, you can even order direct from our web store and have it in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969

CSWA2-63DR+ In Stock

- **Very High Isolation:** 63 dB @ 1 GHz to 44 dB @ 6 GHz
- **Low Insertion Loss:** 1.2 dB
- **High IP3:** +45 dBm
- **Integral CMOS Driver**
- **Supply current of only 18 micro amps**
- **23 ns typical rise/fall time**
- **Operating temperature -55° to +125°C**

4 mm Square Package



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-85> or use RS# 85 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

WELCOME TO EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2010

For complete coverage of the EuMW conference, event news, exhibitor product information and special reports from the editors of *Microwave Journal*, visit our online show daily at www.mwjjournal.com/eumw2010 starting September 20th.

There is probably no European city as 'well connected' as Paris, both culturally with regards to its sophistication, fashion, gourmet lifestyle, history, architecture, etc., and geographically in terms of its location and its pan-European and global transportation links. It is therefore no surprise that the theme of the 13th European Microwave Week that takes place at the city's CNIT Centre from 26 September to 1 October is *Connecting the World*. The theme not only relates to the connection that visitors from across Europe, Asia and North America have with Europe's premier RF and microwave event, but also to the literal connections that the microwave industry facilitates in the telecommunications, satellite, aerospace, military and industrial sectors. Not forgetting the development and nurturing of the human and personal connections that are vital for the industry to evolve, flourish and progress.

When organising the four conferences—the 40th European Microwave Conference (EuMC), the 5th European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC), the 3rd European Wireless Technology Conference (EuWiT) and the 7th European Radar Conference (EuRAD)—particular emphasis was placed on the coordination of areas of common

interest between the different conferences, workshops and short courses. The result of the call for papers was an exceptional number of submitted papers (close to 1,300) from more than 60 countries.

Illustrating the emphasis on *Connecting the World* initiative are two special sessions. The EU-North America Experts Microwave Session has gathered together a group of experts that have been recognised as 'Distinguished Microwave Lecturers' (sponsored by MTT-S) and 'European Microwave Lecturers' (jointly sponsored by MTT-S and EuMA) who will address the latest developments in active and passive microwave components. The Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference Session is the result of a speaker exchange between the European Microwave Conference and the Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference (APMC). It will feature speakers from Singapore, Japan and Australia.

The international flavour is continued for the three-day European Microwave Exhibition, which not only attracts leading companies from

GILLES DAMBRINE
General Chair, EuMW 2010

IVAR BAZZY
President, Horizon House Publications

Coax Switching Solutions

- DC to 33 GHz
- 5 Million Cycles
- Excellent Insertion Loss Repeatability
- Ultra Low Passive Intermodulation (PIM)



*Please visit us
Booth #153
EuMw, Paris – 28 to 30 Sep 2010*

+44 (0)1236 453 124 • www.teledyne-europe.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-140> or use
RS# 140 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



**TELEDYNE
COAX SWITCHES**

FROM 500 MHZ TO 110 GHZ
SIMPLE OR COMPLEX

WE MANUFACTURE THE
COMPONENTS YOU NEED

AMPLIFIERS



FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS



FREQUENCY CONVERTERS



NORDEN
MILLIMETER

PHONE (530) 642-9123
FAX (530) 642-9420
WWW.NORDENGROUP.COM



EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK

Western Europe but also from farther afield, including Eastern Europe, North America, the Middle East and Asia, with a significant number of Chinese companies and a marked increase in the Korean representation. Regardless of their origin, the exhibitors recognise the importance of participating in the largest trade show dedicated to RF and microwaves in Europe.

The show floor offers a stage where companies can showcase their wares to a focused audience and put their latest and most innovative products under the spotlight. It has become an exhibition that manufacturers target to launch new and significant products and a conduit for them to 'connect' with their existing and potential customers in order to discuss specific requirements, sound out possible future developments and get informed feedback. Conference Poster Sessions will add interest to the exhibition halls on all three days, and a wide range of workshops, seminars and short courses offer numerous opportunities for attendees to gain hands on experience.

A significant addition to the programme is the Defence/Security Executive Forum, which will provide a platform for key representatives from European defence agencies, market analysts and industry leaders to discuss current initiatives, market trends and strategies impacting the European Defence/Security sector.

In recent years EuMW has increasingly recognised the importance for the RF and microwave industry to connect with its future—young engineers and designers. An event aimed at doing just that is the third EuMW Student Challenge, sponsored by Thales Nederland, which gathers students with different skills from all over the world and promotes active participation and teamwork. New to EuMW 2010 is a special session on *Young and Engineering: Education, Industrial/Academic Opportunities*, which looks at the educational, industrial and academic opportunities offered to young engineers and scientists, as well as the career opportunities open to them.

Whether young or more mature, it is important to socialise and the EuMW Welcome Reception epitomises the organiser's ongoing efforts to encourage the interaction between industry and academia, resulting in a social event that is both convivial and

conducive to networking. Indeed, mixing business and pleasure can be enjoyed throughout the week through the strong calendar of social events and the Partner Programme.

A great deal of effort has been made by a large number of people to ensure a first class event. On behalf of the Local Organising Committee we would like to express our gratitude to the four international Technical Programme Committees and the hundreds of reviewers who worked hard to shape the record number of individual contributions to the final programme. Thanks also goes to those who organised the special sessions, the focused sessions, the workshops and short courses, and the special events, which we believe are essential to fulfilling the needs of delegates.

We would like to acknowledge the EuMA Board for its continued advice and guidance and thank the Horizon House personnel assigned to EuMW for their hard work, which has again proved invaluable in guiding the chair and his team through all the steps of organising a challenging event. Special thanks go to the National Center of Research (CNRS) Department INSIS, the French Research Ministry and the Nord-Pas de Calais Region-FEDER for their constant support. Last but not least, we acknowledge the financial and in-kind sponsorship of many industrial enterprises and other organisations.

Our ambition has been to create the best conditions possible to welcome the microwave community to Paris, to connect with our audience and for them to connect with each other. We are convinced that you will find European Microwave Week 2010 unforgettable. See you there.

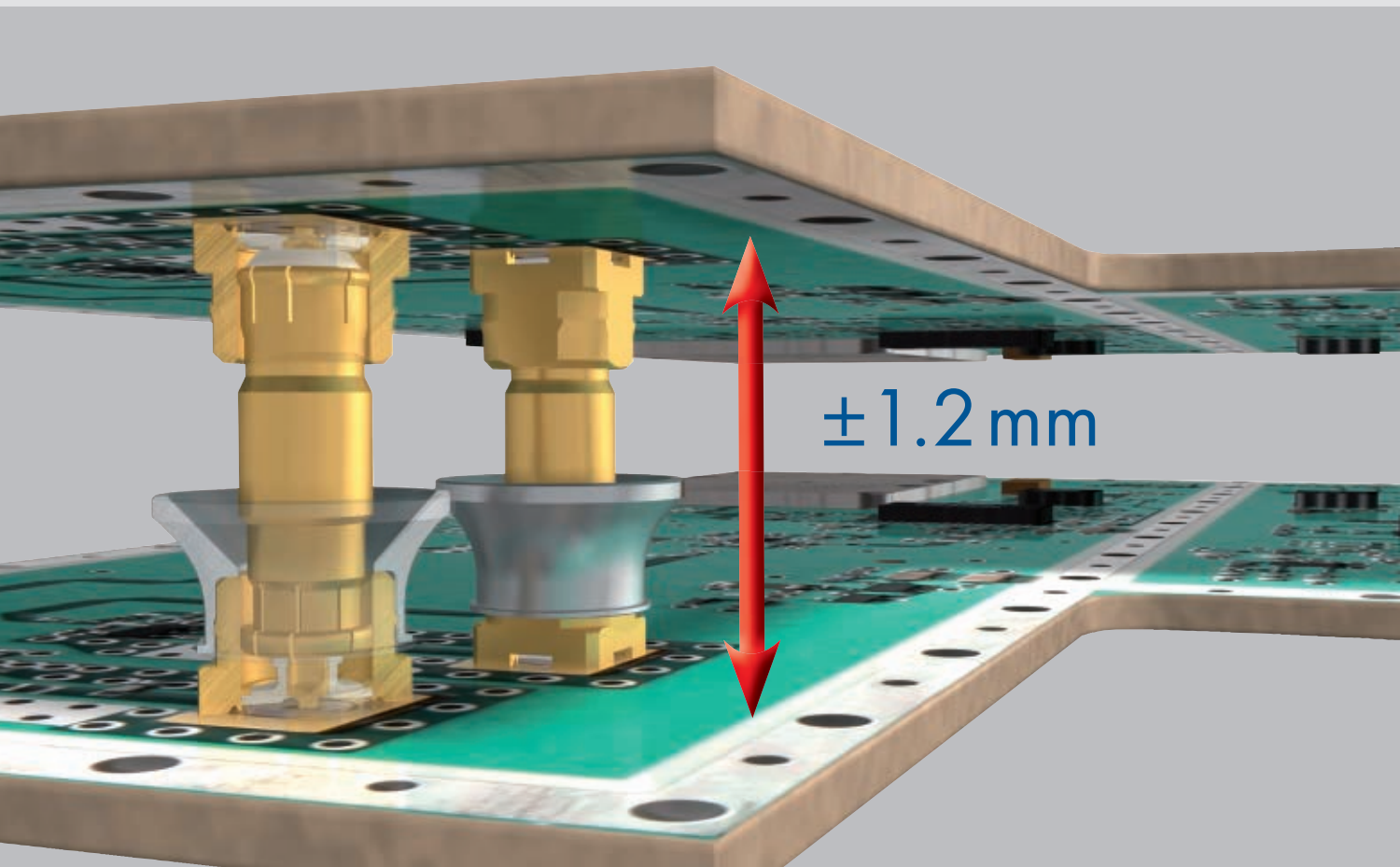


Gilles Dambrine



Ivar Bazzzy

Welcome from Gilles Dambrine, General Chairman, EuMW 2010, and Ivar Bazzzy, President, Horizon House Publications. ■



«MBX – best in class for mechanical float»

RF Board-to-Board Connection

Features

- Axial float ± 1.2 mm
- Power up to 260W
- Robust and reliable design

Benefits

- Lower total cost of ownership
- Suitable for low weight modules
- Secure mating and assembling

The new MBX connector series is based on the extensive experience gained with the world renowned HUBER+SUHNER® MMBX board-to-board connector solution.

USA and Canada

Toll free 1-866 HUBER SUHNER (1-866-482-3778) Fax 1-802-878-9880

HUBER+SUHNER AG

9100 Herisau Switzerland Phone +41 71 353 4111 info@hubersuhner.com

**Visit us at EUMW 2010 in Paris
28 - 30 September (Booth 72).**

hubersuhner.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-55> or use RS# 55 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

ATTENDING EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2010



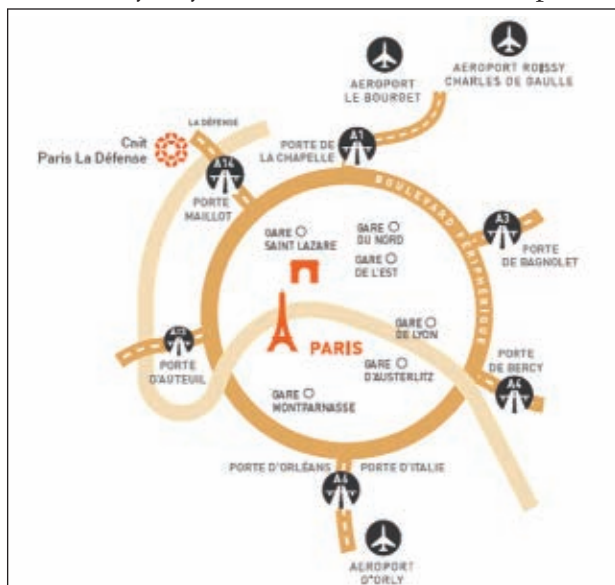
The Eiffel Tower is known the world over as a 'must see' landmark when visiting Paris. For the industry, another attraction that must not be missed this year is the 13th European Microwave Week, which will be held at the CNIT la Défense, in the French capital from 26 September to 1 October 2010. Just as the famous tower is unmistakable on the city's skyline, EuMW stands out as the premier

RF and microwave event in Europe. It too has become a landmark, an event that attracts international visitors, with more than 4,000 attendees—comprising delegates, exhibitors and visitors—expected to descend on the conference and exhibition centre for the Week.

The event attracts representatives from across the globe, with recent years seeing increased numbers from North America and Asia in particular. To recognise and celebrate the fact, *Connecting the World* is the theme of EuMW 2010, and the event aims to promote networking, interaction and co-operation throughout the four conferences, the European Microwave Exhibition and the myriad of workshops, forums, seminars and short courses that are being staged.

The event focuses on the needs of engineers and researchers, and provides an invaluable opportunity for both academia and commerce to consider the latest trends and developments that are widening the field of application of microwaves.

Furthermore, in order to tap into the increased interest and activity in defence and homeland security, a significant addition to the EuMW 2010 programme is the Defence/Secu-



▲ Transportation options to CNIT la Défense.

RICHARD MUMFORD
Microwave Journal International Editor

Rosenberger



Well connected

Rosenberger Coaxial Connectors and Cable Assemblies

play a key role in many high-tech-applications – such as telecommunications, radio base stations, automotive electronics, test & measurement applications, aerospace engineering, modern data networks, medical electronics etc.

Our comprehensive product range covers RF-coaxial connectors, automotive connectors, adaptors or test & measurement products such as high-precision connectors, calibration kits, test cables and many more.

New:

- Multiport coax connections – for semiconductor test equipment applications
- Passive intermodulation analyzers – rack and portable types, site analyzers.

Exploring new directions

North America:

Rosenberger of North America, LLC

Greenfield Corporate Center
P.O.Box 10113 · USA – Lancaster, PA 17605-0113
Phone: 717-290-8000 · Fax: 717-399-9885
info@rosenbergerna.com · www.rosenbergerna.com
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-126> or use RS# 126 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at EuMW Stand 144

Europe:

Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG

P.O.Box 1260
D-84526 Tittmoning
Phone: +49-8684-18-0 · Fax: +49-8684-18-499
info@rosenberger.de · www.rosenberger.com

Components

For Crucial Applications

**Resistors • RF Loads
Attenuators • Splitters
Couplers • Dividers • Filters
Thermal Management**

Thermal Transfer Chip Therma-Bridge™

- High Thermal Conductivity A/N Ceramic
- Electrically Isolated Connection
- Allows User to Manage Hotspots
- Many Sizes Available

Resistive Coupler to 15GHz IMK Series

- 6 - 30dB Coupling
- Insertion Loss to 0.5dB
- 0.12" x 0.12" Standard Size

Attenuators to 100W IAX & V-Series

- Low VSWR to 40GHz
- 6 Sizes from 0706 to 3725
- Values from 00dB to 70dB
- Accuracy to ± 0.2 dB

Resistors & Loads to 380W N-Series

- Values from 10 Ω to 2K Ω - 2% Tolerance
- 8 Sizes from 0505 to 3725
- 3 Thicknesses and Multiple Terminal Styles Available

ims International Manufacturing Services, Inc.

50 Schoolhouse Ln, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Ph: (401)-683-9700 Fax: (401)-683-5571

www.ims-resistors.com



EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK

rity Executive Forum, which will take place in Room Darwin 4, Level D, between 17.00 and 19.00 on Wednesday 29 September. The Forum will provide a platform for key representatives from European defence agencies, market analysts and industry leaders to discuss current initiatives, market trends and strategies impacting the European defence/security sector.

For the third year, EuMW will endeavour to engage young engineers and designers via the EuMW Student Challenge, which is sponsored by Thales Nederland and gathers students with different skills from all over the world to work together. For the fourth year running, the popular Agilent Tutorial Seminars for Young Engineers will set out to stimulate and encourage the next generation. By focussing on the application of test and measurement, the seminars aim to help young engineers along their chosen career paths.

The technical programme will begin with the European Microwave Week opening session at 10.50 on Tuesday 28 September. In addition to two distinguished key note speakers, the session includes the Award Ceremony, where both the EuMA Distinguished Service Award and the EuMA Outstanding Career Award will be presented.

Later that day, academia and industry get the opportunity to socialise and network at the EuMW Welcome Reception (see Social Events & Sightseeing).

To make sure that you plan these events into what is likely to be a busy schedule and to highlight just what EuMW has to offer, the following quick reference guide is designed to complement the EuMW Conference Programme and Exhibition Show Guide, which offer more in-depth information.

THE CONFERENCES

Each with their own dedicated time slots throughout the Week are the four focused conferences:

- The 5th European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC) takes place on Monday 27 and Tuesday 28 September
- The 3rd European Wireless Technology Conference (EuWiT) runs from Monday 27 to Tuesday 28 September
- The 40th European Microwave Con-

ference (EuMC) extends from Tuesday 28 to Thursday 30 September

- The 7th European Radar Conference (EuRAD) ends the Week and spans Thursday 30 September and Friday 1 October

The registration area, sponsored by NXP, is located in Salle Brillat Savarin 1 on Level B, where delegate bag collection will also be available. On-site registration begins on Saturday 25 September, when it runs from 16.00 to 19.00 and will then commence at 7.30 each morning from Sunday 26 September to Friday 1 October. Delegates can register for one, two, three or all four of the conferences. Registration at one conference does not facilitate access to other conference sessions, but those wishing to register for two or more conferences will receive a discount on these registrations.

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS CONFERENCE

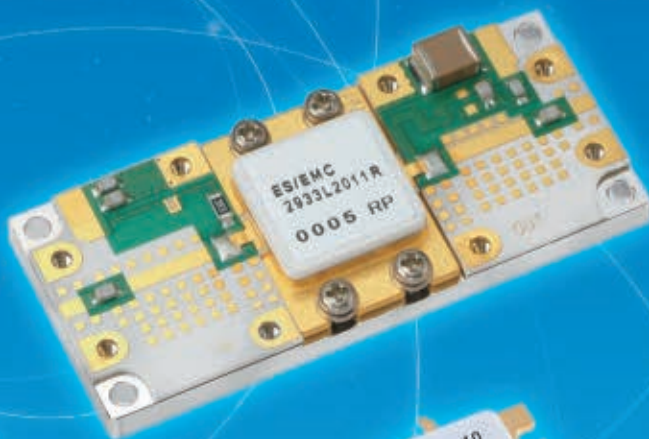
Since 2007, EuMIC has been organised under the umbrella of both the European Microwave Association and GAAS® Association. This year there are more than 100 technical papers distributed across 17 EuMIC plenary sessions, five poster sessions, four EuMC/EuMIC joint sessions and one EuMC/EuMIC/EuWiT joint session, which highlights the strong interaction between these conferences. There will also be seven workshops and one short course. Aimed at both industry and academia, the programme features sessions ranging from basic process and device physics to integrated circuit theory based on different compounds in a number of different application domains.

Distinguished speakers at the plenary sessions include Prof. Federico Capasso, from Harvard University, who will review the recent advancements on plasmonics for beam engineering and on QCL for THz applications; Dr. Vivek Subramanian, from UCB, who will give an overview of printed electronics from materials and devices to applications, such as flexible displays, RFID tags and sensors; Dr. J.S. Moon, from HRL Laboratories LLC, will discuss the development of wafer-scale graphene RF electronics; and Dr. H. Alfred Hung, from ARL, will survey the progress in millimetre-wave and sub-millimetre-



GaN HEMTs for L-band & S-band

Radar



Now
in Production!



SUMITOMO ELECTRIC

Ingenious Dynamics

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-136> or use RS# 136 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at EuMW Stand 83

http://global-sei.com/Electro-optic/index_e.html

Phone / Japan : +81 45 851 1468
USA : +1 408 232 9500
Europe : +44 (0) 20 89538118
Asia : +852 25760080

wave devices and circuits from SiGe to III-V compounds.

Prizes and Awards

To acknowledge the high quality of papers presented, the EuMIC technical programme committee and the EuMA general assembly will award a Best Paper Prize and a Best Student Paper Prize, with the winners receiving a plaque commemorating their achievements. In addition, the GAAS Association will provide three Student

Fellowships to recognize the valuable work of students and to support them in the first steps of their technical and scientific careers.

EUROPEAN WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE

EuWiT 2010 is a unique interdisciplinary conference aimed at enabling researchers and product developers worldwide to update and share their knowledge. It features 16 podium sessions, including six joint sessions

with either EuMC or EuMiC and one poster session. It is preceded, on Sunday 26 September, by one day dedicated to workshops and short courses that includes a workshop on *Cooperative communications and networking* and a short course on *Nomadic RF transmitter architectures*.

The opening and closing sessions will take place on Monday and Tuesday afternoons, respectively, with three invited talks: *Cognitive radio for green communications* by Prof. Honggang Zhang from Zhejiang University, *Energy benefits of cooperative cognitive over cognitive networks* by Dr. Misha Dohler from Centre Technologic de Telecommunications de Catalunya, and *Detection and location of people in emergency situations* by Dr. Philippe Morgand from Thalès Communications.

Prizes and Awards

To acknowledge the high quality of papers presented the Best Paper Prize of €3,000 and a Young Engineer Prize of €2,000 will be awarded.

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE

To celebrate its ruby anniversary, the conference comprises 63 oral sessions, three poster half days and two focused sessions, together with workshops and special sessions. Additionally, an exchange of speakers between EuMA and the Asian Pacific Microwave Conference (ARWC) sees authors from Singapore, Japan and Australia giving presentations on the state-of-the-art of numerical methods for solving integral equations, recent advances in millimetre-wave technologies, and ultra-wideband and microwave imaging systems.

Keeping up the international theme, there are also invited European and North American keynote speakers, and this year, for the first time, there is also a special session titled, *Young people and engineering: education, industrial/academic, opportunities and careers*, with a panel of participants from various countries.

Prizes and Awards

On Thursday afternoon the closing session will feature an award ceremony for the EuMC Best Paper Prize, and two EuMC Young Engineers Prizes for the best papers written and presented by young engineers.



Join in for another decade of re-shaping the world of EM simulation



μWave Wizard™: The hybrid mode-matching EM-tool for sophisticated designs of antennas, filters, couplers, multiplexers, ...

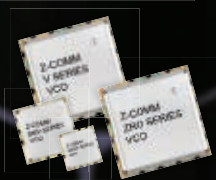
Mician GmbH, Schlachte 21, 28195 Bremen, Germany, Tel.: +49 421 16899351, Fax: +49 421 16899352, www.mician.com

Please see us at EuMW 2010 in Paris, Booth 98

**Your Trusted Source for High Quality Products,
Performance and Delivery**

**Voltage Controlled Oscillators
40 MHz to 8 GHz**

- Ultra-low phase noise
- Octave tuning
- Low power consumption
- Compact packages



**Phase Locked Loop Synthesizers
80 MHz to 13.5 GHz**

- Integer-N and Fractional-N
- Fixed frequency solutions
- Low RMS phase error
- Sizes as small as 0.5" x 0.5"



NEW!

Waveguide Solutions 5.8 GHz to 40 GHz

**Waveguide to Coax
Adapters**

- Low VSWR
- Less than 0.25 dB insertion loss
- Waveguide sizes from WR28 to WR137
- Multiple flange and connector types



**Precision Waveguide
Terminations**

- Very low VSWR
- Waveguide sizes from WR28 to WR137
- Multiple flange types
- Multiple configurations



**Custom Waveguide
Products**

- Diplexers
- Filters
- Transitions
- Combiners



For ordering and pricing information visit www.zcomm.com

**Visit Z-COMM at EuMW (European Microwave Week)
Paris, France, September 28-30, 2010
Booth #201**

EUROPEAN RADAR CONFERENCE

The number of paper submissions has continuously increased during the last seven years and EuRAD and is now more than 15 percent of the whole EuMW, which has created the necessity to increase the duration to two full days. The papers are organised in 17 oral sessions plus three focused sessions, adding up to 92 podium presentations and a poster session resulting in 30 additional papers.

The programme covers a very wide and interesting range of radar topics such as antenna scattering and measurements, radar signal processing and simulations systems, radar architecture and systems, and all radar applications covering civilian applications such as air traffic control, meteorological, wake vortex detection coastal radars and also military applications such as airborne, weapon systems, air defence and passive radars.

Three focused sessions will cover:

Sea clutter and environmental effects; Airborne radar and scanning electronic antenna; and Millimetre and sub-millimetre-wave radar imaging.

In the opening session Prof. H. Griffiths will elaborate on *Multistatic, MIMO and networked radar: The future of radar sensors*. Dr. F. Barbaresco from Thales will then consider *Wake vortex radar monitoring: state-of-the-art and challenges*, while Prof. W. Menzel concludes with *Millimetre-wave radar for civil applications*. During the closing session Dr. E. Marquis will give a presentation on *Coastal radar development*. The conference programme is completed by four workshops, two of which are joint with EuMC.

Prizes and Awards

This year there is one Radar Conference Prize and two Young Engineer Prizes. The Radar Prize of €3,000 is sponsored by Raytheon and is awarded to the paper that best advances the state-of-the-art in radar. Raytheon also sponsors one Young Engineer Prize to the value of €2,000, while the second Young Engineer Prize of €2,400 is sponsored by EADS. Both are awarded to young engineers or researchers who have presented an outstanding paper at the conference.

EXHIBITION

In easy reach of the registration area and the conference floor, the European Microwave Exhibition will be located in Salle Pierre et Marie Curie on Level C of the CNIT. With 262 exhibiting companies, taking up 7,000 square metres (gross), the show floor is a prime example of *Connecting the World* as the exhibition has attracted key companies from across the globe. Exhibitors not only emanate from Western Europe but also from farther afield, including Eastern Europe, North America, the Middle East



▲ Exhibition floor at EuMW 2009 (photo courtesy of Shmuel Auster).

GaAs InP GaN

**Booth 100
EuMW 2010
Paris**

➤ **Widest Range of Technologies**

➤ **High Performance Products**

0.42 dB Noise Figure LNA at 90 GHz	0.37 dB Noise Figure LNA at 150 GHz	0.42 dB Noise Figure LNA at 250 GHz	1.4 dB Noise Figure LNA at 30 GHz	2.4 dB Noise Figure LNA at 50 GHz
3.8 dB Noise Figure LNA at 120 GHz	4.8 - 6.8 GHz 8 dB Digital Phase Shifter	8 - 13 GHz 8 dB Digital Phase Shifter	7 - 18 GHz 8 dB Digital Attenuator	6.8 - 8.8 GHz Core Chip with Integrated Switch in Parallel Out
0 - 12 GHz Core Chip with Integrated Switch in Parallel Out	0 - 24 GHz Wideband Amplifier	0.5 - 40 GHz Wideband Amplifier	0.7 - 3.7 GHz Wideband Mixer	1 - 4.2 GHz Wideband Mixer
2 - 18 GHz Wideband Mixer	800 mW Power Amplifier 27 - 41 GHz	1 W Power Amplifier 20 - 44 GHz	800 mW Power Amplifier 27 - 41 GHz	1 W Power Amplifier 20 - 44 GHz

➤ **Fab+**

Epitaxial Supplier, Foundry Service, Custom and Standard Devices, Training, Design Services, Packaging (Plastic and Hermetic), Testing, Qualification and Technology Consulting

www.ommic.com

OMMIC
2, chemin du Moulin - 94 453 Limeil-Brévannes - France.
information@ommic.com

Visit Us At
European Microwave Week
Booth #106 | September 28-30

$$\text{RO4360}^{\text{TM}}_{\text{LAMINATE}} + \text{RO4460}^{\text{TM}}_{\text{PREPREG}} = 6.15 \text{ Dk}$$

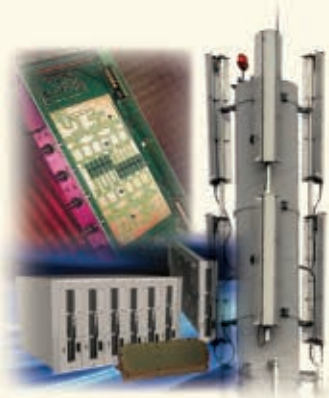


INTRODUCING

RO4360TM + RO4460TM, A Complete Laminate & Prepreg System Formulated To 6.15 Dk.

For laminates and prepregs that add up to low-cost solutions for multilayer amplifiers and other high-frequency designs, count on Rogers RO4360TM and RO4460TM materials. Built on the legacy of Rogers RO4000[®] series platform, with a dielectric constant of 6.15 and low loss, these thermoset resin materials help designers shrink the size of amplifiers, antennas, and other circuits as much as 30%.

Costing less than PTFE, the combination of RO4360 + RO4460 is environmentally friendly, supporting lead-free, RoHS-compliant manufacturing. This high-performance material system delivers electrical performance similar to that of PTFE, but is compatible with low-cost FR-4 circuit-board processing. For circuit size reduction with low loss, impressive thermal conductivity, and dielectric constant of 6.15, only one material solution adds up: RO4360 + RO4460.



Visit www.rogerscorp.com/acm to learn more about our full line of High Frequency Laminates.



Advanced Circuit Materials Division

The world runs better with Rogers.®

Features & Benefits of RO4360 Laminate + RO4460 Prepreg

HIGH PERFORMANCE

- Dielectric constant of 6.15
- High thermal conductivity
- Low loss
- Low Z-axis CTE



LOW COST

- Priced below PTFE
- Supports automated assembly
- Yields multilayer circuits as much as 30% smaller than lower Dk options

EASE OF FABRICATION

- Ideal for compact multilayer circuits
- Compatible with FR-4 circuit-board processing
- Formulated for lead-free, RoHS-compliant manufacturing

and Asia, with a significant number of Chinese companies and a marked increase in the Korean representation. Closer to home, the French Pavilion, which began when EuMW last visited Paris in 2005, and has travelled with the show to every venue since, attracts local interest with smaller companies and distributors banding together to have a collective presence.

Regardless of their origin, the exhibitors recognise the importance of participating in the largest trade show

dedicated to RF and microwaves in Europe. The show floor offers a stage where companies can showcase their wares to a focused audience and put their latest and most innovative products under the spotlight. It has become an exhibition that manufacturers target to launch new and significant products and a conduit for them to 'connect' with their existing and potential customers in order to discuss specific requirements, sound out possible future developments and get informed feedback.

For the first time at a European RF and microwave event, the set up of Interactive Poster Sessions in specially constructed modules, within the exhibition hall, with seating, will enable authors to present their results interactively, discuss their findings face to face and obtain immediate feedback. The hall will also be the venue for the conference session coffee breaks, a Publishers' Corner and two CST sponsored Cyber Cafés, providing Internet access direct from the show floor.

European Microwave Week has, particularly in recent years, aimed to provide useful, practical workshops, but in 2010 the number has increased dramatically with companies including Agilent Technologies, Rohde & Schwarz, NXP and National Instruments all offering attendees the opportunity to gain hands-on experience and guidance.

GOT QUESTIONS? NEED QUICK ANSWERS?

Visit our website or contact our applications engineers for fast solutions to your component questions.



www.e-MECA.com

Microwave Electronic Components of America

Application Notes • Data Sheets • Product Sweeps

- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers
- Power Divider/Combiners
- Fixed Attenuators
- Isolators/Circulators
- RF Loads
- DC Blocks
- Bias Tees

Isolators/Circulators



7/16 DIN Loads



BTS/IBW Couplers



WIMAX/WIFI



Bias Tees



DC Blocks



Exhibition Opening Hours

Tuesday 28 September: 9.30 to 17.30 (followed by the Welcome Reception); Wednesday 29 September: 9.30 to 17.30; Thursday 30 September: 9.30 to 16.30

GETTING TO CNIT LA DÉFENSE

Whether travelling by public transport on the Metro, train or bus, the conference and exhibition centre is easily accessible. On the RER take Line A and disembark at La Défense Station; on the Metro (Subway) it is at the end of Line 1, La Grand Arche de la Défense station. Please keep your ticket as you will need it to pass through the barriers when you exit. At the main La Défense Grande Arche station, take Exit E - Le Parvis.

By Tram

Take line T2 to the La Défense stop.

By SNCF Trains

Take the Paris Saint-Lazare/Saint-Nom la Bretèche line or the Versailles-RD/Saint-Quentin en Yvelines/La Verrière line to the La Défense stop.

By Bus

Take line 73, 141, 144, 159, 258, 262, 272, 275, 278, 360, 378, 161, 174 or 178 to the La Défense stop.

HOTEL RESERVATIONS

D.G.M.P. Travel is the officially

Rugged and Reliable RF/Microwave Components Since 1961 - Made in USA

MECA Electronics, Inc

866-444-6322 | sales@e-MECA.com | www.e-MECA.com

459 East Main Street, Denville, NJ 07834 T. 973-625-0661 F. 973-625-9277

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-75>

The NEW 1.8 to 6 GHz Range



- ✓ **Guaranteed** minimum P1dB power levels of 30W, 50W and 100W available
- ✓ **5 Year** fully expensed Warranty
- ✓ **Proven** upgrade topology
- ✓ **Powered** by GaN transistor technology

Continuing Amplifier Innovation From MILMEGA

Designed to bring the intrinsic benefits of Gallium Nitride transistor technology to the lab environment while extending current lab capability with the minimum of fuss. The new MILMEGA 1.8 to 6 GHz range allows easy addition of amplifier power to meet all your stringent test requirements to 6 GHz. With the flexibility and ease of use that you would expect from a MILMEGA product, the new 1.8 to 6 GHz range further enhances our reputation for going the extra mile to deliver what customers demand, with the quality and reliability competitors aspire to.

Find out more at www.milmega.co.uk

Designers and Manufacturers of High
Power Microwave and RF Amplifiers



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-80> or use RS# 80 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

MILMEGA Limited Park Road, Ryde, Isle of Wight, PO33 2BE United Kingdom

Tel. +44 (0) 1983 618004 Fax. +44 (0) 1983 811521 sales@milmega.co.uk www.milmega.co.uk

SIX DAYS**FOUR CONFERENCES****ONE EXHIBITION****EUROPEAN
MICROWAVE****WEEK**
CNIT Paris

26 September - 1 October 2010

www.eumweek.com

EuMW2010 - THE ONLY EUROPEAN EVENT DEDICATED TO THE MICROWAVE AND RF INDUSTRY

EuMA
European Microwave
Association

Co-sponsored by:



Supported by:



A new institution from the IEE and IEE

Organised by:



Official Publication:



European Microwave Week continues its series of successful events, with its 13th at the CNIT La Défense, Paris. EuMW2010 returns to this wonderful city for what promises to be an important and unforgettable event. Bringing industry, academia and commerce together, European Microwave Week 2010 is a SIX day event, including FOUR cutting edge conferences and ONE dynamic trade and technology exhibition featuring leading players from across the globe.

THE CONFERENCES

Spanning the length of the week, starting from Sunday 26th September 2010, choose from 4 separate but complementary conferences:

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC)
- 27-28 September 2010
- European Wireless Technology Conference (EuWiT)
- 27-28 September 2010
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC)
- 28-30 September 2010
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD)
- 30 September - 1 October 2010

Plus Workshops and Short Courses as well as Exhibitor Workshops and Seminars provided by several top organisations with superior expertise in Microwave, RF, Wireless or Radar.

SIGN UP!

For full information on attending European Microwave Week visit

www.eumweek.com

40TH EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2010

European Microwave Conference

Co-sponsored by:

**EuMIC
2010**European Microwave Integrated
Circuits Conference

Co-sponsored by:

**EuWiT
2010**European Wireless
Technology Conference

Co-sponsored by:


**EuRAD
2010**

European Radar Conference

Co-sponsored by:



See us at EuMW Stand 202

appointed travel agency for EuMW 2010. The company has carefully selected hotels near CNIT La Défense and in the city centre's most popular locations at the 'Best Available Rate' during the event period. Only bookings made through D.G.M.P. Travel will benefit from these rates. To find out more, visit www.dgmp.eu/eumw2010. For delegates (young people), the St. Christopher's Paris Hostel is available at a 10 percent discount on presentation of their badge. For information and reservations, visit www.st-christophers.co.uk.

SOCIAL EVENTS & SIGHTSEEING

The main event of the Week is the EuMW Welcome Reception on Tuesday 28 September, sponsored by Agilent Technologies, Horizon House Publications and EuMA, which epitomises the organiser's ongoing efforts to encourage the interaction between industry and academia. The evening will begin with a Cocktail Reception in Bril-lat Savarin Banquet Hall on Level B of CNIT at 18.30. Guests will then be addressed by the 2010 EuMW Chairman, who will hand over to the 2011 EuMW Chairman, followed by the Platinum Sponsor, Agilent Technologies, after which a French/Italian seated buffet will be served.

From museums to restaurants, Paris has so much to offer visitors. Some of the most famous Parisian landmarks include Notre Dame de Paris, the Arc de Triomphe as well as the Eiffel Tower. Other sites include the Tuileries Gardens, the Champs-Élysées, the Invalides museum, the Panthéon church, the Palais Garnier, the Sainte-Chapelle palace chapel and the Église de la Madeleine.

As well as the Louvre, the capital city offers 180 museums and monuments that include the Musée Picasso, Musée Rodin, Musée du Montparnasse, Musée National d'Art Moderne, Musée Cluny, Musée d'Orsay and the Musée du quai Branly. As a hub of arts and culture, Paris has many theatres, including Bobino, Théâtre Mogador and the Théâtre de la Gaîté-Montparnasse and opera houses, two of the largest being the Opéra Garnier and the Opéra Bastille. For shopping, few places in the world can beat

the size and range of shops along the boulevard Haussmann. Other shopping areas of note are the Rue de Rivoli, on the Left Bank and the Madeleine.

Cityrama offers a wide range of tours and excursions before, during and after European Microwave Week. To book a tour or excursion, visit www.pariscityrama.com. Those booking online will benefit from a special five percent discount by entering the promotion code

"EMW2010". This offer is valid for all the tours available from 20 September 5 October. Information regarding Cityrama and last minute bookings will be available at the Tourist Information Desk in the EuMW registration area.

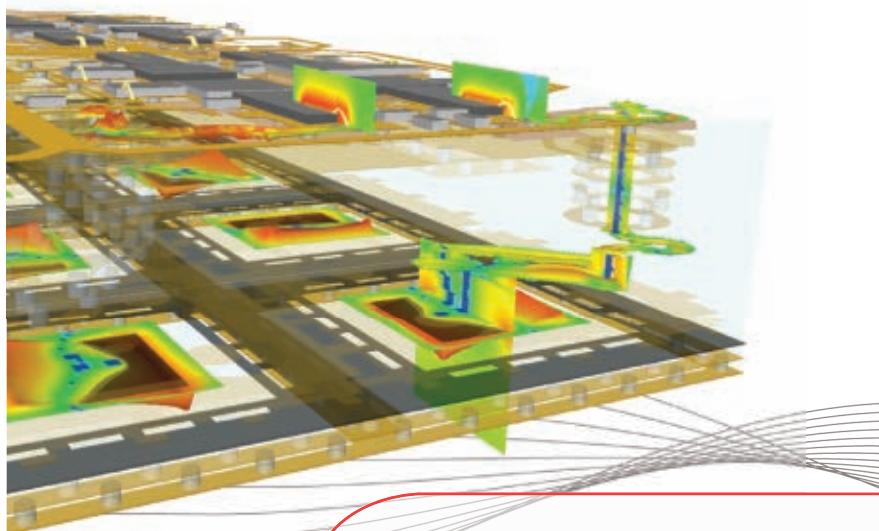
GENERAL INFORMATION

In advance, take time to familiarise yourself with the event and plan your visit by logging onto the show website at www.eumweek.com. ■



Visit us at EUMW Paris
Booth 12B

BEYOND LIMITS ?



→ EMPIRE XCcel™

Faster on CPUs than others on GPUs

Facts: 30 GHz digital beam forming antenna module,
64 active ports, 16 LTCC layers, 42,000 objects

Speed	3350 million cells per sec.
Size	617 million cells
Memory usage	16 GByte
Simulation Time	4 hours
Hardware	7 Intel® Core™ i7-920 PCs

Try it yourself with a free evaluation.
Created by engineers for engineers.

T +49-2842-981-400
F +49-2842-981-499
E empire@imst.de
I www.empire.de



EMPIRE XCcel™ is a product of IMST GmbH

The following list is complete as of August 4, 2010.
Exhibitors in bold have an ad in this issue.

AA Group	52
AA MCS	52
Adrio Communications Ltd.	PUB
Advanced Control Components	56
Aeroflex	143
AFT Microwave GmbH	154
Agilent Technologies France SAS	62
Albatron Science	109
Allstron Corp.	102
AMCAD Engineering	20
AMD	148
AML Microtechnique Lorraine	20
Analog Devices Ltd.	111
Anritsu EMEA Ltd.	85
Ansoft	24
Applied Wave Research Ltd. (AWR)	84
AR Europe	23
Arkivator AB	150
Arlon-Materials for Electronics Div.	4
Artech House	124
ARVA-RF	32
AT Wall Co.	11
ATEM SA	159
Audace Media SARL	PUB
Aurora Software & Testing SL	113
Axon' Cable SAS	146
BAE Systems, Integrated System Technologies	17
Beam-Verlag	PUB
BEREX	160
Bilz Vibration Technology AG	109
BL Microwave Ltd.	36
Boonton Electronics Corp	114
Brush Ceramic Products Inc.	2
Brush Wellman Inc.	2
BSC Filters Ltd.	82
Cambridge University Press	77
Cascade Microtech Inc.	6/62
CCPIT Commercial Sub-council	166
CCPIT Commercial Sub-council	5
CEA-LETI	88
Chalmers Microtechnology & Nanoscience	150
Channel Microwave Inc.	81
Chengdu Seekon Microwave Communications Co. Ltd.	93
Cicor Microelectronics	96
CISTEME	20
Cobham plc	193
Coilcraft Europe Ltd.	137
Competitiveness Cluster Elopsys	20
COTELEC	147
CPE Italia SpA	105
Creowave Oy	39
CST AG	66
dBm	109
DelMEMS	165
DICONEX	107
Dielectric Laboratories Inc.	42
Dow-Key Microwave Corp.	42
Dyne-Tech Co. Ltd.	103
e2v Technologies	156
EADS Defense & Securite	162
Efield AB	150
Electroniques	141
Elxience	197
ELEXO	120
Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd.	78
ELLIPTIKA	71
EM Software & Systems GmbH	25
EMC Partner France	20
EMC Technology	155
EMCoS Consultations & Software	18
Emerson & Cuming	
Microwave Products NV	41
Equipements Scientifiques	133
EuMW 2011	202
Europa Electronics	146

European Radio & Microwave Interest Group	150
EuropTest	168
Farran Technology Ltd.	62
FI Science France	109
Florida RF Labs	155
Focus Microwaves Inc.	89
Fraunhofer FHR	44
Fraunhofer-IAF	44
General Microwave	196
GERAC	20
Giga-Concept	148
GigaHertz Center	150
GigaLane Co. Ltd.	132
Giza Technologies SA	160
GNI Microwave Co. Ltd.	55
Guangdong Shenglu Telecommunication Co. Ltd.	198
HCM/Systrel	135
Hemera RF/Prana R&D/Siepel	20
High Frequency Electronics	PUB
Hirai SK Corp.	129
Hitachi Chemical Europe GmbH	192
Hittite Microwave Deutschland GmbH	57
Holzworth Instrumentation	52
Huang Liang Precision Enterprises Co. Ltd.	142
Huber & Suhner AG	72
IEEE Communications Magazine	PUB
IEEE Microwave Magazine	PUB
IEMN Institut Electronique Microelectronique Nanotechnologie	40
IHP GmbH	136
IMC Microwave Industries Ltd.	160
IMS 2011	19A
IMST GMBH	12
Ingun Pruefmittelbau GmbH	72/147
Innerton Inc.	126
Innovationszentrum für Telekommunikationstechnik GmbH IZT	195
INOVEOS	20
Institut Carnot MIB	94
Institut Carnot Telecom-Eurecom	94
Integrations Electronique	
Hyperfrequencies Telecommunications	30
John Wiley & Sons Ltd.	38
Keenlon Microwave Technology Co. Ltd.	166
Kyocera Fineceramics SAS	49
LEMS-Linwave Electronic Manufacturing Services	191
Les Instituts Carnot	94
Link Microtek Ltd.	120
Linkra Srl	121
Linwave Technology Ltd.	191
LPKF Laser & Electronics AG	128
M/A-COM Tech Asia	91
M/A-COM Technology Solutions	90
Marki Microwave	81
MATECH Electronique	52
Maury Microwave Corp.	62
MB Electronique	62
Mesures	PUB
Mesuro Ltd.	19
MEUSONIC SAS	161
MiCIAN GmbH	98
Micro Systems Engineering GmbH	131
Microlab	114
Microwave Engineering Europe	PUB
Microwave Journal	125
Microwave Road	150
Microwave Vision	62
Microwavefilters Srl	11
MiG Microwave Innovation Group	27
Mimix Broadband Inc.	90
MITEQ Inc.	52
Mitsubishi Electric Europe BV	123
MM Microwave	160
MT SRL	148

National Instruments	31
NEL Frequency Controls Inc.	10
Noise eXtended Technologies	168
Noise XT	168
Noisecom	114
Norden Millimeter Inc.	81
NTT Advanced Technology Corp.	33
NXP Semiconductors Netherlands BV	194
OML Inc.	81
OMMIC	100
ON Semiconductor	140
Park Electrochemical Corp.	199
Pascall Electronics Limited	58
Plextek Ltd.	152
Pluton Joint Stock Co.	127
Precision Devices UK Ltd.	139
Presto Engineering	9
Quantum Focus	
Instruments Corp. (QFI)	109
Radar Systems Technology	81
RENATECH network/CNRS	163
RF Microtech srl	28
RF Morecom Corea	122
RFHIC Corp.	34
RJR Polymers Inc.	200
Rogers BVBA	106
Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG	70
Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co KG	144
RTx Technology Co. Ltd.	110
Sage Laboratories Inc.	65
SARAS Technology Ltd.	104
Schott Electronic Packaging	3
Scintera Inc.	164
SELEX Galileo	8
Selmic Oy	196
SEMA Industries	167
SETTECH	7
Shanghai Huaxiang Computer Communication Engineering Co. Ltd.	5
Sonnet Software Inc.	35
Southwest Microwave Inc.	108
SPEAG	
(Schmid & Partner Engineering AG)	86
Spinner France	29
Spinner GmbH	29
Sumitomo Electric Europe Ltd.	83
SV Microwave	117
SynQor Inc.	1
Taconic Advanced Dielectric Division	63
Tegam Inc.	118
Tektronix	19
Teledyne Coax Switches	153
Teledyne Electronics and Communications	153
Teledyne Labtech Ltd.	80
Teledyne Relays	153
Teledyne-MEC	153
Telemobile Electronics	62
Temex Ceramics	149
Thales Microelectronics	16
TowerJazz	64
Transcom Inc.	26
TriQuint Semiconductor	60
TRU Corp.	81
UMS SAS	101
Universite Paul Cezanne d'Aix Marseille III	94
Vectron International	42
Verspecht-Teyssier-DeGroote	20
Via Electronic GmbH	3
Virginia Diodes Inc.	62
WAVENICS	160
Wave-Tech Inc.	95
WIN Semiconductors Corp.	97
WIPL-D d.o.o.	130
Wireless Telecom Group	114
Z-Communications Inc.	201

Southwest Microwave, Inc.

**Recognized World-Wide as the
Performance Leader in Connectors & Adapters**

- **SMA, SSMA, 2.92 mm, 2.4 mm, N, TNC, Cable Connectors and Adapters**
- **Transmission Line Approach to Connector Design**
- **Typical VSWR < 1.10:1 (Industry's Lowest)**
- **RF Leakage < -100 dB (Industry's Lowest)**
- **Field Replaceable/Insertable**
- **Material Traceability & Single Lot Control**
- **COTS Up-Screened for Hi-Rel**
- **100% U.S. Made**



For more information please visit:

www.southwestmicrowave.com

Southwest Microwave, Inc. • Tempe, Arizona USA • 480-783-0201

MICROWAVES IN EUROPE: ON THE ROAD TO RECOVERY?

As the first decade of the 21st century comes to an end, how healthy is the European RF and microwave industry? What collective remedial action has the European Union taken to inoculate industry and academia from the affects of the economic downturn? What role is technology playing in the recovery and is the prognosis for the future encouraging?

Individual companies, from SMEs to large organisations, research bodies and academic institutes in Europe, have had to face up to the realities brought about by the economic downturn and adapt their operation and practices to the prevailing market conditions. For some, survival has not been easy, with a number requiring intensive care, a transfusion of investment or professional counselling. For others, the prescribed remedy has been harsher, such as the transplantation into a larger, healthier organisation in order for the company to be properly supported and function better.

Of course, not all companies, academic institutions, agencies, etc., have found themselves in need of treatment. Most will have undergone a thorough examination of their working practices, financial stability, market potential, etc., however, and, to a certain extent, those that have survived this far have proved their well being and should be looking to the future.

Almost all will have learned lessons, either personally or through the experience and the fate of similar organisations such as partners, competitors, etc. Initially, the gut reaction for many was to err on the side of caution, be wary of risk taking and not raise their heads above the parapet. However, with the dust having settled, companies are realising that regardless of whether the market is smaller, larger or

just the same, they have to compete and play to their strengths, whether that is price, service or innovation.

The RF and microwave industry is generally one of innovation and, as the 2010 European Microwave Week demonstrates, Europe has the expertise and ability to play a significant role in developing the technologies that are shaping the modern world, helping it to communicate and protect its national and international borders. The event is the obvious barometer for gauging the state of the industry, with the chairs of the four individual conferences best placed to identify key areas of activity and evaluate future trends. Therefore, in this report they offer an overview of their specific market sectors—RF & Microwaves, ICs & Semiconductors, Wireless Technologies and Radar.

First, in order to provide a context for their opinions, let us consider the political, commercial, technological and market conditions in which the European microwave industry is currently operating.

EUROPEAN PERSPECTIVE

In 2009/2010 Europe has been grabbing the headlines in the wake of the economic

RICHARD MUMFORD

Microwave Journal, *International Editor*

More than just an amplifier.

With the new R&S®BBA100, Rohde & Schwarz now offers the most flexible and sophisticated broadband amplifier on the market:

- The R&S®BBA100 is modular from top to bottom. This means that complex systems can be set up in very small spaces. Subsequent expansions are also easy.
- The R&S®BBA100 is more than an amplifier. It's an entire system. It includes an integrated system controller, configurable interlock loops and other system components, eliminating the need for any external add-on equipment.
- The R&S®BBA100 is extremely reliable. With our expertise as the market leader in TV transmitters, we designed it for maximum operational availability. Its plug & play amplifier modules can be replaced in just minutes so that downtime is no longer a concern.

The R&S®BBA100 ushers in a brand-new level of sophistication in broadband amplifier design. Want to know more? Visit us at:

www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/bba/mwj



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-125> or use RS# 125 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at EuMW Stand 70

downturn. The monetary bail-out that Greece received from the EU and the difficulties being experienced by Spain and Portugal have been the lead stories, but the economies of the majority, if not all, European countries have been seriously impacted. Many individual governments originally put stimulus packages in place to shore up industry, encourage training and support employment. Having steadied the ship to some degree, the reality is that

austerity measures are being put in place to address financial deficits and stabilise national economies. Governments may be trying to sweeten the pill by maintaining that savings can be made through greater efficiency, less bureaucracy and improved productivity, but the reality is that there is less money in the coffers.

Any decrease in public spending will affect the RF and microwave industry, with the defence, security and

aerospace sectors the obvious target areas for cutbacks, but any long-term project, be it the expansion of communication networks, investment in updating the technology that emergency services employ, etc., will come under close scrutiny. There is no doubt that companies will have to compete hard for contracts and any funding on offer.

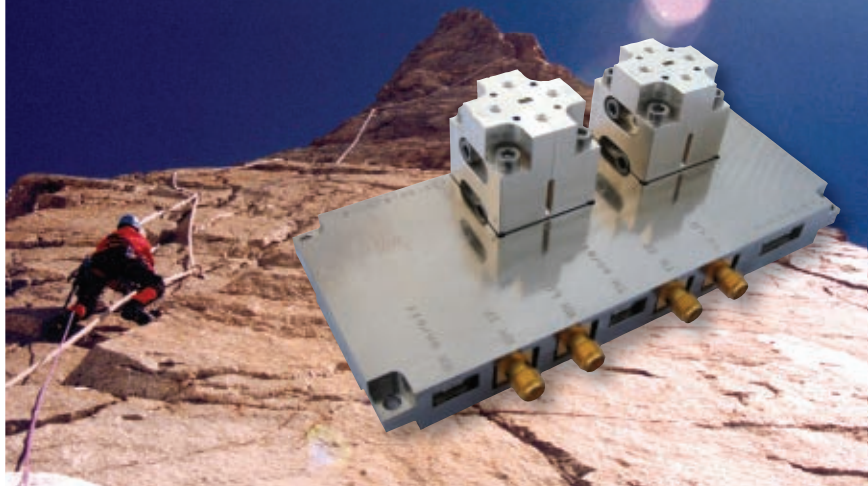
Over recent years there has been general polarisation of the industry geographical, with Western Europe focused on high value products and the exploitation of a rich vein of research and development, while the emphasis in Eastern Europe has been on manufacturing, often aided by grants and tax incentives. However, due to the expansion of the European Union to 27 countries, with many of the newer participants being from Eastern Europe, such boundaries are becoming blurred as the EU's vision of a united Europe comes more sharply into focus.

A cornerstone of that vision is the Treaty of Lisbon, which came into force on 1 December 2009. It aims to provide the EU with modern institutions and optimised working methods to address issues prevalent in modern society, including globalisation, climatic and demographic changes, security and energy. The EU approach stresses the need for common strategies that promote European principles and long-term goals, and in the current economic climate structured frameworks for development are more vital than ever.

A case in point is Europe 2020, which was launched in March 2010 and offers a vision of how the EU can become a smart, sustainable and inclusive economy delivering high levels of employment, productivity and social cohesion (see **Figure 1**). It puts forward three mutually reinforcing priorities: Smart Growth—developing an economy based on knowledge and innovation; Sustainable Growth—promoting a more resource efficient, greener and more competitive economy; and Inclusive Growth—fostering a high-employment economy delivering social and territorial cohesion.

Although it has a broad remit, Europe 2020 focuses significantly on the development of industry and academia, emphasising the importance of investing in high-risk research, includ-

PEAK PERFORMANCE Microwave Products



Sivers IMA is the industry leader in broadband VCOs. It also leads in custom integrated assemblies covering 2.0 to 220 GHz. We custom design radio transmitters and receivers in many bands for wireless telecommunication. One example is the above illustrated high performance mm-wave transceiver module, capable of 64QAM transmission.

Sivers IMA can supply all your broadband requirements, from discrete VCO components to entire subsystems including PLLs, synthesizers or FMCW frontends. We will design to your requirements and to the most demanding military/commercial specifications.

SIVERSIMA

SIVERS IMA IS AN ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED COMPANY

www.siversima.com | info@siversima.com

Massachusetts Bay Technologies, Inc. (MBT)

specializes in the design, manufacture and distribution of RF/Microwave semiconductor diodes. MBT is committed to the continuance of innovations in service to its customers, improvement of design, product performance and quality control.

MBT's product frequencies range from 100Hz up to and including millimeter wave; our quality devices are used in various industry applications such as university and laboratory research, consumer products, telecommunications, aerospace and military.

MBT's consistent objective is to provide a superior product with unsurpassed customer service to our clients. Our engineers are available to discuss your specific design and application requirements that are both cost and time effective. We look forward to providing you component expertise and a quality product.

MBT's product line includes but is not limited to the following RF/Microwave devices:

Abrupt Tuning Varactors Diodes
Hyperabrupt Tuning Varactors Diodes
Step Recovery/Multiplier Diodes
PIN/Beam Lead PIN/Limiter Diodes
Point Contact Diodes
Schottky Diodes
MIS Chip Capacitors
Custom Designed Components

Are you looking for a discontinued Alpha Industries, Frequency Sources, Hewlett Packard, M/A-Com, Microwave Associates, MEDL, Motorola, NEC, Philips, Parametric Industries, Siemens, Thomson CSF, Toshiba or Varian part? MBT will cross reference and manufacture your discrete, obsolete or custom RF/Microwave application.



MASSACHUSETTS BAY TECHNOLOGIES

RF/MICROWAVE SEMICONDUCTORS

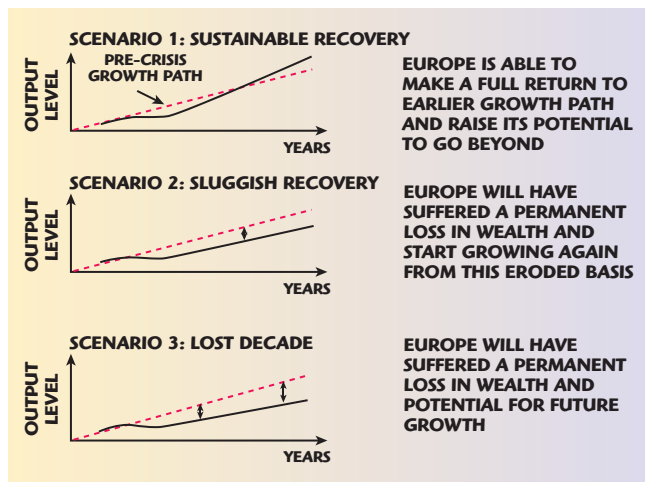
Motivated By Performance, Focused on Reliability ®

Massachusetts Bay Technologies, Inc. 378 Page Street, Stoughton, MA 02072 • Tele: 781-344-8809 • Fax: 781-341-8177

• Website: www.massbaytech.com • Email: sales@massbaytech.com

© 2010 Massachusetts Bay Technologies, Inc. All trademarks of Massachusetts Bay Technologies

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-71> or use RS# 71 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 1 Three scenarios for Europe by 2020 (courtesy of European Commission).

ing multi-disciplinary fundamental research, and the coordination and pooling of resources between Member States and industry. Its stated targets include: 'Innovation Union' to improve framework conditions and access to finance for research and innovation so as to ensure that innovative ideas can be turned into products and services that create growth and jobs; 'A Digital Agenda for Europe' to speed up the roll-out of high-speed Internet and reap the benefits of a digital single market for households and firms; and 'An Industrial Policy for the Globalisation Era' to improve the

business environment, notably for SMEs, and to support the development of a strong and sustainable industrial base able to compete globally.

Financially, the Europe 2020 strategy reiterates the goal of raising European research and development spending to 3 percent of gross domestic product (GDP) from its current level of below 2 percent.

Also, this year the European Commission adopted two major initiatives to initiate changes to the financial regulations and simplify the procedures with regard to the EU's research Framework Programmes. As well as making it easier for researchers to gain access to EU funds, the new rules are aimed at facilitating more public and private funding and enable new EU programmes to get up and running.

In particular, these initiatives will help to further strengthen the Seventh Framework Programme (FP7), which since its inception in 2007 has been a key driver in commercialising the results of research and identifying the potential of new technology. The RF and microwave industry has been a significant beneficiary of its efforts and continues to be so, with current initiatives including:

- GIGARADIO – Radio technologies for short-range gigabit wireless
- SATURNE – Microsystems based on wide band gap materials for future space transmitting ultra-wideband receiving systems
- MITEPHO – MICrowave and TERahertz PHOTonics

**Acquire
Data**

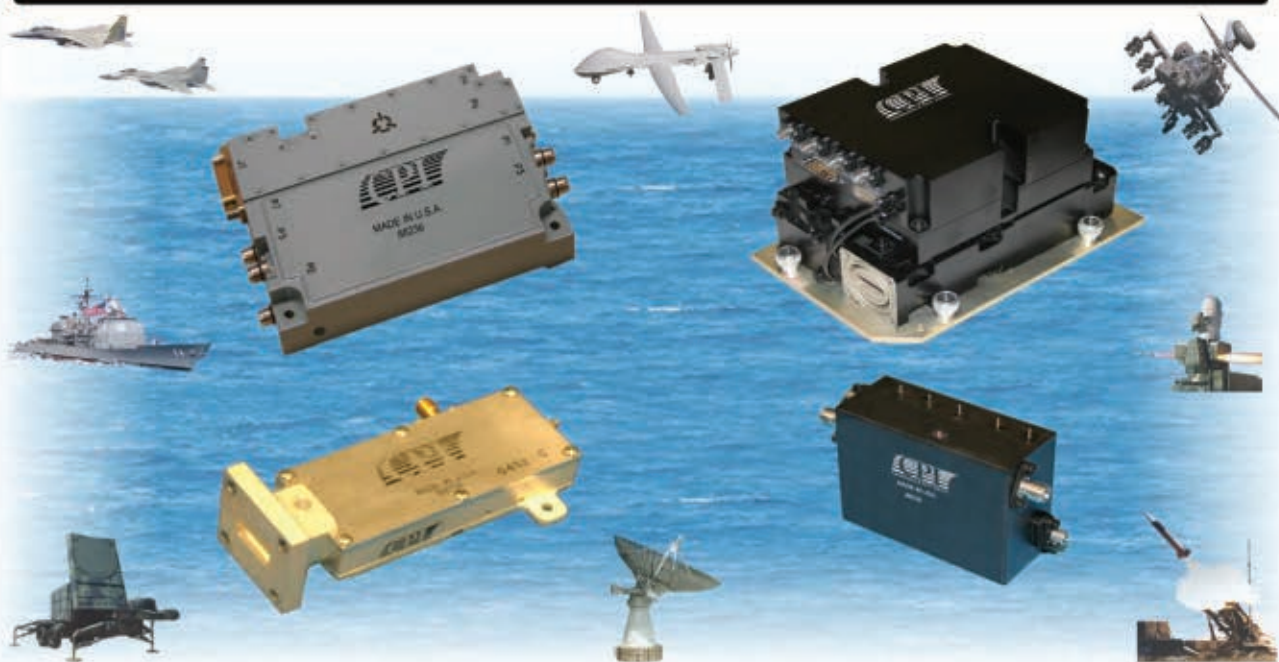
MEASURE PHASE NOISE

ONE BOX • ONE BUTTON

- **CROSS CORRELATION** (-180 dBc/Hz)
- **AUTO PHASE LOCK & CALIBRATION**
- **HIGH SPEED DATA ACQUISITION**
- **ACCURATE & HIGHLY STABLE**
- **INTUITIVE INTERFACE**

HA7401A (OPT-FIX100): 100MHz Fixed Frequency Cross Correlation Analyzer

Integrated Microwave Assemblies



Advanced Technology - Extensive Experience - Superior Performance



Communications & Power Industries' Beverly Microwave Division (BMD) offers product technology that includes Integrated Microwave Assemblies and Control Components. BMD's broad experience and extensive capabilities in the areas of high power microwave component design for military and non-military radar, satellite, communications, and EW systems makes it uniquely suited to design and manufacture a wide range of components and multi-function assemblies in small, lightweight packages. Coupling that with our experience in other transmission lines and technologies gives us a technical capability that is unparalleled in the microwave industry.

- * Multi-function components
- * RF front ends
- * Switches & attenuators
- * High level assemblies & modules
- * Design capability up to 40 GHz
- * Power handling to 1 MW+ peak
- * Integral driver & associated electronics
- * The industry's most extensive high power test facility

**Communications & Power Industries
Beverly Microwave Division**

150 Sohier Road
Beverly, MA 01915
Phone: (978) 922-6000
Fax: (978) 922-2736

marketing@bmd.cpii.com
www.cpii.com/bmd

- WIMAGIC – Worldwide interoperability microwave broadband access system for next generation wireless communications
- FLEXWIN – Flexible microsystem technology for micro and millimetre-wave antenna arrays with intelligent pixels
- GRAPHENERF – Graphene-based radio frequency electronics
- NEMSMART – Development of high-performance and high-reli-

ability NEMS switches for smart antenna structures

- PAR4CR – Partnership for the development of cognitive radio
- DARWIN – Deep mm-wave RF-CMOS integrated circuits.

FP7 is key to the European Research Area (ERA), is a conduit for all research-related EU initiatives and plays a vital role in reaching the goals of growth, competitiveness and employment; along with the Competi-

tiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (CIP) that began in 2007 and extends to 2013, Education and Training programmes, and Structural and Cohesion Funds for regional convergence and competitiveness.

As was referred to previously, a new initiative is the 'Digital Agenda for Europe', which the European Commission launched in May and is one of the seven flagship initiatives under the Europe 2020 strategy. Importantly, the agenda focuses on achieving greater investment in research and development and the use of information and communication technology (ICT) to address challenges facing society. Under the Seventh Framework Programme, a total of €9.1 B has been earmarked for funding ICT research (relative to total ICT R&D spending; see **Figure 2**).

The EU also supports the international Cooperation in Science and Technology (COST) programme, which was set up to expand and coordinate nationally funded research on a European level. It is a collaboration of a total of 36 countries, including EU Member States, eight Associated Countries (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland, Serbia and Turkey) and one cooperating state (Israel). Currently, close to 300 projects in nine key domains including materials, physical and nanosciences; Earth system science and environmental management; and information and communication technologies are being carried out with support from COST.

Looking forward, the European Union's Research and Innovation Strategy, which, at the time of going to press, is scheduled to be published by September 2010, will focus on the major societal challenges, have a broad definition of 'innovation' and seek to remove bottlenecks to the flow of knowledge.

European Microwave Exhibition 2010 - Stand 191



Your European partner for the supply of Microwave Components now adds further clean room facilities for MMIC and Diode products.

Linwave Technology has a uniquely broad component capability for Defence, Communications and Medical markets.

Product Solutions



Amplifiers to 50GHz
• LNA, SSPA, Broadband, Multi channel



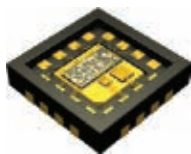
Frequency Converters to 50GHz
• Up and down converters, Custom bands



Integrated Modules
• Switches, Couplers, Detectors
• Embedded control



Microwave Diodes to 94GHz
• PIN, varactor, Gunn, Mixer, Detector, Noise



MMICs
• Custom solutions, QFN, Ceramic packages

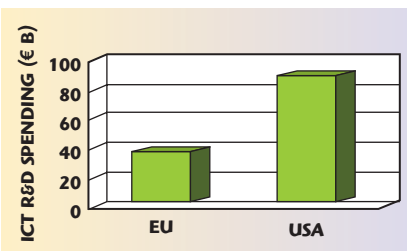


Multichip Modules
• Custom solutions

Diodes & MMICs www.linwave.co.uk/lems
Microwave Modules www.linwave.co.uk/products



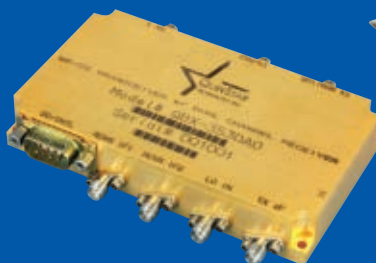
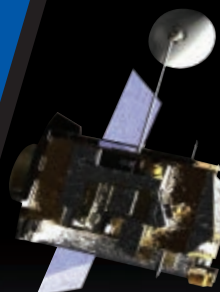
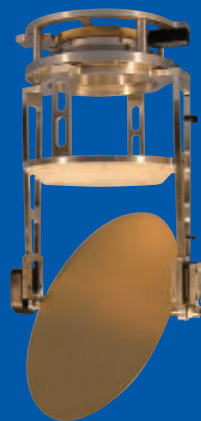
Linwave Technology Ltd, Digitek House, Whisby Way, Lincoln UK, LN6 3LQ
Linwave Electronic Manufacturing Services LLP, Eclipse House, Whisby Way, Lincoln, UK, LN6 3LQ



▲ Fig. 2 Total ICT R&D spending in billion € (2007) (courtesy of European Commission).

*State-of-the-Art Components,
Integrated Modules, and Subsystems*

QUINSTAR
TECHNOLOGY, INC.



THE LEADER IN MILLIMETER- WAVE TECHNOLOGY



Millimeter-Wave Products 18-220 GHz

- ★ Components including antennas, amplifiers, oscillators, converters, control devices and passive components
- ★ Subsystems and integrated modules
- ★ Custom products and engineering services

QUINSTAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.

24085 Garnier Street, Torrance, CA 90505
Tel 310-320-1111 • Fax 310-320-9968

sales@quinstar.com
www.quinstar.com



However, the future of the European RF and microwave industry is not just dependant on technological and economic development, but also lies in its ability to engage, encourage, stimulate and support potential young designers and engineers that are vital for the industry to evolve technologies that will be the commercial future.

The RF and microwave industry is highly knowledge intensive, which has grown and profited through nurtur-

ing and investing in an educated and skilled workforce over the years. It is multidisciplinary, requiring understanding on a number of levels and demands a strong commitment to learning. The challenges the industry faces is to persuade the young, who are faced with a multitude of options, that RF and microwave design and engineering can be a rewarding and an exciting career choice. Such rhetoric has to be backed up by a structured path to

learning at least up to PhD level that is recognised across Europe, which continues via formal routes for developing and maintaining research and production activity between universities and research centres and industry.

The Lisbon Strategy states that the 'knowledge triangle'—research, education and innovation—is a core factor in European efforts to meet its goals and lies at the EU's aim to become the "most dynamic competitive knowledge-based economy in the world".

SECTOR OVERVIEWS

Against this background, how is the European microwave industry faring? Which fields are seeing particular activity and growth? The most likely place to find answers to these questions is the 2010 European Microwave Week in Paris, so this report has enlisted the chairs of the four EuMW conferences to offer overviews of their sector of the market.

RF & MICROWAVES

Sector overview by Danielle Vanhoenacker-Janvier, EuMC 2010 Conference Chair

Radio and microwave technologies are widely used in mass market applications such as wireless and optical networks, radio and television broadcasting, mobile communications and global positioning systems (GPS). Additionally, these technologies are employed for a wide range of applications, including RF identification and sensors, ultra-wideband communication systems, healthcare systems, intelligent transport and car safety systems, earth observation, security and defence. European industries are particularly strong in mobile and satellite communications and radar.

Wireless portable devices are driven by cost down road-mapping with a high level of integration using standard foundry technologies, while microwave professional and niche markets are driven by performance with specific technology features. The size of the global microwave semiconductor market is close to \$4 B and is growing by seven percent a year. High volume production is moving away from Europe, but European companies have a long tradition for developing new added-value systems and

SATCOM Test Equipment

Payload communications testing
V-SAT earth station development
Mobile terminal testing

Solutions provided for...

WIN-T - warfare information networks, tactical
MUOS - mobile user objective system
IRIS - Internet routing in space
Terrestar - mobile communications

Satellite RF Link emulation and link budget testing for payload and terminal development. System allows phase continuous Doppler, delay, path loss, phase shift and flat fading to be independently programmed for each channel. Multiple channels permits satellite or earthstation handoff emulation for full constellation testing.



dBm, LLC

32A Spruce Street ♦ Oakland, NJ 07436
Tel (201) 677-0008 ♦ Fax (201) 677-9444

www.dbmcorp.com



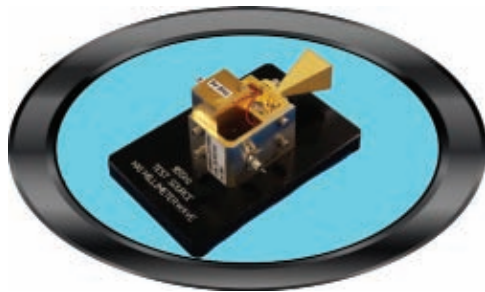
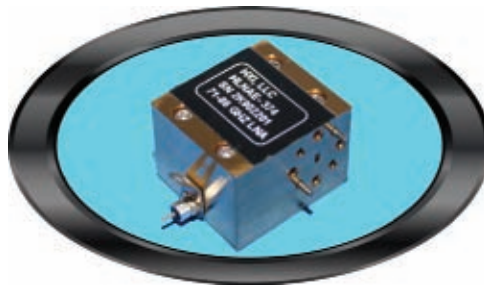
RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications

Military and Commercial Applications up to 120 GHz

No One Does it Better!

Why HXI?

- Broad product range.
- 25+ years average experience within engineering staff.
- Fast prototyping using single function modules from our catalog.
- Optimum subsystem and system configurations using state-of-the-art integration techniques.
- Small company speed and agility.



Products up to 120 GHz include integrated systems, sub-systems, front-ends, imaging products, low noise and power amps, gunn oscillators, frequency multipliers, isolators, up-converters and detectors, radio links, transceivers...

THE NEW THINKING IN WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY

**Visit us at hall 11 stand
F63 at the IBC 2010
Show in Amsterdam,
Netherlands.**

**Visit us at booth # 52
at the EuMW 2010
Show in Paris, France.**



**Contact at 978-772-7774, email
sales@rec-usa.com or www.rec-usa.com**

**Contact at 978-521-7300 ext. 7321,
email sales@hxi.com or www.hxi.com.**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-114> or use RS# 114 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

applications, in collaboration with research centres and academia. Future trends will be in integration of wireless devices and systems (System-On-Chip) and performance breakthroughs in professional markets, which will result in technology and product architecture innovations. This is particularly true for the base station sector where energy management and power consumption reduction is a strong driver.

Upscale cars already incorporate technology driven safety features, but soon all cars will be equipped with basic safety equipment such as radar. The market volume is still low, but will increase rapidly, assuming the challenge of European standards (for road radar and vehicle-to-roadside communication) is solved. Microwave electronic tolling systems are already in use, which speeds up goods transportation; these new applications will continue to have an impact on the automotive industry.

Also, robust and secure communication systems are necessary for the deployment of rescue forces to tackle natural or man-made disasters. Radio and microwaves are essential for these purposes because they can provide communications, direction finding and sensing. In the field of transport security, the recent development of THz imaging systems increases the capacity of concealed weapon detection and security scanning systems.

Significantly, it is not just the development of technology that we should be concerned about, but also the progression of the engineers and designers who will develop it.

As a university lecturer, I am eager to attract young people to pursue careers in the field of microwave engineering. In recent years there has been a marked lack of interest in microwave electronic studies in various European countries, even though industries are opening up positions in the field. There is no doubt that if the foreseen shortfall in microwave engineers in the near future becomes a reality, it will impair the further development of the European microwave industry.

On the other hand, Europe is aware of the importance of being ahead of the developments in microwave and millimetre-wave technologies. Interest groups like EuRaMIG and associations like EuMA are bringing together people from industry, research centres and academia for further development, and close contact is being maintained with the US and Asian countries in order to develop new collaborations.

ICS & SEMICONDUCTORS

Sector overview by Frédéric Aniel, EuMIC 2010 Chairman

[In collaboration with M. Laboureau (President of UMS SAS France), M. Leclerc (UMS SAS) and H. Maher (OMMIC)]

Telecommunication, defence, automotive, space and imaging systems require RF and microwave ICs using different processes, with semiconductor devices and ICs forming the core of today's microwave and mm-wave sys-

Bring Realistic and Fully Repeatable Air Interface Conditions into Your Lab EB Prosim Radio Channel Emulators



Expertise in Radio Channel Emulation since 1995 for

DEVICE MANUFACTURERS
AEROSPACE & DEFENSE

RADIO NETWORK MANUFACTURERS
CHIPSET DEVELOPERS

OPERATORS
RESEARCH

EB (Elektrobit) Tutkijantie 8, 90590 Oulu, Finland Tel. +358 40 344 2000 Fax +358 8 343 032
email: rcpsales@elektrobit.com website: www.elektrobit.com/ebprosim

S. M. ELECTRONICS L.L.C. DBA
FAIRVIEW MICROWAVE

ATTENUATORS 0-50 GHZ

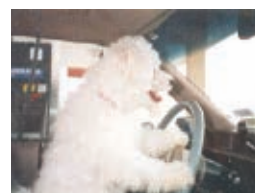
					
SA50 \$288.00 2.4MM 50GHZ	SA4014 \$142.00 2.92MM 1W 40GHZ	SA26B \$75.00 SMA 27GHZ	SA18H \$30.50 SMA 18 GHZ	SA6H \$20.00 SMA 6GHZ	SA6Q \$29.00 QMA 6GHZ 2W
					
SA3011 \$12.75 SMA 3GHZ BRASS	SA4017 \$500.00 2.92 40GHZ 5W	SA3S5W \$36.00 SMA 3GHZ 5W	SA3N10W \$70.00 N 3GHZ 10W	SA18S10W \$122.00 SMA 18GHZ 10W	SA3T \$29.00 TNC 3GHZ 2W
					
SA18N \$47.00 N 18GHZ	SA3NS \$26.00 N 3GHZ	SA3N5W \$40.00 N 3GHZ 5W	SA18N10W \$123.00 N 18GHZ 10W	SA4N-50 \$170.00 N 4GHZ 50W	SA18N100 \$700.00 N 18GHZ 100W

ADAPTERS 0-65 GHZ

					
SM3250 \$198.00 2.92 M/F 40GHZ	SM3929 \$409.00 1.85-1.85 65GHZ	SM3985 \$135.00 1.85-3.5 34GHZ	SM8902 \$105.00 MINISMP-SMA 26GHZ	SM4216 \$25.00 N-M-SMA 6GHZ	SM4742 \$39.50 SMA-TNC 18GHZ

DC BLOCKS, EQUALIZERS, TERMINATIONS, DIVIDERS, COUPLERS, CABLES

					
SD3235 \$47.00 DC BLOCK SMA 5KHZ-23GHZ	EQUALIZERS 1-18 GHZ	ST5038 \$260.00 2.4MM 1W 50GHZ	SMP0218 \$275.00 DIVIDER SMA'S 2-18GHZ	ST3N501 \$129 3GHZ 50W	CABLES SMA, N, 2.92 0-65 GHZ



FAST DELIVERY!



WWW.FAIRVIEWMICROWAVE.COM 1-800-715-4396

460 S HIGHWAY 5 FAIRVIEW, TX 75069 1-800-715-4396 FAX: 972-984-1218 EMAIL: SALES@FAIRVIEWMICROWAVE.COM

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-44> or use RS# 44 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

tems. European microwave companies and research centres produce, develop and are involved in research that covers a broad range of technologies, which play an increasingly significant role in everyday life and open up new opportunities for economic development. Nowadays, applications have spread to a multitude of technological fields: mobile communications, new digital televisions, next generation radar systems, radiolocation devices and

extremely high frequency systems that extend to the THz region.

With regards to the marketplace itself, the III-V semiconductor industry is still suffering from the 2008/2009 financial crisis, although the consequences were not as catastrophic as those of the telecom crisis of 2000/2001. This is due, to some extent, to the technological evolution and innovation the III-V European industries are undertaking (e.g., Fa-

blight) and also because the defence market was partially spared.

Against this background, in this brief overview of the IC/Semiconductors sector, I would like to identify, from the European point of view, the present and future trends, stressing how the technology is evolving and where the greatest impact is likely to be.

Silicon technologies are steadily improving their operating frequency and their level of integration, as is illustrated by RF automotive electronics where Si-based technologies are without rival, except for anti-collision equipment. Also, Si-based processes combine low cost and ease of on-chip integration of RF or AMS circuits and digital functions.

Gallium Arsenide technology continues to be the driving force in many of the RF/HF industries, ranging from telecommunications to defence. GaAs can still compete with other technologies and remains the benchmark in terms of performance.

Gallium Nitride technologies are able to provide very high RF power density over a wide frequency range at excellent power added efficiency (PAE) and also exhibit high values of breakdown voltage under high temperatures. For example, GaN HEMT could surpass LDMOS technology with regards to base station power amplifiers. There is currently dynamic academic research and industrial development in the GaN devices sector. For instance, in the second half of 2010, UMS SAS will be introducing lumped 0.5 μm GaN technology.

Other issues include the advancement of plasmonics for QCL in the THz range. HF semiconductor device technologies could play a major role in the near future in the development of the THz sector, providing tuneable sources and detectors under moderate bias conditions at low cost, thus narrowing the gap between the microwave and optics domains.

The microwave photonics interdisciplinary area continues to be a dynamic topic giving rise to increasing research efforts, as does the development of wafer-scale graphene RF electronics, with graphene and CNT seeing a significant amount of research activity. The development of millimetre-wave and submillimetre-



Control Freaks

At State of the Art, we like control... the superior design, manufacturing and delivery of every resistor we make.

Technology, quality and reliability are not an option; they're a given. And our policy of made in the USA will never change.

Sure we're control freaks, but you wouldn't want it any other way.

We are mission-critical resistor specialists

State of the Art, Inc.
RESISTIVE PRODUCTS
www.resistor.com

2470 Fox Hill Road, State College, PA 16803-1797
Phone: 800-458-3401 or 814-355-8004 • Fax: 814-355-2714
E-mail: sales@resistor.com • Source code: 56235

QUALIFICATIONS
ISO9001 & AS9100 • MIL-PRF-55342 • MIL-PRF-32159 • MIL-PRF-914

USA

IMPROVED SIGNAL PURITY

Linear Voltage Regulator for Demanding Low Phase Noise PLL+VCO Applications!

Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

NEW!

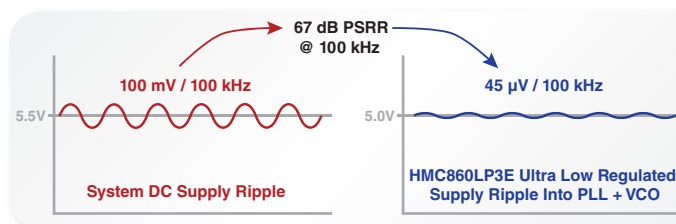
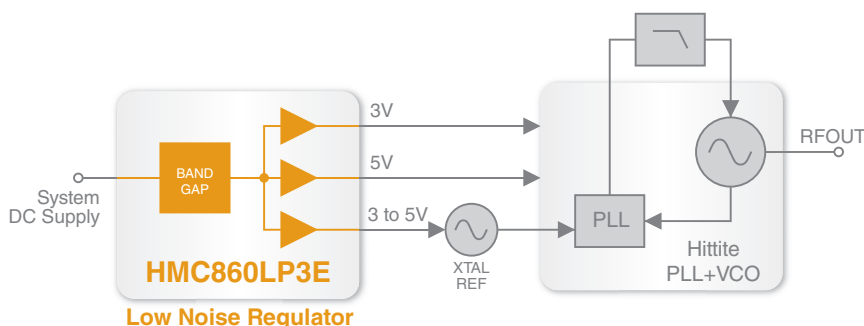
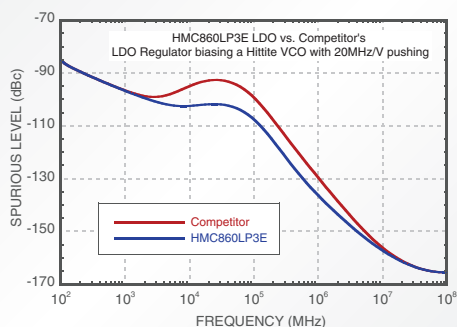


HMC860LP3E Quad Output Low Noise High PSRR Voltage Regulator

- ◆ **Four Voltage Outputs:**
VR1 = 3V @ 75 mA
VR2, VR3 = 3V @ 15 mA
VR4 = 4.5V @ 100 mA

- ◆ **Low Noise Spectral Density:**
3nV/√Hz @ 10 kHz
7nV/√Hz @ 1 kHz

**Effect of Regulator
Noise on Closed Loop PLL+VCO**



Ideal for Powering Our Broad Line of Low Noise PLLs with Integrated VCOs!

	Frequency (GHz)	Closed Loop SSB Phase Noise @10kHz Offset	Open Loop VCO Phase Noise @1MHz Offset	Pout (dBm)	RMS Jitter Fractional Mode (fs)	Integrated PN Fractional Mode (deg rms)	Part Number
	0.78 - 0.87	-120 dBc/Hz	-147 dBc/Hz	+12	190	0.05	HMC824LP6CE
NEW!	0.795 - 3.78	-108 dBc/Hz	-143 dBc/Hz	+7.5	120	0.07	HMC838LP6CE
	0.99 - 1.105	-118 dBc/Hz	-145 dBc/Hz	+10	190	0.07	HMC826LP6CE
NEW!	1.05 - 4.82	-110 dBc/Hz	-140 dBc/Hz	+7	120	0.09	HMC839LP6CE
	1.285 - 1.415	-116 dBc/Hz	-142 dBc/Hz	+10	190	0.10	HMC828LP6CE
	1.33 - 1.56	-115 dBc/Hz	-142 dBc/Hz	+10	190	0.10	HMC822LP6CE
	1.72 - 2.08	-113 dBc/Hz	-140 dBc/Hz	+10	190	0.12	HMC821LP6CE
	1.815 - 2.01	-112 dBc/Hz	-141 dBc/Hz	+9	190	0.13	HMC831LP6CE
	2.19 - 2.55	-110 dBc/Hz	-139 dBc/Hz	+10	190	0.17	HMC820LP6CE
	3.365 - 3.705	-107 dBc/Hz	-135 dBc/Hz	0	190	0.25	HMC836LP6CE
	7.3 - 8.2	-102 dBc/Hz	-140 dBc/Hz	+15	196	0.55	HMC764LP6CE
	7.8 - 8.5	-102 dBc/Hz	-139 dBc/Hz	+13	193	0.58	HMC765LP6CE
	11.5 - 12.5	-100 dBc/Hz	-134 dBc/Hz	+11	181	0.78	HMC783LP6CE
	12.4 - 13.4	-98 dBc/Hz	-134 dBc/Hz	+8	175	0.81	HMC807LP6CE



20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824
Phone: 978-250-3343 • Fax: 978-250-3373 • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com

Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-51> or use RS# 51 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at EuMW Stand 57

wave devices and circuits from SiGe to III-V compounds is continuing to progress. Furthermore, III-V integration on Si and III-V isolated gate FETs are among the leading themes driving research in Europe.

Also, the need to reduce the cost of module manufacture, which is extremely high, is provoking continued demand on the packaging of MMICs using SMD technology for frequencies up to 40 GHz and beyond. In the 30 to 60 GHz frequency range, the enhanced plastic QFN has proved to be very useful and efficient, while beyond 60 GHz, EM coupled plastic packages and wafer level packaging techniques are helping to reduce costs.

Finally, I would like to stress that advanced simulation and modelling is a key factor in achieving RF and HF circuits and systems. Thermal modelling appears to be a key issue for high power devices such as GaN HEMT and especially for ultra short gatelength transistors. New models have to be developed to simulate accurately the thermal behaviour of such devices.

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

Sector overview by Geneviève Baudoin, EuWiT 2010 Conference Chair

Since the success of GSM, wireless communication has been one of Europe's most active technological sectors. Over the last 10 years, the worldwide growth of the mobile industry has exceeded all the predictions with more than 4.6 billion mobile phone subscribers in the world today.

We have moved from cellular phones dedicated to talk to 'smart' phones or communicating devices integrating different types of short-range wireless connectivity (Bluetooth, WiFi, NFC), mobile TV and radio receivers, GPS receiver, multimedia sensors, various other sensors such as accelerometers, with sufficient computing power to support all the features of a personal digital assistant and technologies such as speech recognition, and 3G broadband wireless connection allowing for mobile internet and, of course, telephony.

In the past two or three years, we have seen the actual penetration of mobile broadband (3G and soon 4G) connections enabling mobile Internet access and generating new mobile services and applications such as social networks or augmented reality. These applications necessitate outdoor on the move broadband links and indoor ultra-broadband connections to support future 3D television programmes, for example.

Wireless technology is also diffusing into new areas such as transport, environmental monitoring, healthcare, e-inclusion, machine-to-machine communication (M2M) with the 'Internet of things' and the management of emergency situations. Most of the new applications rely on wireless communications associated with location technology and information providers. In the field of transport, the ongoing normalization work on transport information—e.g., Service Interface for Real time Information (SIRI)—facilitates the development of multimodal information servers

WANTED Sales Representative



See us at booth 78
EuMW 2010 Exhibition
CNIT, Paris

elisra electronic systems ltd.
Microwave Division

Microwave Division, 48 Mivtza Kadesh St. Bene Beraq 51203 Israel,
Tel. 972(3)6175655, Fax. 972(3)6175299, email: trm1@elisra.com,
www.mw-elisra.com

Elisra Microwave Division is expanding its activities around the world. If you are an independent and ambitious agent who can represent our Microwave customized integrated multi-function assemblies, mainly for the European EW, ELINT/COMINT, RADAR and Communication markets, you are welcome to get in touch with us in one of the following ways:

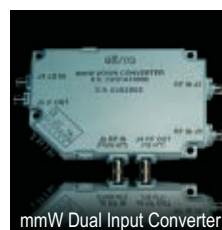
Meet us at the EuMW 2010 exhibition in Paris, France, booth 78

Email us to trm1@elisra.com

Call us at +972-3-6175655 or Fax to +972-3-6175299



SHR Module



mmW Dual Input Converter



DIFM 2-18 Ghz

SIGNAL GENERATORS

Expanded Synthesized Signal Generator Family to 40 GHz!

Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

\$3,998



HMC-T2000
700 MHz to 8 GHz

\$7,998



HMC-T2100
10 MHz to 20 GHz

HMC-T2100B
10 MHz to 20 GHz
Portable Battery



\$14,998

Order Today!

Performance

- ◆ High Output Power: +29 dBm @ 1 GHz
- ◆ Excellent SSB Phase Noise:
-96 dBc/Hz @ 10 kHz Offset @ 10 GHz
- ◆ Spurious: -65 dBc @ 10 GHz
- ◆ Resolution: 0.1 dB & 1 Hz

Advantages

- ◆ Versatile: High Output Power Simplifies Test Set-Ups
- ◆ Efficient: 500 μ s Frequency Switching
- ◆ Flexible: Manual or Software Control Via USB, GPIB or Ethernet



NEW!

HMC-T2240
10 MHz to 40 GHz
\$19,498



20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824
Phone: 978-250-3343 • Fax: 978-250-3373 • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-52> or use RS# 52 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at EuMW Stand 57

and traveller information applications on mobile devices.

Such evolution creates new challenges for research and innovation that cover the four main fields of the EuWiT conference: applications and standards, systems and signal processing, antennas and propagation, and key architectures and sub-systems for base stations and terminals.

For applications and standards, we can cite millimetre-wave mobile

communications with low power consumption, autonomous communicating sensor networks and Body Area Networks. With regards to systems and signal processing the main trends are flexible and spectrum-aware radio access, cognitive radio and cooperative systems, and green energy aware wireless systems.

In the field of antennas and propagation, hot topics include the design of small antennas for personal com-

munications devices in which many services in different frequency bands have to coexist, compact MIMO arrays, antenna and sheet-like waveguide for wearable and body-centric applications, electromagnetic modelling of complex environments such as the human body and modelling of non-stationary channels for vehicular communications.

MIMO and OFDM techniques have emerged as enabling technologies for 4G communication systems. They have also generated new challenges in terms of transmitter architectures with good efficiency and linearity, and in terms of integration of MIMO transceivers in mobile terminals. For base stations, a good compromise has been reached with Doherty power amplifiers using digital predistortion and GaN technology.

For mobile terminals, the evolution of wireless systems involves the introduction of more intelligence and dynamic reconfigurability in the transceiver in order to obtain more efficient spectral resource management and better transmission quality with low energy consumption. To take advantage of digital CMOS technology, RF analogue blocks are migrating to the digital domain (frequency synthesis, digital mixing and amplification, for example) and digital signal processing is used for RF Impairment Correction and Built In Self Test (BIST).

Finally, the European Commission is playing a major role in the definition of the strategic research agenda, and supported in the Sixth Framework Programme (FP6) work on 'systems beyond 3G', which led to the design of LTE technology. The first commercial products and services using LTE technology have just begun in Europe. Within the FP7 future networks research programme, the EC has already funded many projects organized into three clusters: Converged and Optical Networks, Radio Access and Spectrum, and Future Internet Technologies. The European Network of Excellence in Wireless Communications (NEWCOM++) gathers researchers from 17 major European institutions working on the Network of the Future, mainly on 'Ubiquitous network infrastructure and architectures.'

Cover your bases with KRYTAR

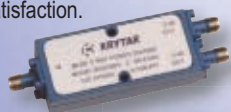


KRYTAR, Inc., founded in 1975, specializes in the design and manufacturing of ultra-broadband microwave components and test equipment for both commercial and military applications.

Products cover the DC to 67 GHz frequency range and are designed for a wide range of applications including:

- ☐ Test Equipment
- ☐ Simulation Systems
- ☐ SATCOM & SOTM
- ☐ Jammers for Radar & IEDs
- ☐ Radar Systems
- ☐ EW: ECM, ECCM & ESM

KRYTAR has a commitment to technical excellence and customer satisfaction.



These principles form the basis for the steady growth that has earned KRYTAR an enviable reputation in the microwave community.

Cover your bases. Contact KRYTAR today for more information.

MIL-Qualified RF, Microwave & mmW Components

- ☐ Directional Couplers to 67 GHz
- ☐ 3 dB 90° Hybrid Couplers to 40 GHz
- ☐ 3 dB 180° Hybrid Couplers to 26.5 GHz
- ☐ Beamforming Networks to 18 GHz
- ☐ Power Dividers to 45 GHz
- ☐ Detectors to 40 GHz
- ☐ Custom Applications



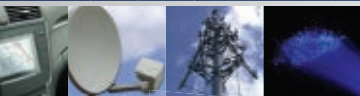
www.krytar.com

1288 Anvilwood Avenue • Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Toll FREE: +1.877.734.5999 • FAX: +1.408.734.3017 • E-mail: sales@krytar.com

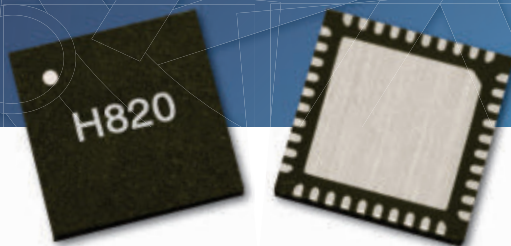


SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

New PLL + VCO Line Delivers Best Industry Spurious Performance!



Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

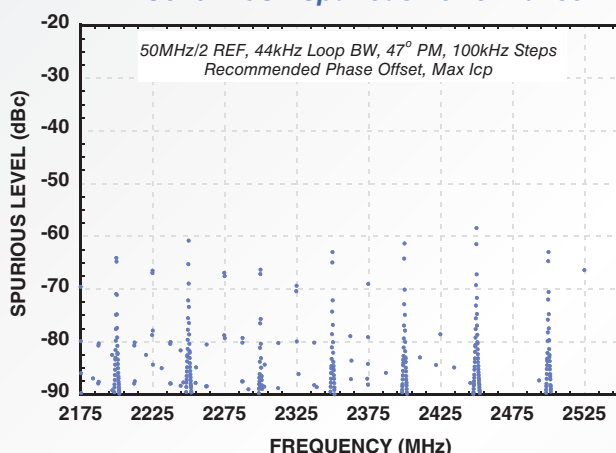


**HMC820LP6CE 2.19 to 2.55 GHz
PLL with Integrated VCO!**

- ◆ **Tri-Band with Fractional or Integer Modes**
- ◆ **Ultra Low Phase Noise, -110 dBc/Hz @ 10 kHz**

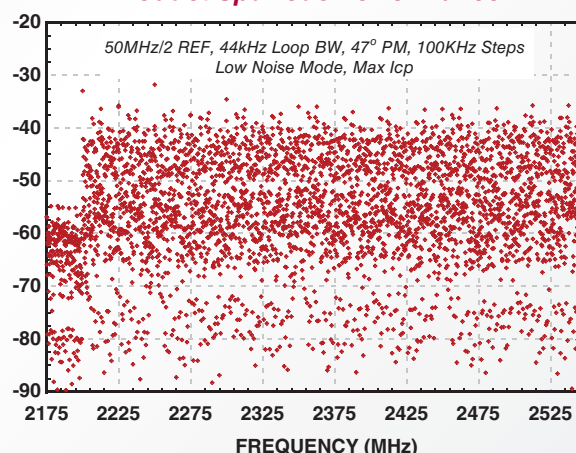
Hittite

HMC820LP6CE Spurious Performance



VS.

**Typical Competitor
Product Spurious Performance**



FOR THE BEST PLL + VCO PERFORMANCE, CALL HITTITE!

	Frequency (GHz)	Closed Loop SSB Phase Noise @10kHz Offset	Open Loop VCO Phase Noise @1MHz Offset	Pout (dBm)	RMS Jitter Fractional Mode (fs)	Integrated PN Fractional Mode (deg rms)	Part Number
	0.78 - 0.87	-120 dBc/Hz	-147 dBc/Hz	+12	190	0.05	HMC824LP6CE
NEW!	0.795 - 3.78	-108 dBc/Hz	-143 dBc/Hz	+7.5	120	0.07	HMC838LP6CE
	0.99 - 1.105	-118 dBc/Hz	-145 dBc/Hz	+10	190	0.07	HMC826LP6CE
NEW!	1.05 - 4.82	-110 dBc/Hz	-140 dBc/Hz	+7	120	0.09	HMC839LP6CE
	1.285 - 1.415	-116 dBc/Hz	-142 dBc/Hz	+10	190	0.10	HMC828LP6CE
	1.33 - 1.56	-115 dBc/Hz	-142 dBc/Hz	+10	190	0.10	HMC822LP6CE
	1.72 - 2.08	-113 dBc/Hz	-140 dBc/Hz	+10	190	0.12	HMC821LP6CE
	1.815 - 2.01	-112 dBc/Hz	-141 dBc/Hz	+9	190	0.13	HMC831LP6CE
	2.19 - 2.55	-110 dBc/Hz	-139 dBc/Hz	+10	190	0.17	HMC820LP6CE
	3.365 - 3.705	-107 dBc/Hz	-135 dBc/Hz	0	190	0.25	HMC836LP6CE
	7.3 - 8.2	-102 dBc/Hz	-140 dBc/Hz	+15	196	0.55	HMC764LP6CE
	7.8 - 8.5	-102 dBc/Hz	-139 dBc/Hz	+13	193	0.58	HMC765LP6CE
	11.5 - 12.5	-100 dBc/Hz	-134 dBc/Hz	+11	181	0.78	HMC783LP6CE
	12.4 - 13.4	-98 dBc/Hz	-134 dBc/Hz	+8	175	0.81	HMC807LP6CE



20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824
Phone: 978-250-3343 • Fax: 978-250-3373 • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com

Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-53> or use RS# 53 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at EuMW Stand 57

One of the biggest projects launched by the ICT Call 4 is ARTIST 4G, which intends to offer ubiquitous user experience in cellular mobile systems through innovations related to interference management and new relay concepts.

RADAR

Overview of European radar activities by Philippe Eudeline, EuRAD 2010, Conference Chairman

The 7th European Radar Conference (EuRAD 2010) reflects the continued activity and attraction of the radar sector in Europe and worldwide. With regards to specific needs, the European radar industry is developing new equipment and systems that are capable of addressing new threats, either for military applications such as Tactical Ballistic Missiles (TBM), piracy and illegal fishing or civil applications like the detection of birds, the wind farm environment and wake vortex detection.

In particular, these new requirements have a huge impact on the development of: radar architecture to accommodate new functionalities and

improved performance; active array antennas with very high power T/R modules to withstand range requirements; and dedicated algorithms to detect very small targets (birds) or avoid clutter on wind farms.

All these developments have to be carried out in the face of intense competition from US radar companies. To enhance their position, connections between the European radar industry and European universities are being forged to enable them to work closely together to jointly develop future advanced radar capabilities and also increase the involvement of European SMEs, with the aim of achieving cost targets.

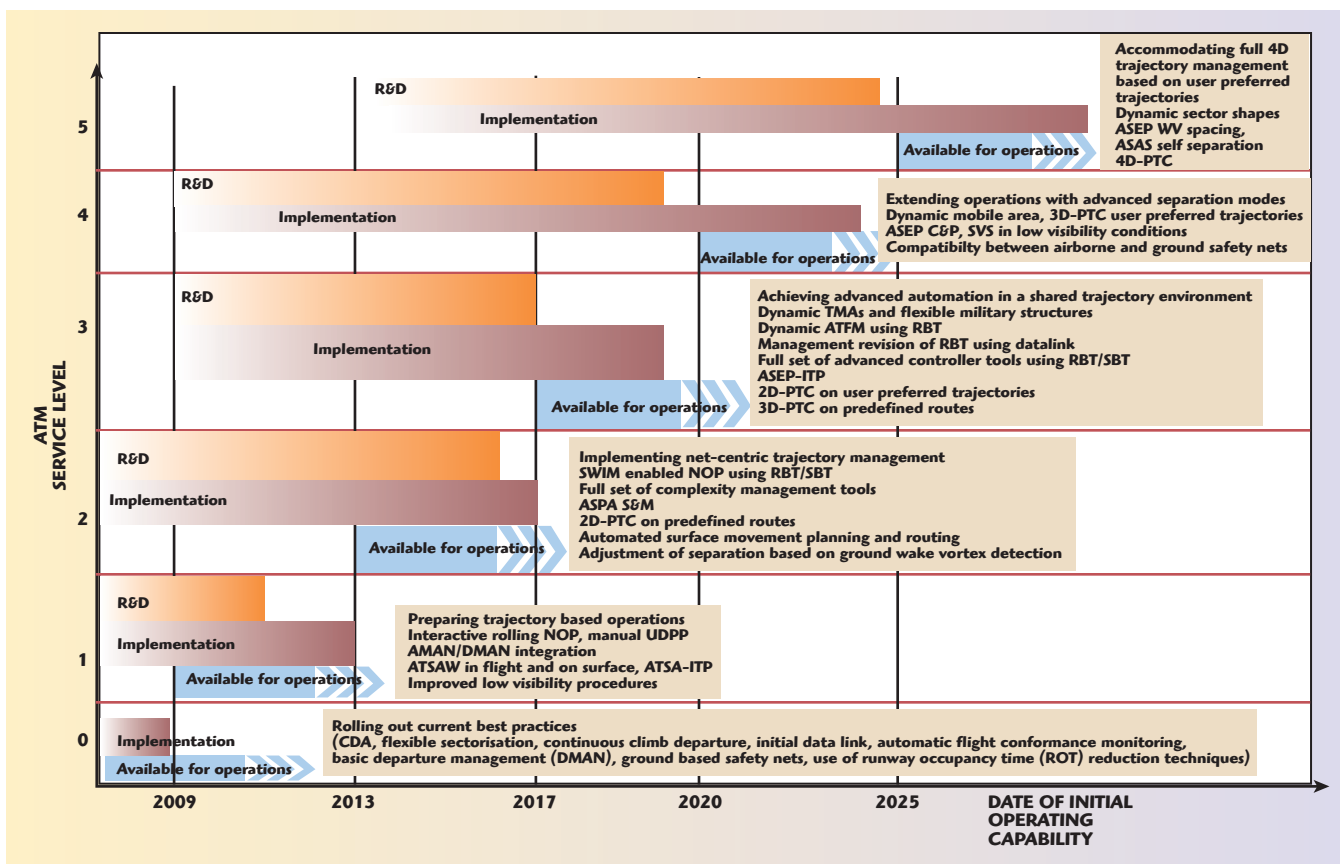
Antenna scattering and measurements, radar signal processing and system simulation, radar architecture and systems are all key considerations. They are being developed for civil applications such as air traffic control (see **Figure 3**), meteorological, wake vortex detection and coastal radar as well as military applications such as airborne, weapon systems, air defence, passive radars, environmental remote sensing applications, space-time adaptive processing, through-the-wall ra-

dar imaging, ultra-wideband radar, multilateration, new radar waveforms, including those with communication capabilities, sky-wave and ground-wave Over-the-Horizon (OTH) radar, Active Electronically Scanned Arrays (AESA) and Multifunction Phased Array Radar (MPAR).

Although the interest in coastal radar has been prompted, in some countries, by increased incidents of piracy, there are also issues such as sea clutter and environmental issues that are being addressed concurrently. Other innovations to be aware of are in the fields of MIMO and networked radar, automotive radar sensors in the millimetre frequency range, CAD tools and advanced techniques for radar and telecom systems design, waveform-agile radars, etc.

CONCLUSION

The sector overviews demonstrate the depth and scope of the current technological activity in the European RF and microwave industry. The industry has a vital role to play in helping to shape modern life, be it the ever expanding world of communications,

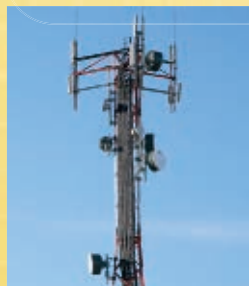


▲ Fig. 3 Air traffic management plan for Europe (courtesy SESAR Consortium).

Third generation. Four times smaller. One powerful option.

Xinger^{III}

At only 1/4 the size of our still-popular Xinger[®]-II brand components, revolutionary Xinger[®]-III hybrid couplers offer the same power handling.



Lower-loss, higher isolation, and superior CTE properties make tiny Xinger-III couplers an excellent alternative to ceramics in today's more demanding base station equipment applications.

Introducing the Xinger[®]-III brand family of surface-mount hybrid and directional couplers, our latest, innovation-driven reinvention of the SMT RF coupler – and designed especially for today's higher-power, more compact, and hotter-running equipment.

Matter of fact, inch for inch, watt for watt, the Xinger-III family offers the highest performance of any softboard coupler on the market... even when compared to similarly sized members of our own category-leading, Xinger-II family. **> Xinger-III hybrids offer up to 5.35 times the power-handling ability; 52-66% lower insertion loss (down to 0.12dB); 25-28% higher isolation; and 63-71% better amplitude balance.**

Introducing the Xinger[®]-III brand family of surface-mount hybrid and directional couplers, our latest, innovation-driven reinvention of the SMT RF coupler – and designed especially for today's higher-power, more compact, and hotter-running equipment.

> Xinger-III directionals offer 37-64% lower insertion loss (down to 0.05dB); same directivity; and 50% higher power handling at 1/4 the size.

Best of all, Xinger-III technology now makes softboard a viable alternative to ceramics in higher-power applications. And because our CTE characteristics match those of your board, you don't risk solder joint cracking that can result with ceramic implementations. That means you can lose your costly, high-performance PCB and use Xinger-III parts on low cost PCB instead!

Interested in the latest generation of Xinger-brand SMT softboard couplers from the company who invented them in the first place? Email, call, or visit our website today for your free Xinger-III intro kit.

Anaren[®]

What'll we think of next?™

www.anaren.com > 800-411-6596

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-10> or use RS# 10 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Ask Anaren about:

All-new, 'lowest cost' resistive line family



Our new resistive components line offers an optimal balance of high performance in commercial bands, higher-power handling, and low cost. Constructed of RoHS-compliant Alumina or AlN ceramic, this family of SMT, chip, flanged, and flangeless terminations and attenuators covers DC to 6.0GHz. Email resistives@anaren.com to learn more or obtain a sample kit.

Anaren[®]
What'll we think of next?™

All-new Anaren Integrated Radio (AIR) modules

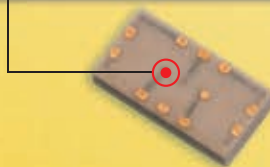


Say hello to the industry's easiest and most cost-effective RF implementation! AIR modules are developed using Texas Instruments' industry-leading chip technology. Choose from 433MHz, 900MHz, and 2.4GHz models. There's virtually no RF engineering experience required. A tiny footprint saves precious board space. And much more! To learn more and acquire an eval kit, email AIR@anaren.com



Anaren[®]
What'll we think of next?™

Balun for analog-to-digital conversion

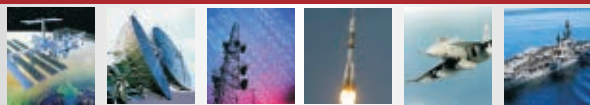


Designing an A-to-D converter? Our low-profile, sub-miniature transformer (part no. BD0205F5050A00) is ideal for the job! Offering an easy-to-use 4.1 x 2.1mm SMT package. Covering 200MHz to 500MHz. And with CMRR performances over 2x that of traditional wire wound components. Email ccg@anaren.com or visit www.anaren.com to download our latest app notes.

Anaren[®]
What'll we think of next?™

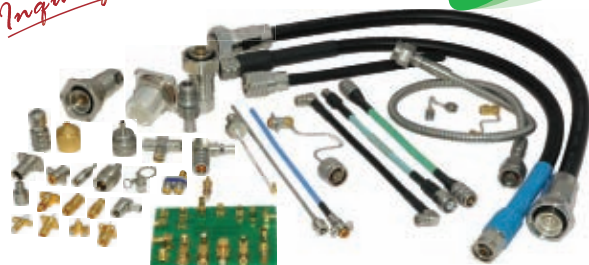
HIGH QUALITY, COST EFFICIENT MICROWAVE COMPONENTS FROM CHINA

XI'AN FORSTAR S&T CO.,LTD.



Specialized in R.F Coaxial Connectors, R.F Cable, Cable Assemblies, Coaxial Termination and other Microwave Components.

Inquiry Welcomed



Low Frequency Series
Circular Connector
Rectangular Connector
High Reliable Contact
Mini Rectangular Connector

2.4mm Connector
DC ~18GHz:1.15max
18~26.5GHz:1.25max
26.5~50GHz:1.45max



2.92mm Connector
DC ~18GHz:1.15max
18~26.5GHz:1.25max
26.5~40GHz:1.35max



SMP
DC ~26.5GHz



Jumper/Feeder
DC ~3.8GHz
VSWR:

1.10 DC~2.2GHz
1.15 2.2GHz~3.8GHz



L-SMP
DC ~6GHz



Add: NO. 71 Jinye Road, High-tech Zone, Xi'an, China 710077

Phone: 86-29-68903618
Fax: 86-29-88243212-3618
E-mail: market@forstar.com.cn



www.forstar.com.cn

the maintenance of a greener more efficient environment or the defence and security of individuals and nations.

This European perspective outlined the collective measures that the European Union and European Commission have put in place to ensure that these activities are encouraged, supported and sustained by providing the political, financial and technological framework necessary for SMEs, large companies, academia and research institutes to each fulfil their critical roles in the value chain.

Indeed, new programmes such as the Europe 2020 strategy, the EU's Research and Innovation Strategy, and the Digital Agenda for Europe have been initiated to provide the structure, funding and incentives that will enable companies and institutions to forge the necessary partnerships and alliances that will stimulate the development of technology. It is encouraging that these initiatives, along with the necessary funding, both public and private, are being put in place at a time when they are needed most. The Seventh Framework Programme, in particular, has laid the foundations for commercialising the results of research and realising the potential of new technology, with significant and ground-breaking projects in the RF and microwave sector initiated.

The focus of this report has been on the European RF and microwave industry—political and financial influences, the infrastructure that supports it, and the main fields of activity and development. Of course, most European companies, research institutes, etc., operate on the global stage, with many being part of, or partnered with, international organisations. The global market offers significant challenges as some traditional markets have been squeezed, while the competition to gain commercial advantage in emerging 'new technology' markets is fierce, with Asian companies in particular making their presence felt.

It is imperative that Europe maintains a strong industrial base in order to compete globally. In the current environment, that means taking advantage of the collective strengths of the European Union and the routes to development that have been put in place and for companies/organisations to play to their individual strengths such as R&D, service or innovation.

One weakness is the number of young microwave engineers being recruited. If the shortfall that has been predicted materialises, it will have a significantly detrimental effect on the further development of the European microwave industry. Academia and industry have both made efforts to accommodate student/trainees, but perhaps it is not enough simply to make academic places and work positions available. Young people need to be attracted to our industry and maybe more needs to be made of the fact that our field of expertise facilitates access to social networks, games, movies, helping the planet and maintaining Homeland Security.

The title of this report asked if the European microwave industry was on the road to recovery? No one would claim that there has been anywhere near a full recovery from the ills that have been suffered over the past few years. However, the technological activity highlighted in this report demonstrates that the lifeblood of our industry—invention and innovation—is still flowing strongly. ■

PIN DIODE SWITCHES

FEATURES:

- Multioctave bands 0.2 to 18 GHz
- Reflective or Absorptive
- Current or TTL control
- Low insertion loss
- High isolation



Frequency Range (GHz)	Model Number	Insertion Loss (dB, Max.)	Isolation (dB, Min.)	VSWR (Max.)	Rise/Fall Time (ns, Typ.)	On/Off Time (ns, Typ.)	On/Off Time (ns, Max.)	DC Power Positive/Negative (mA, Max.)
SPST								
0.2 – 2	SW1-002020RN1NF	1.7	70	1.6:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
2 – 8	SW1-020080RN1NF	2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
4 – 12	SW1-040120RN1NF	2.2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
2 – 18	SW1-020180RN1NF	3	80	2:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
1 – 18	SW1-010180RN1NF	3	70	2:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
SP2T								
0.2 – 2	SW2-002020RN1NF	1.5	70	1.6:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
2 – 8	SW2-020080RN1NF	1.8	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
4 – 12	SW2-040120RN1NF	2.2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
2 – 18	SW2-020180RN1NF	2.8	80	2:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
1 – 18	SW2-010180RN1NF	3	70	2:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
SP3T								
0.2 – 2	SW3-002020RN1NF	1.6	70	1.6:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
2 – 8	SW3-020080RN1NF	1.9	80	1.7:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
4 – 12	SW3-040120RN1NF	2.4	90	1.7:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
2 – 18	SW3-020180RN1NF	3	80	2:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
1 – 18	SW3-010180RN1NF	3.1	70	2:1	20/20	150	180	85/85

Note: The above models are all reflective switches. Absorptive models are also available, please contact MITEQ.



For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

MIXED-SIGNAL ACTIVE LOAD PULL: THE FAST TRACK TO 3G AND 4G AMPLIFIERS

The current trend towards increased data rates in mobile services has direct implications for the power amplifiers operating in these systems, which now need to be not only efficient but also wideband and, above all, linear. To operate efficiently, an amplifying device needs to see its optimum terminations at the input and output. Although basic amplifier theory suggests that an almost infinite number of harmonics need to be controlled to establish a particular device class of operation (such as (inv.) Class B, E, F),¹ in practice, control of the fundamental, second and third harmonic is most of the time sufficient to achieve high performance. Furthermore, in order to operate linearly, the active device requires—in addition to a proper control at its fundamental and harmonic impedances—the correct baseband or envelope impedance, which, in the circuit implementation, is mostly determined by the biasing networks at the device input and output.

Since active devices operate in a large-signal/nonlinear mode when reaching high efficiency operation, the properties of the device under test (DUT) cannot simply be extrapolated from small-signal measurements. Consequently, active devices intended for large-signal operation need to be characterized under the exact same conditions as in their final application. To address this need, harmonic load-pull measurement systems have become

a widely established tool. In these systems, the (harmonic) reflection coefficients offered to the device under test are “physically” varied to find the optimum (harmonic) loading conditions at the device input and output. With this optimum set of loading conditions the final matching circuit for the active device can be designed. Load-pull systems can be divided into two main categories: passive and active.

PASSIVE TUNER-BASED SYSTEMS^{2,3}

A typical passive load-pull configuration, shown in **Figure 1a**, makes use of sliding mechanical probes to tune the reflection coefficient. The bias tee placed after the tuner reduces the impact of its losses, but yields larger memory effects due to the baseband inductance. These kinds of systems are currently still the preferred industry large-signal test bench choice, due to their simplicity and high power handling capabilities. Unfortunately, passive load-pull setups are constrained by losses in the tuners, connecting cables and wafer probes, which limit the magnitude of the reflection coefficients that these systems can provide to the DUT.

MAURO MARCHETTI
Anteverta Microwave B.V.
Delft, The Netherlands

Your Source for Programmable Step Attenuators



Aeroflex / Weinschel offers an extensive range of PIN, GaAs, Edge-line, and Relay based programmable attenuators to support your test and subsystem applications. Our wide selection of attenuators offers exceptional repeatability and performance for all applications. Aeroflex / Weinschel designs offer...

- Wide Selection of Attenuation Ranges & Steps Sizes
- Choice of Frequency Ranges: dc – 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 18, 26.5, 40 GHz
- Built-In TTL/CMOS Interface or SmartStep®, Driver Circuitry available.
- High Quality Construction & Connectors
- Phase Compensated & 75 Ohm Designs
- Multi-channel and High Power Attenuator Units
- Custom designs our specialty!

Aeroflex / Weinschel attenuators operate across multiple frequency bands and support applications that include military and commercial satellite, ground communications systems, cable modem and cellular telephone testing, telecommunications, radar, and precision microwave test instrumentation.

Multi-channel attenuation subsystems are available for cable and mobile wireless test applications, including RF simulation, multi-path and fading, high-power hot-switching attenuation, RF signal conditioning and production testing.

Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.
800-638-2048, 301-846-9222
www.aeroflex.com/weinschel
weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com
www.aeroflex.com/microwave

Wide range of Models and Designs available Off-The-Shelf

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Attenuation Range (dB)	Notes	Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Attenuation Range (dB)	Notes
150-11	dc-18.0	0-11/1		3200-1	dc-2.0	0-127/1	
150-75-3	dc-18.0	0-75/5		3200-2	dc-2.0	0-63.75/25	
150-70	dc-18.0	0-70/10		3200-1E-2	dc-3.0	0-127/1	
150-70-1	dc-18.0	0-70/10		3200-2E-2	dc-3.0	0-63.75/25	
151-11	dc-4.0	0-11/1		3201-1	dc-2.0	0-31/1	
152-90-3	dc-26.5	0-90/10		3201-2	dc-2.0	0-120/10	
150T-11	dc-18.0	0-11/1	◆	3206-1	dc-2.0	0-63/1	
150T-15	dc-18.0	0-15/1	◆	3200T-1	dc-2.0	0-127/1	◆
150T-31	dc-18.0	0-31/1	◆	3206T-1	dc-2.0	0-63/1	◆
150T-62	dc-18.0	0-62/2	◆	3250T-63	dc-1.0	0-63/1	◆ X
150T-70	dc-18.0	0-70/10	◆	3406-55	dc-6.0	0-55/1	New
150T-75	dc-18.0	0-75/5	◆	3408-55.75	dc-6.0	0-55.75/0.25	New
150T-110	dc-18.0	0-110/10	◆	3408-103	dc-6.0	0-103/1	New
151T-110	dc-4.0	0-110/10	◆	4216-63	0.8-3.0	0-63/1	
152T-55	dc-26.5	0-55/5	◆	4218-127	0.8-3.0	0-127/1	
153-70	dc-40	0-70/10	New	4238-103	.01-2.5	0-103/1	
153-110	dc-40	0-110/10	New				

Notes: ◆ SmartStep® Control Circuitry, X = 75 Ohm Model
For a complete list of available models/designs, visit our website @ www.aeroflex.com/weinschel-programmables

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-3> or use RS# 3 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at EuMW Stand 143

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

ACTIVE LOAD-PULL SYSTEMS

Active systems can, thanks to the use of amplifiers, overcome the reflection magnitude restrictions due to losses. Two main types of active systems can be identified, namely:

- Closed-loop active systems⁴ achieve their desired reflection coefficient by coupling out of the main path (using directional couplers) a portion of the wave generated by the DUT, adjusting it in amplitude and phase and then injecting it back as an incident wave to the active device (see **Figure 1b**). Here, the bias tee is placed as close as possible to the DUT to reduce unwanted memory effects. Since the injected signal is a direct function of the coupled wave, the loop gain and phase shift determine the reflection coefficient independently of power and spectral content of the signal. This makes the closed-loop concept suitable for fast device characterization, but also prone to oscillations since the loop gain cannot be very selectively controlled over frequency. To avoid the risk of oscillation, most closed-loop systems include sophisticated filtering.
- Open-loop active systems⁵ instead do not reuse the waves generated by the DUT, but directly inject a signal into the DUT, which is phase coherent with the input signal to the device, to compose a desired reflection coefficient (see **Figure 1c**). The desired reflection

coefficient is created by adjusting the amplitude and phase of the injected wave. Here also, the bias tee is placed as close as possible to the DUT, to reduce the memory effects caused by bias path inductance. Since the injected signals are no longer a modified version of the waves generated by the DUT, the realized reflection coefficients are power and signal dependent. Therefore, iterations are needed during the measurements to find the optimal injection signals to offer the desired reflection coefficients to the DUT.

ELECTRICAL DELAY IN LOAD-PULL SYSTEMS

When working with modulated signals, for a well controlled linearity behavior of the DUT, the reflection coefficients offered to the DUT should ideally be constant (not vary versus frequency) within the modulation bandwidth at the fundamental, as well as in all related frequency bands at baseband and harmonic frequencies. This situation is approximated in real circuit implementations, where the matching networks are placed directly at the reference planes of the active device.

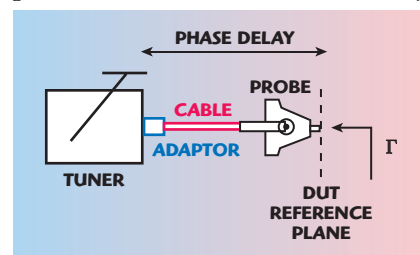
In conventional load-pull setups, however, the actual physical impedance is always located at some distance from the DUT (see **Figure 2**), which is much larger than for any practical matching network. This distance, as well as any physical length within the tuning element itself (such as the length of the active feedback loop, or the position of the probe in mechanical tuners), yields very large electrical delays causing rapid phase changes of the reflection coefficients versus frequency. Typical values for these phase fluctuations can vary from approximately 3°/MHz for a passive mechanical tuner to 30°/MHz in a conventional active closed-loop system (see **Figure**

3). Note that based on these values for a W-CDMA signal with adjacent and alternate channels (total bandwidth of 25 MHz), the reflection coefficient offered by a passive tuner would vary 75° in phase over this bandwidth, while in a conventional active closed-loop the phase change of the offered reflection coefficient would amount to 750°.

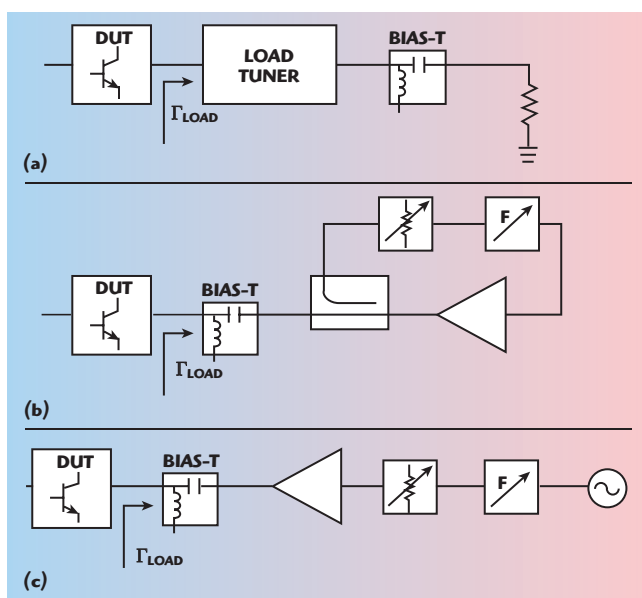
It is clear that these large phase deviations represent nonrealistic circuit conditions and will cause measurement errors such as IM3 asymmetry, spectral re-growth and EVM degradation. In general, maintaining the reflection coefficients constant over frequency is getting more and more difficult with the increase in modulation bandwidth of communication signals, not only in practical circuits, but definitely in load-pull measurement setups.

MIXED-SIGNAL LOAD PULL FOR WIDEBAND IMPEDANCE CONTROL

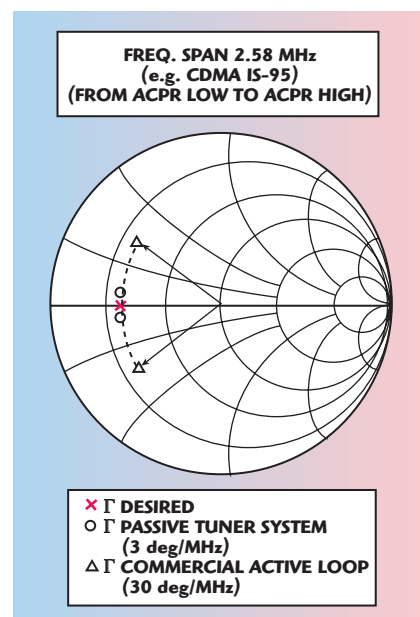
To overcome the aforementioned problems of losses and electrical delay



▲ Fig. 2 Phase delay caused by electrical lengths of cables/adaptors/probe.

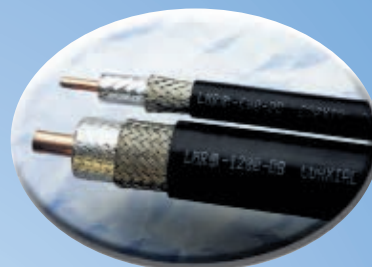


▲ Fig. 1 Typical load-pull configurations.



▲ Fig. 3 Reflection phase rotation at the DUT reference plane.

Flexible Coax Solutions... They're All Right Here



*LMR®- DB Flexible
Watertight Coaxial Cable*



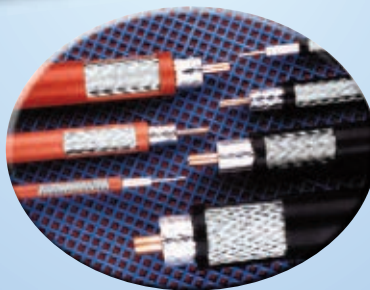
LMR® Bundled Cable



*Hardware, Accessories
and Installation Tools*



Advantage Connectors



*Fire Retardant LMR®-LLPL Plenum
and LMR® - FR Riser Coaxial Cables*

*A Full Line of Coaxial Cables, Connectors, Hardware Accessories and Tools
Plus Over 60 Years Experience. Visit our website for your free catalog!*

TIMES
MICROWAVE SYSTEMS



World Headquarters: 358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, CT 06492 • Tel: 203-949-8400, 1-800-867-2629 Fax: 203-949-8423
International Sales: 4 School Brae, Dysart, Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland KY1 2XB UK • Tel: +44(0)1592655428
China Sales: No. 318 Yuan Shan Road, Shanghai, China 201108 • Tel: 86-21-51761234 Fax: 86-21-64424098
timesmicrowave.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-141> or use RS# 141 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

in conventional load-pull characterization systems, while being able to work with realistic wideband communication signals, some major measurement system innovations are required. The principle of the proposed wideband open-loop active load-pull approach is shown in **Figure 4**. When the non-linear DUT is excited with a user-defined modulated signal a_s , it generates

signals in the baseband, fundamental and higher harmonic frequency bands. By measuring the device reflection coefficient at every frequency, the waves to be injected are estimated at every iteration. When the required reflection coefficient versus frequency (at every controlled band) is achieved, the iteration has converged and the large-signal parameters (that is power

added efficiency, output power, intermodulation distortion, etc.) are measured. To address these needs a novel open-loop system was developed⁶ employing wideband signal generation and signal acquisition. A simplified block diagram of such a system is given in **Figure 5**.

SIGNAL GENERATION

When working with complex modulated signals, a good place to start is the modulation test standard.^{7,8} According to the test standard, a test signal is created, which consists of a finite sequence of IQ data samples specified in the time domain. In conventional lab instrumentation such as vector-signal generators, this sequence for a given standard (such as W-CDMA) is typically embedded in the instrument. In testing operation, these signals are uploaded in internal arbitrary waveform generators (AWG) and up-converted with IQ mixers yielding the modulated RF signal. In practice, these test records are sequentially repeated, yielding in the frequency domain a large but finite number of discrete spectral components. More precisely, the number of samples, in combination with the sampling speed

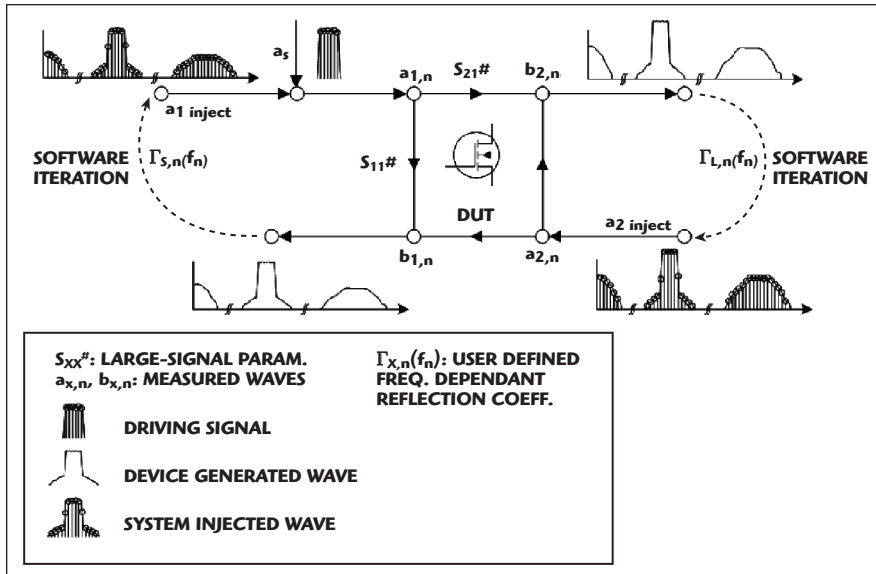


Fig. 4 Principle of the proposed wideband open-loop active load-pull approach.

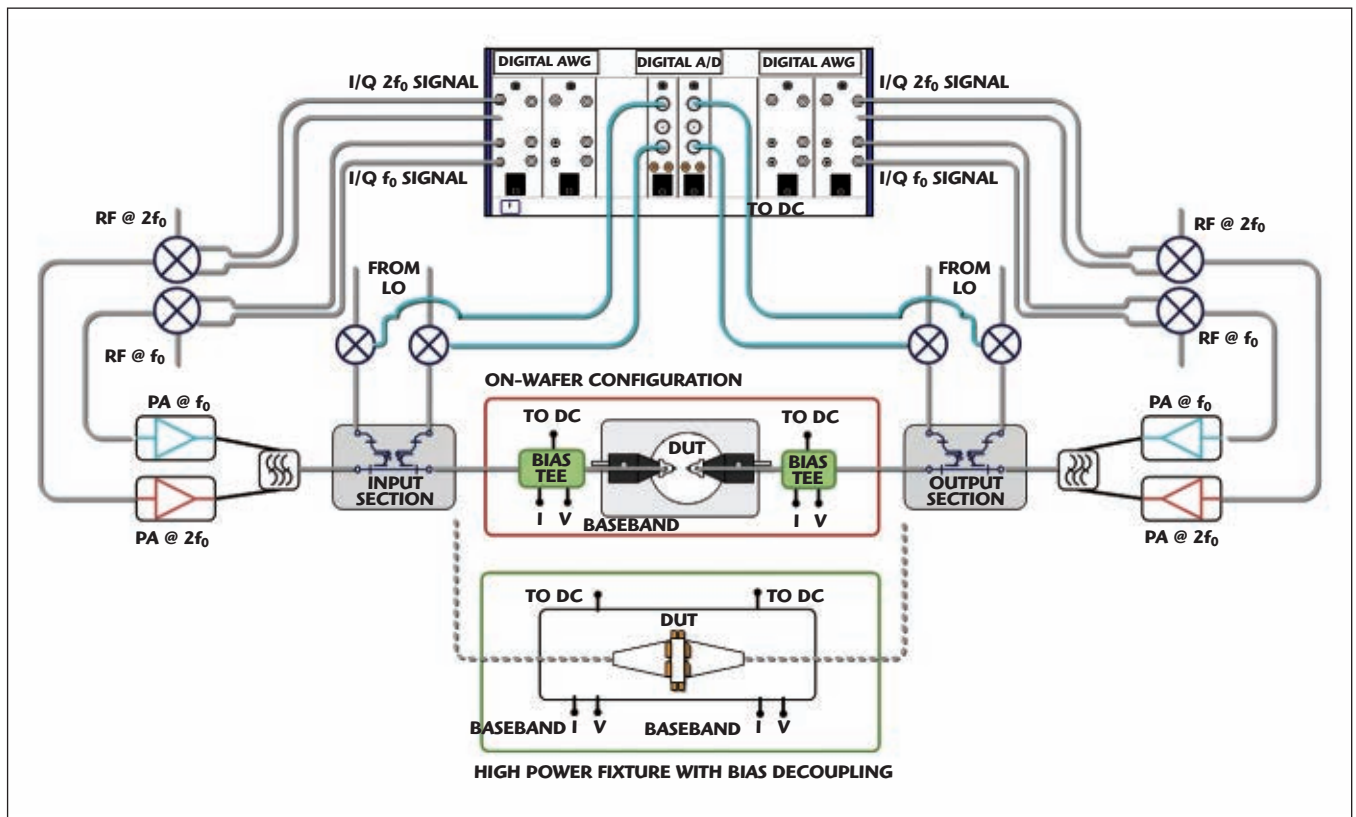


Fig. 5 Simplified schematic of the mixed-signal active open-loop load-pull system.



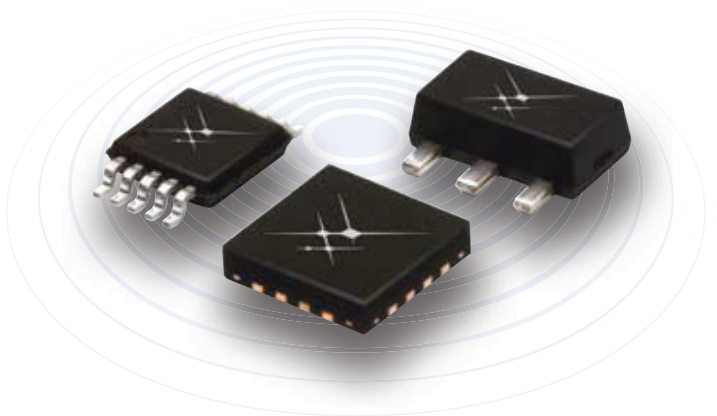
SKYWORKS®

Discrete and Integrated RF Solutions

Broad Product Portfolio:

- **Amplifiers** – Cellular, WLAN, Infrastructure, LNA, General Purpose
- **Front-End Modules** – Cellular, WLAN / WiMAX, ZigBee® and ISM
- **Switches** – SP2T to SP10T Switches and Antenna Switch Modules for Cellular, WCDMA, LTE, Embedded WiFi, WiMAX
- **Mixers** – Demodulators/Modulators, Single Channel, Diversity, Up/Down Converters
- **Synthesizers** – High Performance Integer-N, Fractional-N
- **Attenuators** – Fixed, Digital, Voltage Variable
- **Technical Ceramics** – Magnetic Materials, Dielectric Resonators, RF Components, Advanced Materials
- **Diodes** – Limiter, PIN, Schottky, Varactor

Skyworks Solutions is an innovator of high reliability analog and mixed signal semiconductors enabling a broad range of end markets. The Company's solutions are increasingly at the heart of smart phone, broadband access, network infrastructure and smart grid applications.



New Designer Kits

Select products and sample/designer kits available for purchase online.

www.skyworksinc.com



Innovation to Go™



USA: 781-376-3000 • Asia: 886-2-2735 0399 • Europe: 33 (0)1 41443660 • Email: sales@skyworksinc.com
www.skyworksinc.com • NASDAQ: SWKS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-130> or use RS# 130 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

at which the signal is generated, results in an effective frequency bin size (Δf_{AWG}), or frequency resolution of the generated signal

$$\Delta f_{\text{AWG}} = \frac{f_{\text{S}_{\text{AWG}}}}{N_{\text{AWG}}} = \frac{1}{T_{\text{MOD}}} \quad (1)$$

where Δf_{AWG} represents the frequency bin size of the generated signals, $f_{\text{S}_{\text{AWG}}}$ and N_{AWG} are respectively the sampling frequency and the number of samples used by the arbitrary waveform generators, and T_{MOD} is the time period of the source signal that is needed to meet the requirements of the modulation standard according to the given test model.

To provide the reader with an example, a W-CDMA signal has a channel bandwidth of 5 MHz, a chip rate of 3.84 Mcps, 2560 chips/slot and 15 slots/frame. When considering one frame, the complex waveform is 10 ms long or, in other words, it will have a frequency resolution of 100 Hz. If then a single slot is considered, the frequency resolution becomes 1.5 kHz. This frequency representa-

tion allows one to analyze modulated communication signals like "classical" multi-tone signals, but now with a very large number of frequency tones.

SIGNAL ACQUISITION

A fraction of the waves incident and reflected by the DUT is taken by the directional couplers and fed to high linearity mixers that down-convert the signals for digitization after which an FFT is applied to obtain their spectral content. Also here the sampling speed of the A/D converter and the time span used for the data-acquisition set an effective frequency bin size, which must be compatible with the original applied test signal, as described by the following expression

$$\Delta f_{\text{AD}} = \frac{f_{\text{S}_{\text{AD}}}}{N_{\text{AD}}} = \frac{\Delta f_{\text{AWG}}}{k} = \frac{1}{kT_{\text{MOD}}} \quad (2)$$

where Δf_{AD} is the resulting frequency bin size of the acquired signals, $f_{\text{S}_{\text{AD}}}$ and N_{AD} are respectively the sampling frequency and the number of samples used by the A/D converters, and k is an integer.

CONTROLLING THE REFLECTION COEFFICIENTS

When testing a nonlinear device with modulated signals, the measured waveforms will include not only the fundamental frequency band, but also the baseband, higher-order harmonics and intermodulation distortion products (see Figure 4). Since the reflection coefficient is defined as the ratio of two travelling waves, the effective control of the impedances over the whole modulation bandwidth offered to the DUT can be enforced by establishing the desired linear ratios of the incident and device generated waves on the DUT versus frequency. Or, in other words, a signal must be injected, at all the frequency components of interest, according to the linear relation,

$$a_{x,n}(f_n) = b_{x,n}(f_n) \cdot \Gamma_{x,n}(f_n) \quad (3)$$

in which $a_{x,n}$ and $b_{x,n}$ are the incident and reflected waves at port x and harmonic index n , while $\Gamma_{x,n}$ represents the user defined reflection coefficient versus frequency for port x and harmonic index n . As in the classical open-loop approach, the new b -wave, containing all the frequency components of the signal of interest (that is more than 23000 frequency tones for a W-CDMA signal in a 35 MHz band), can be created from scratch, and any desired reflection coefficient behavior versus frequency can be created by adjusting the amplitude and phase of the injected waveform independently at each frequency component of interest.

Although conceptually simple, this method requires very fast highly linear data acquisition with high dynamic range to measure the reflection coefficients at every spectral component of the complex modulated signals with its related distortion products. Secondly, the a -waves need to be generated arbitrarily with a high dynamic range. Third, the signal injection at the various ports needs to be phase coherent at both the RF frequencies as well as at the baseband.

PRACTICAL IMPLEMENTATION

The block diagram of the system implementation is shown in Figure 5. The wideband reflection coefficients at the DUT reference planes are measured by coupling the traditional mixer-based super-heterodyne down-conversion used in conventional VNAs with wide-

Active Load Pull for the 21st Century!

Maury's Mixed-Signal Active Load Pull Allows Wideband Modulated Impedance Control for Base Station PAs!

See More Information at: maurymw.com/mt2000.htm

MAURY MICROWAVE CORPORATION
 Agilent Technologies
 2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, California 91764 • USA
 Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112 • Email: maury@maurymw.com
 On The Web at MAURYMW.COM

band A/D converters (100 MHz sampling frequency). This hardware configuration enables the measurement of the device reflection coefficients over a wide bandwidth in a single data acquisition interval. Wider bandwidths, up to 120 MHz, can be measured by stepping the frequency of the local oscillator used for down-conversion.

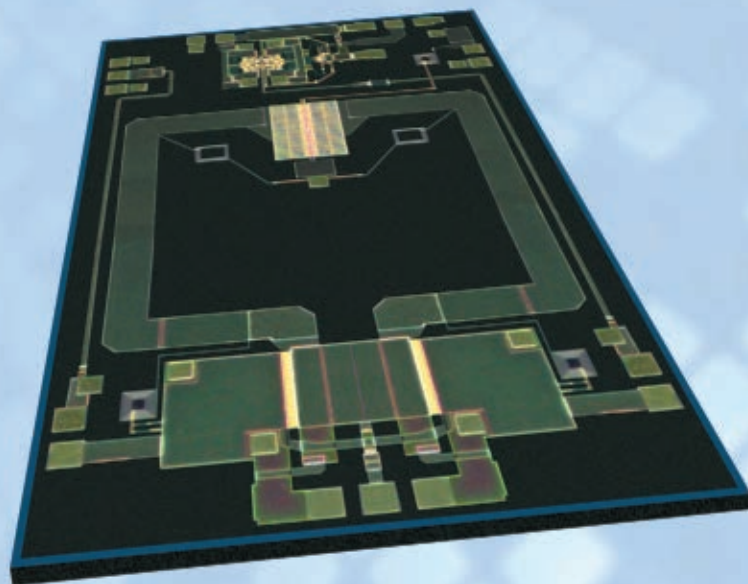
The fundamental and harmonic frequency loads are synthesized by injecting fully coherent RF signals that are generated by IQ up-converted baseband signals, which are provided by (200 MS/s) arbitrary-waveform-generators (AWG). Custom bias tees with low inductance are placed directly at the DUT reference planes in order to minimize the electrical delay of the baseband (BB) impedance, implemented here as a passive impedance switch bank.⁹ On the baseband board also, the low-frequency couplers for the baseband impedance measurement are implemented. Note that in a more extended version, the baseband impedance can also be made active and controlled by an additional AWG.

WIDEBAND MEASUREMENT RESULTS AND COMPARISON

To demonstrate the unique capabilities of the setup, a NXP Gen 6 LDMOS device with a gate width of 1.8 mm was measured. In the experiments, the drain current and voltage are set to 13 mA and 28 V, respectively. In this experiment, the optimum fundamental load and source matching conditions are found to be $\Gamma_{L,f1} = |0.6|\angle 45^\circ$ and $\Gamma_{S,f1} = |0.5|\angle 90^\circ$, while the input and output baseband impedances are set to a short condition. In addition, the input and output 2nd harmonics are set to circuit-like open conditions ($\Gamma_{L,f2} = \Gamma_{S,f2} = |0.95|$) to optimize the efficiency.

To highlight the excellent controllable bandwidth and the electrical delay-free operation of the new measurement setup, a comparison is made with a previously developed state-of-the-art active harmonic load-pull system,⁹ which was especially optimized for minimum electrical delay. For this purpose, a two-channel W-CDMA signal is used (centered at 2.135 and 2.145 GHz) and the input and output reflection coefficients in the newly developed setup are set to the following two cases:

- without electrical delay
- with an electrical delay of 4.85°/



you asked
VCOs you can bank on
we delivered

Endwave dual output VCOs are the answer when your application calls for highly reliable broadband performance at a low cost. We designed our VCOs for class 1A ESD performance and lower current densities, yielding low junction temperatures and higher MTBFs. Our HBT feedback circuits are also optimized for frequency pushing, resulting in some of the best specifications you'll find at any price.

Datasheets on over 15 chips and QFN packaged devices are available on our website. Call today for a quotation.

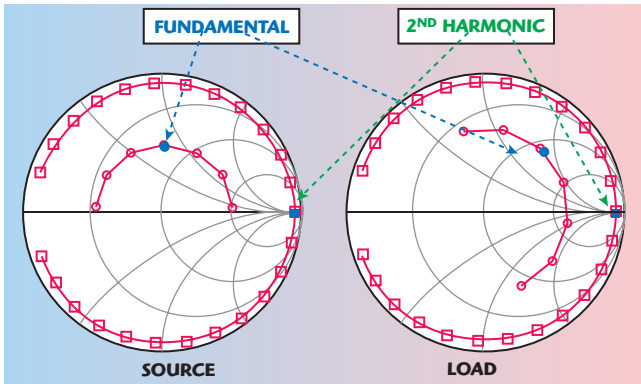
- Frequency options up to 40 GHz
- MTBF of 6,849 years (FIT 17)
- Phase noise as low as -117 dBc/Hz @ 100 kHz offset
- Output power of 11 to 13 dBm nominal
- DC current consumption of 250 to 310 mA
- Frequency pushing of 10 MHz/volt

Starting at \$22.00 ea. per 1,000 pieces

Endwave. Plug us in.

www.endwave.com



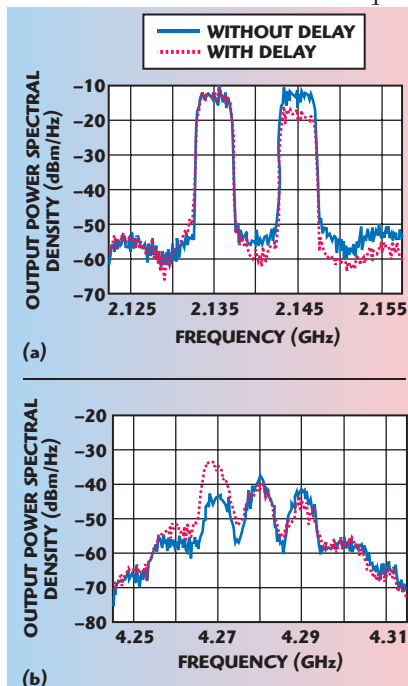


▲ Fig. 6 Source and load reflection coefficients at the device reference plane.

MHz for the fundamental source and load and $4.6^\circ/\text{MHz}$ for the 2nd harmonic source and load

Figure 6 illustrates the source and load matching conditions in the fundamental (2.1225 to 2.1575 GHz) and harmonic (4.245 to 4.315 GHz) frequency range provided to the active device under test, with electrical delay (open symbols) and without electrical delay (filled symbols). Note that the filled markers represent the source and loading conditions for the two-carrier W-CDMA signal without any electrical delay, yielding completely overlapping points in the Smith chart. As shown in Figure 6, for the case with electrical delay, the fundamental load trajectory has been shifted, such that the optimum matching condition is now centered at 2.135 GHz. This was required to avoid the unstable region of the active device.

It is important to note that this is a comparison to the “best possible case” of a classical closed-loop active load-pull system, since practical closed-loops will be subject to amplitude variations within the control frequency bands. Moreover,



▲ Fig. 7 Measured output power spectral density vs. frequency of a NXP GEN6 LDMOS device: (a) at fundamental and (b) at second harmonic.

oscillation conditions in closed-loop systems for these very large bandwidths are difficult to avoid, due to the usage of wideband loop filters. Passive load-pull systems will have a comparable variation of the reflection coefficients versus frequency than the closed-loop system used in this comparison. The phase change can be even worse if high-Q resonators are used to control the harmonic terminations.

The measurement results are summarized in **Table 1**. There is

TABLE I
MEASUREMENT RESULTS

	Without electrical delay	With electrical delay
PAE	24.2%	16.3%
P _{OUT} Ch. 1	20.3 dBm	20.5 dBm
P _{OUT} Ch. 2	20.6 dBm	15.4 dBm
ACLR1 Ch. 1	-43.9 dBc	-43.0 dBc
ACLR2 Ch. 1	-42.2 dBc	-41.6 dBc
ACLR1 Ch. 2	-42.1 dBc	-41.8 dBc
ACLR2 Ch. 2	-39.6 dBc	-39.2 dBc

significant performance degradation for the measured active device when the electrical delay is present in the reflection coefficients. This is also evident from **Figure 7**, which shows the power spectral density at the device output reference plane for the fundamental and 2nd harmonic frequency bands. Note that a 5 dB output power drop and close to 8 percent degradation of the power added efficiency (PAE) can be observed, when compared to the case with no electrical delay. It is important to stress that this performance degradation is a measurement artifact, the result of an incorrect measurement, which would mislead the user in judging the device performance.

ACTIVE LOAD INJECTION POWER AND LINEARITY

To provide the DUT with a specific Γ_L , a certain injection power is needed, which not only depends on the output power of the DUT and the desired Γ_L , but also on the output impedance of the device.¹⁰ When considering high-power devices, with output impedances in the order of few Ohms, the required injection power to cover the desired Smith chart area can be extremely high (2 to 10 times higher than the maximum output power of the DUT). To overcome this issue, typically, a pre-matching is used, which converts the 50 Ω impedance of the system to a value that is much closer to the output impedance of the DUT, thus reducing the power requirement of the load injection amplifier.

To give an example, a DUT with an output impedance of 2 Ω and an available output power of 200 W requires, when the system impedance is pre-matched to 10 Ω , an injection power of 360 W to synthesize a load impedance of 1 Ω . Reducing the system pre-matched impedance to 5 Ω lowers the required injection power for the same load condition to 142.2 W.

When considering multi-tone or modulated signals, the situation becomes more complicated as the linearity of the injection amplifier needs to be taken into account. To study the linearity constrains on the injection amplifier, consider a two-tone test signal, for which the power injected by the load amplifier at the IM3 frequencies of the two-tone test signal is given by

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_{a_2, \text{IM}_3} &= 3P_{a_2, \text{fund}} - 2IP_{3, a_2} = \\
 &= 3P_{b_2, \text{fund}} \frac{(1 - |\Gamma_{\text{DUT}}|^2)}{(1 - |\Gamma_{\text{SYS}}|^2)} \cdot \frac{|Z_{\text{DUT}} + Z_0|^2}{|Z_{\text{SYS}} + Z_0|^2} \cdot \frac{|Z_L - Z_{\text{SYS}}|^2}{|Z_{\text{DUT}} + Z_L|^2} - 2IP_{3, a_2}
 \end{aligned}
 \quad (4)$$

COMSOL CONFERENCE BOSTON



invitation

Join the Leaders in Multiphysics Simulation
at the COMSOL Conference 2010

BOSTON, OCTOBER 7-9

Minicourses

Get training in more than a dozen specialized minicourses

User Presentations

Over a hundred presentations from users of COMSOL

Exhibition & Poster Session

Showcase of simulation products and services

Demo Stations

Test drive new products and meet with support engineers

Awards Banquet

Prizes for best papers and posters

GOLD SPONSORS



BRONZE SPONSORS



MEDIA SPONSORS



comsol.com/conference2010

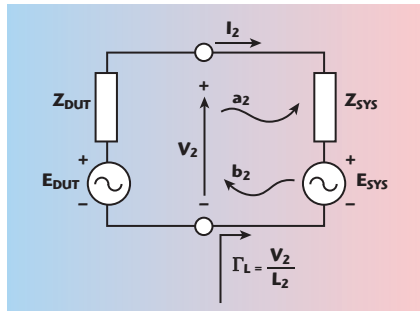
© 2010 COMSOL, Inc. COMSOL and COMSOL Multiphysics are registered trademarks of COMSOL AB.
Other product or brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-26> or use RS# 26 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

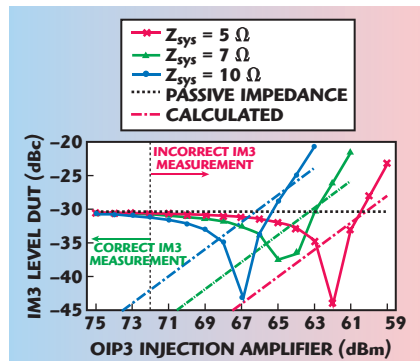


where Z_{DUT} and $P_{b2, fund}$ are the output impedance and the available power coming out of the DUT (see **Figure 8**). The load impedance offered to the DUT at the reference plane is varied by adjusting the equivalent voltage source E_{SYS} in amplitude and phase. The related power needed to synthesize depends strongly on the equivalent system impedance Z_{SYS} , which is the passive load impedance at the DUT reference plane; $P_{a2, fund}$ and $IP_{3, a2}$ are the power injected by the load amplifier and its output third-order intercept point, respectively.

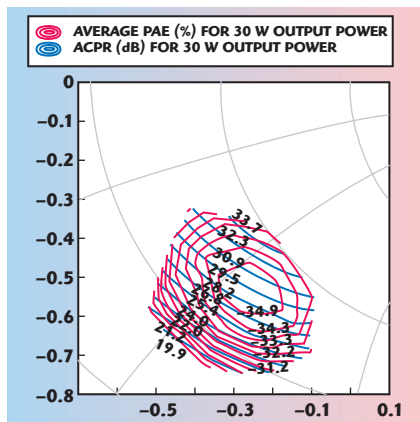
Figure 9 shows the results of a harmonic balance simulation, where the apparent IM3 of the DUT versus decreasing output IP3 of the injection amplifier is shown for different pre-matching conditions of the system impedance. The dotted line is the actual IM3 level as would be achieved with passive matching techniques. The dot-dashed line represents the IM# level due to the $P_{a2, IM3}$ as approximated by Equation 1. A polynomial model was used for the amplifier linearity. In this experiment, the same DUT is used as for the single-tone considerations ($P_{avs} = 200$ W, output impedance = 2Ω), which is set in the simulation to have an output IP3 of 63 dBm. For this device the output power is set equal to 50 W per tone, to have the same peak voltage as in the single-tone case. These conditions yield an actual IM3 of the DUT of -30.35 dBc. From **Figure 9**, it can be seen that this level (a correct measurement) is only achieved for sufficiently high IP3 of the injection amplifier. When the injection amplifier is less linear, it will introduce significant IM3 products, which can be approximated by Equation 4, and are also plotted in **Figure 9**. Note that IM3 cancelation effects can also occur. Consequently, to have reliable linearity measurements in a conventional active load-pull setup, even when pre-matching is used, the injection



▲ **Fig. 8** Thevenin equivalent schematic of an active load-pull configuration.



▲ **Fig. 9** Harmonic balance simulated IM3 level vs. output IP3.



▲ **Fig. 10** Measured load-pull contours of average power added efficiency and ACPR for an averaged output power of 30 W.

amplifier linearity (and thus its peak power) needs to be at least 10 times higher than that of the DUT.

It is obvious that at high power, these amplifiers, if available, will be extremely expensive. For this reason, active load-pull systems that can offer communication standard compliant device testing, for example W-CDMA, at base station power levels (100 W and above) have not yet been demonstrated.

In a mixed-signal load-pull system, an iteration procedure is performed to obtain a user-defined reflection coefficient at each individual frequency component of a complex modulated signal, in and out of band. Due to these iterations, the injection amplifier is basically pre-distorted for its own nonlinearities, which allows the use of injection amplifiers with a much lower linearity than what is typically required in conventional active load-pull systems. As an example, consider **Figure 10**, which shows the ACPR and average PAE for a single-channel W-CDMA signal at 2.14 GHz, with a peak to average ratio of 9.5 dB. In these experiments the injection amplifier used has a maximum saturated power rating of only 200 W with an associated 60 dBm output IP3, while the reflection coefficient is controlled over a 35 MHz frequency span.

CONCLUSION

Mixed-signal techniques have been applied to extend the capabilities of traditional active load-pull setups. The realized system provides an unprecedented measurement speed, high dynamic range and is currently the only system that can handle communication standard compliant signals that are truly wideband such as multicarrier W-CDMA. The ability to eliminate losses and electrical delay, while being completely free in defining the source and load reflection coefficients versus frequency, allows perfect mimicking of in-circuit situations, making the system a tool of fundamental importance for the RF power amplifier developer. ■

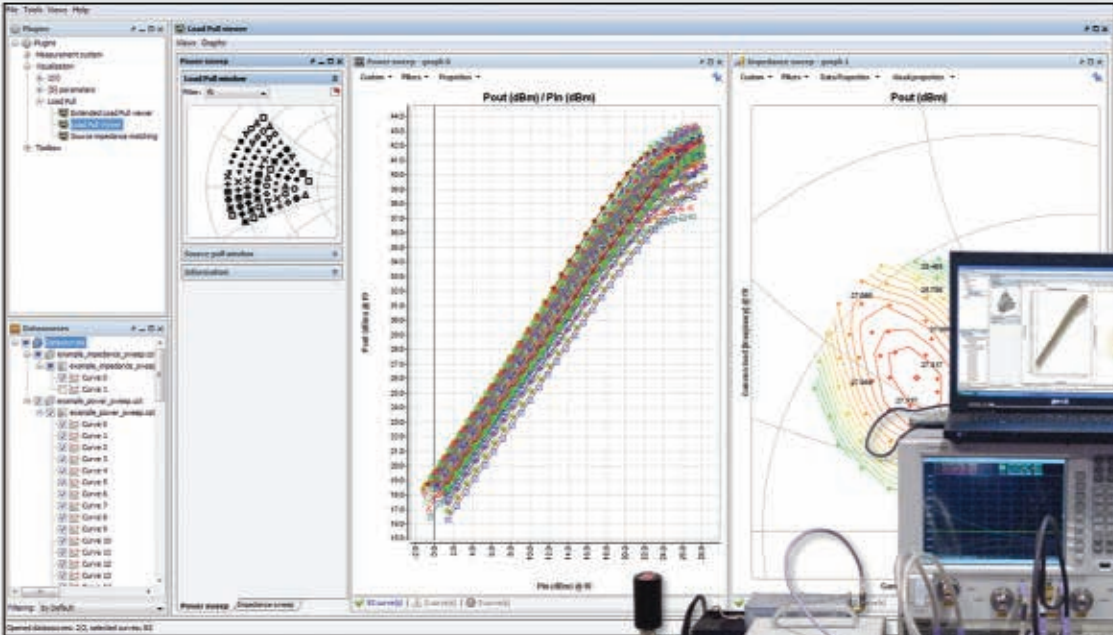
References

1. S.C. Cripps, *RF Power Amplifier Design for Wireless Communications*, Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, 1999.
2. Maury Microwave Application Note 5C-081, "Cascading Tuners for High-VSWR and Harmonic Load Pull," January 2009.
3. C. Tsironis, R. Meierer, B. Hosein, T. Beauchamp and R. Jallad, "MPT, a Universal Multi-purpose Tuner," *2005 Automatic RF Techniques Group Conference Digest*, pp. 113-117.
4. G.P. Bava, U. Pisani and V. Pozzolo, "Active Load Technique for Load-pull Characterization at Microwave Frequencies," *Electronic Letters*, Vol. 18, No. 4, February 18, 1982, pp. 178-180.
5. Y. Takayama, "A New Load-pull Characterization Method for Microwave Power Transistors," *1976 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, pp. 218-220.
6. M. Marchetti, M. Pelk, K. Buisman, E. Neo, M. Spirito and L.C.N. de Vreede, "Active Harmonic Load Pull with Realistic Wideband Communication Signals," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 56, No. 12, Part 2, December 2008, pp. 2979-2988.
7. 3GPP TS 25.104 V4.1.0 (2001-06), 3rd Generation Partnership Project; Technical Specification Group Radio Access Networks; UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio Transmission and Reception.
8. 3GPP TS 25.141 V4.1.0 (2001-06), 3rd Generation Partnership Project; Technical Specification Group Radio Access Networks; Base station conformance testing (FDD)
9. M. Spirito, M. Pelk, F. van Rijs, S.J.C.H. Theeuwens, D. Hartskeerl and L.C.N. de Vreede, "Active Harmonic Load Pull for On-wafer Out-of-band Device Linearity Optimization," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 54, No. 12, Part 1, December 2006, pp. 4225-4236.
10. Z. Aboush, C. Jones, G. Knight, A. Sheikh, H. Lee, J. Lees, J. Benedikt and P.J. Tasker, "High Power Active Harmonic Load-pull System for Characterization of High Power 100 W Transistors," *2005 European Microwave Conference Digest*, pp. 609-612.

The Next Evolution of Measurement and Modeling Software – We Have You Covered!

Maury Microwave Has the Most Complete Selection of Load Pull Solutions

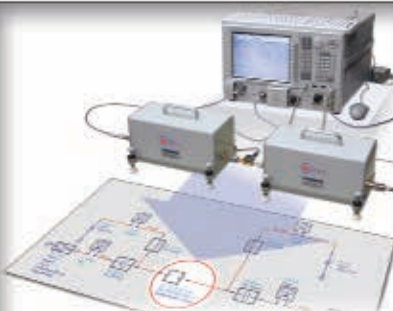
See
LIVE DEMOS
at EuMW2010
(at Agilent's Booth #62)



Powered by **AMCAD Engineering**
Advanced Modeling for Computer-Aided Design

Maury IVCAD Software Completes the Cycle from Pulsed-IV and S-Parameters, to Harmonic Load Pull, to Compact Transistor Models!

See More Information at: maurymw.com/ivcad.htm



X-Parameter Modeling for First-Pass Advanced Amplifier Design at over 200W!



Pulsed-Bias Pulsed-RF Harmonic Load Pull for GaN and Wide Band-Gap Devices



Advanced Integration of On-Wafer Load Pull and Noise Parameters to 110 GHz

Maury Microwave – Your Complete Measurement & Modeling Solutions Partner
On the Web at MAURYMW.COM



2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, California 91764 • USA
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112 • Email: maury@maurymw.com

Agilent Technologies
Global Solutions Partner

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-74> or use RS# 74 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

ACTIVE MODE-COUPPLINGS ENABLE HIGH FREQUENCY FUNDAMENTAL VCXOs

This article reports a novel circuit for high frequency fundamental voltage-controlled crystal oscillators (VCXO) using an active mode-coupling mechanism. The reported VCXO circuit has the characteristic features of low drive level, fast start-up and high negative resistance for the realization of HHF/VHF frequency applications. The performance of the active mode-coupled VCXO circuit is validated by an experimental evaluation of 622 MHz fundamental crystal resonators. The typical measured phase noise at 10 kHz offset for a carrier frequency of 622 MHz is -141 dBc/Hz, with an operating bias of 5 V, 10 mA, which is 10 to 15 dB superior to commercially available 622 MHz SAW VCO reference frequency standards.

The increasing demand of the wireless communication service creates a demand for broadband networks and higher operating frequencies in the market place. As the operating frequency shifts higher, the generation of low drive level, fast start-up, low phase noise and stable reference signal sources with low cost become challenging due to the frequency limitations of crystal resonator and device circuitry.¹⁻¹²

Many research works⁶⁻¹⁰ have exploited different circuit architectures of Colpitts-type circuits, which usually play a role in improving start-up time, drive level and negative resistance characteristics of the crystal resonator above the 500 MHz range. However, they exhibit inferior phase noise performance in comparison to commercially available surface acoustic wave (SAW) resonator-based reference frequency standards at 622 MHz and above in the gigahertz ranges.

Recent analysis indicates that, by decreasing the Miller capacitance of the transistor used for the conventional Colpitts-type crystal oscillator, a reasonably high negative resistance value can be achieved in a gigahertz frequency

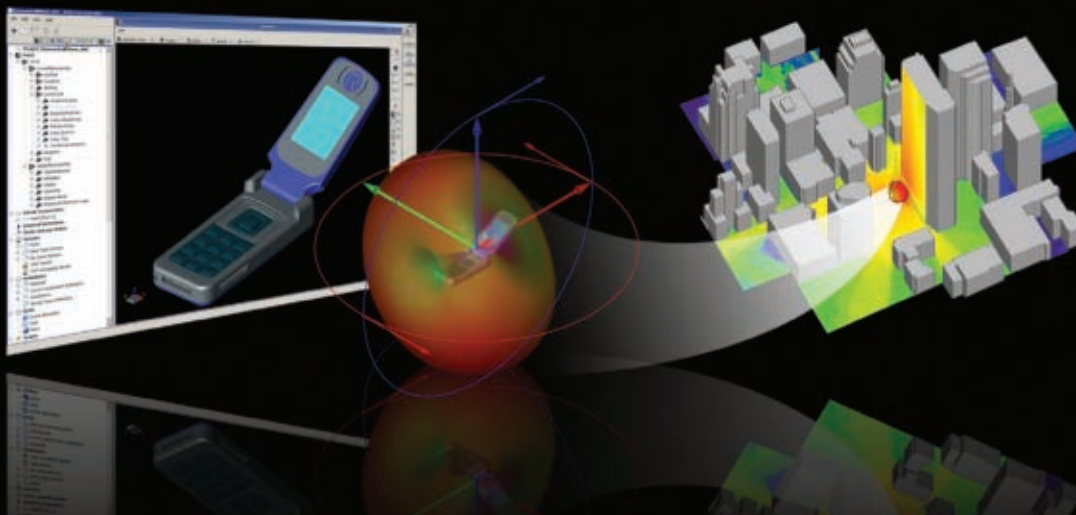
band.^{4,5} Reducing the Miller capacitance improves the negative resistance values at UHF/VHF ranges, but at the cost of poor jitter, thermal stability and phase noise performances. To meet the above challenge, most such effort is in the direction of employing a phase locked loop (PLL) using a crystal resonator. The drawback of this approach is spurious oscillations in the fundamental mode due to the multiplying mechanism by the PLL circuit. This is causing deterioration in jitter characteristics and introducing bit error in the communication systems.⁴

Therefore, designing a low phase noise high frequency VCXO as a reference frequency standard is challenging for a given cost, size, stability, phase noise and power consumption. In this work, a high frequency VCXO topology is reported that has the characteristic features of high negative resistance and low drive level, while maintaining the thermal stability and phase noise performances. The reported

ULRICH L. ROHDE

AND AJAY K. PODDAR

Synergy Microwave Corp., Paterson, NJ



Cell phone antenna simulation in **XFtdt** ► and subsequent propagation analysis in **Wireless InSite**

XFtdt[®] 7 and Wireless InSite[®]: **Remcom's Multiphysics Toolset**

Remcom's products are designed to work together to provide complete and accurate results when modeling propagation with real world devices in real world scenarios.

XFtdt: Innovative 3D electromagnetic simulation software

Wireless InSite: Ray-based, site-specific radio propagation analysis tool

Visit Remcom to learn more: www.remcom.com

- Sophisticated, highly-refined EM simulation tools
- Superior customer support and customized solutions
- Affordable plans for any budget or level of need

REMC  **M**[®]

+1.888.7.REMCOM (US/CAN)
+1.814.861.1299
www.remcom.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-113> or use RS# 113 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Visit Remcom at AMTA 2010, Booth #416

VCXO circuit is validated by modifying a conventional Colpitts oscillator with an active mode-coupling mechanism that optimizes the performance of crystal oscillators, even those with relative low Q resonators, for low phase noise and high frequency fundamental VCXO applications.

DESIGN THEORY

An important application of the crystal resonator is in a VCXO, where the crystal resonator is typically incorporated in series with a tuning diode to vary the oscillation frequency. But these resonators suffer from multi-mode resonances and crosstalk due to the large value of the series resistance (R_s) and parasitic holder capacitances (C_0) at UHF/VHF frequencies (see **Figure 1**).

Crystal Resonator

Quartz crystal is a piezo-electrical material in which mechanical deformations due to vibrations (compression/torsion/shear) cause potential differences across the distinct surfaces and vice versa. With two electrodes evaporated on the quartz crystal, an electrical model is obtained that typically exhibits a multi-mode resonances pattern. The figure shows the typical impedance characteristics of an electro-mechanical crystal resonator, which vibrates due to the piezo-electric effect and exhibits multi-mode resonances. As depicted, to the right of the fundamental response, the next major response is the third overtone, then the fifth overtone, and so on.¹¹

Since the crystal does not produce harmonics, overtone responses are not the harmonics of the fundamental. To design a high performance crystal oscillator, the oscillator circuit topology determines the crystal configuration (fundamental, overtone, parallel and series). In other words, the oscillator circuit topology forces the crystal resonator into either the fundamental (lowest major resonant response), overtone (major responses other than fundamental), parallel (one of the inductive regions of the crystal's reactance curve as shown) or series (one of the resistive points on the crystal's reactance curve) operation.

As described, the motional parameters (L_x , C_x and R_x) govern the natural series resonance, whereas C_0 is the parallel holder capacitor and C_v denotes the tuning diode capacitor required for pulling up the resonant frequency.

The series (f_s) and parallel (f_p) resonances are given by¹¹

$$f_s (\text{series mode}) = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L_x C_x}} \quad (1)$$

$$f_p (\text{parallel mode}) \approx f_s \left(1 + \frac{C_x}{2C_0} \right) \Big|_{C_0 > C_x} \quad (2)$$

As illustrated, the electrode holder capacitance C_0 supports the pole that implies a parallel resonance (f_p) and can be viewed as a parallel resonant circuit with capacitive transformations. From Equations 1 and 2, the mode separation ($f_s - f_0$) can be expressed through the figure of merit M as¹¹

$$M = \frac{2Q(f_p - f_0)}{f_0} \quad (3)$$

From Equation 3, the figure of merit M describes the existence of series (f_s) and parallel (f_p) resonance modes. Therefore, due care must be taken for suppressing the unwanted resonance mode; otherwise, it leads to mode jumping. For stable oscillations, the series resonance frequency f_s (wanted oscillation mode) is to be tuned by a series tuning diode C_v ; the relative frequency shift can be expressed as

$$\frac{\Delta f}{f_s} = \frac{C_x}{2(C_0 + C_v)} \quad (4)$$

From Equation 4, the frequency drift can be optimized as a correction factor, but C_v is temperature sensitive and induces relative change ∂f in $f_{\text{resonance}}$ (pulled up resonance frequency) as

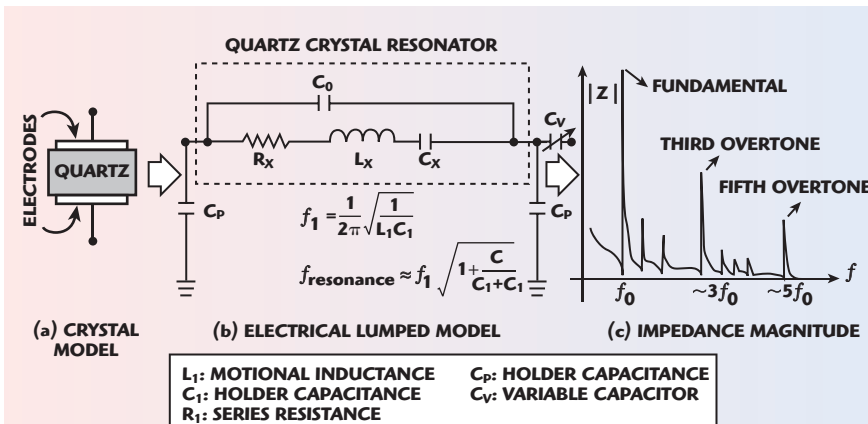
$$f_{\text{resonance}} \approx f_s \sqrt{1 + \frac{C_x}{C_0 + C_v}}, \quad \frac{\partial f}{f_{\text{resonance}}} \approx k_{C_v} \left[\frac{dC_v}{C_v} \right] \quad (5)$$

where k_{C_v} is the temperature coefficient that causes relative frequency fluctuations with temperature as a legitimate penalty to pull up the overall frequency shifted due to holder capacitance C_0 and package parasitics, although the overall performance degrades at higher UHF/VHF ranges.

However, if the condition for resonance at UHF/VHF frequency could be established at the fundamental, the crystal resonator oscillator could be designed with excellent jitter characteristics, without being influenced by the spurious characteristics from fundamental operation.⁴

Start-up and Drive-level Characteristics

Quartz crystal oscillators seem to have reached their limit in terms of the frequency stability. However, they are still attractive as a reference frequency standard for their volume, size, cost and relative low power consumption in steady state, especially for space communications. As the size of the communications equipment and portable electronics



▲ Fig. 1 Typical quartz crystal: (a) electrode model, (b) lumped element model and (c) impedance characteristics.

Endless Possibilities!



Introducing The AR Hybrid Module Power Amplifiers... with powers & abilities no single technology can match.

We combined power technologies and microelectronics to create a whole new breed of hybrid power amplifiers. These new hybrid modules pack an incredible amount of power into small, compact, lightweight bodies. They work in higher frequencies. The six initial models are all RoHS-compliant. They cover the 6 – 18 GHz range and have powers up to 37 dBm. And they keep on working in the harshest environments. We can also make modules that are non RoHS compliant.

With all this – and 100% mismatch capabilities, excellent stability, low spurious signals, low noise figure, low intermodulation distortion, and more – these hybrid modules have powers & abilities that no single technology can deliver. Since we developed and produced these in our own state-of-the-art microelectronics lab, we can easily create custom hybrid modules to your specs. So anything is possible.

To learn more, visit www.ar-worldwide.com or call us at 215-723-8181.



ISO 9001:2008
Certified



rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom 441-908-282766 • ar France 33-1-47-91-75-30 • emv GmbH 89-614-1710 • ar Benelux 31-172-423-000

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-14> • See us at EuMW Stand 23

Copyright © 2010 AR. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.

become smaller, the crystal resonator size also shrinks to meet the real estate constraints. The reduction in crystal resonator size demands for larger activation current in the resonator network.

In the past, a crystal oscillator with automatic gain control (AGC) has been used as a low drive-level VCXO. A typical VCXO with AGC consists of the oscillator stage, amplifier stage and the rectifier stage. The output of the rectifier stage is fed back into the bias circuit to obtain steady-state oscillation at low drive level. Due to the large filter time constant in the rectifier stage, the start-up characteristic is very slow; therefore, an AGC approach is not suited for portable telephone sets, where frequent switch-on and switch-off of the power supply are repeated for the power saving of the batteries. In addition, it is difficult to maintain a low resonator drive-level current I_R without reduction in the magnitude of the negative resistance $R_n(t)$ of the conventional Colpitts-type circuit (see **Figure 2**).

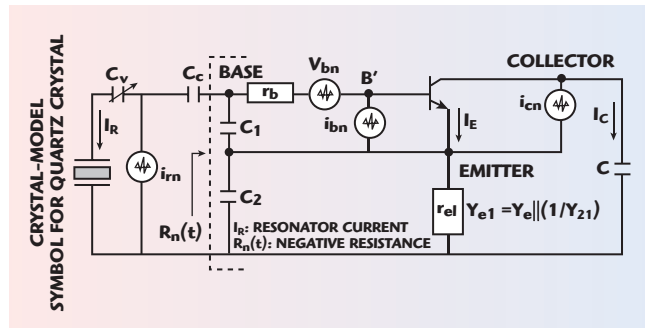
The negative resistance and resonator drive level at steady state can be described for circuits shown as¹¹

$$R_n = - \left[\frac{Y_{21}}{\omega^2 C_1 C_2} \right] \quad (6)$$

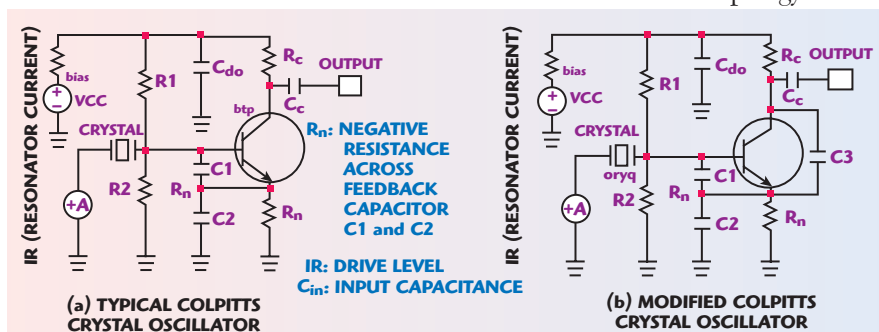
$$I_R \equiv \frac{2I_E}{\omega C_2 R_n} \quad (7)$$

$$Y_{21} = G_m(x) = \frac{qI_{dc}}{kT_x} \left[\frac{2I_1(x)}{I_0(x)} \right]_{x=\frac{g_m I_R}{\omega C_1 I_E}} \quad (8)$$

$I_1(x)$ and $I_2(x)$ are the modified Bessel functions of order 0 and 1, respectively. From Equations 6 and 7, the resonator current drive-level I_R can be lowered by increasing the value of the feedback capacitor C_2 for a given emitter current I_E .



▲ Fig. 2 Typical Colpitts oscillator circuit including noise contribution.



▲ Fig. 3 Typical Colpitts oscillator: (a) conventional and (b) modified topology.

but at the cost of reduction in the value of negative resistance R_n . In order to maintain the same value of negative resistance R_n as required to compensate the loss resistance of the resonator at steady-state oscillation, the value of feedback capacitor C_1 has to be reduced. However, there is a practical limitation of the minimum value of the C_1 that is decided by a specified value of the load capacitance of the crystal resonator.⁹

The conventional oscillator

topology is beginning to approach theoretical limits for a given cost, size, frequency and drive level. Therefore, further reduction in the drive level will concentrate on the new proposed circuit, using a mode-coupling mechanism for improving the start-up, drive level and loss resistance characteristics at higher frequency (UHF/VHF).

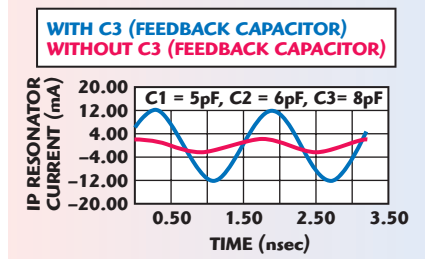
UHF/VHF CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR CIRCUIT

The resonance characteristic of the crystal resonator depends upon the thickness of the resonator. As the resonance frequency becomes higher, the crystal resonator becomes very thin and care must be taken to minimize the resonator drive level to avoid breakage of the resonator at high operating frequency. To avoid the breakdown phenomena of the crystal resonator at high frequency, one can opt for higher series resistance of the crystal that will restrict the level of the current accepted and returned from the crystal but at the cost of increased noise resistance associated with the series resistance R_X .

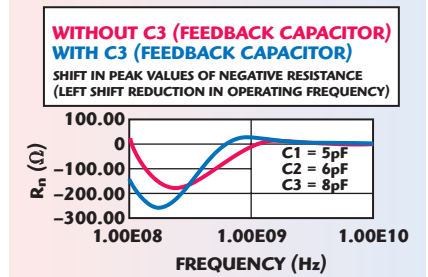
Figure 3 shows conventional and modified Colpitts oscillator configurations for comparative analysis of drive level and negative resistance characteristics.⁶

As illustrated, the feedback capacitor C_3 of the modified topology is added to reduce the emitter voltage of the transistor, resulting in lower base current and drive level. **Figures 4** and **5** show the plot of the resonator drive-level current and negative resistance of the conventional and modified Colpitts oscillators. The feedback capacitor C_3 ($C_3 > C_1$) reduces the resonator current at steady state, but at the cost of shift in the peak value of the negative resistance. Therefore, this is a frequency limited approach.

Figure 6 depicts the characteristics of the equivalent input capacitance of the



▲ Fig. 4 Plot of the resonator current for the 622 MHz crystal oscillator.



▲ Fig. 5 Plot of the input resistance R_n of the crystal oscillator.

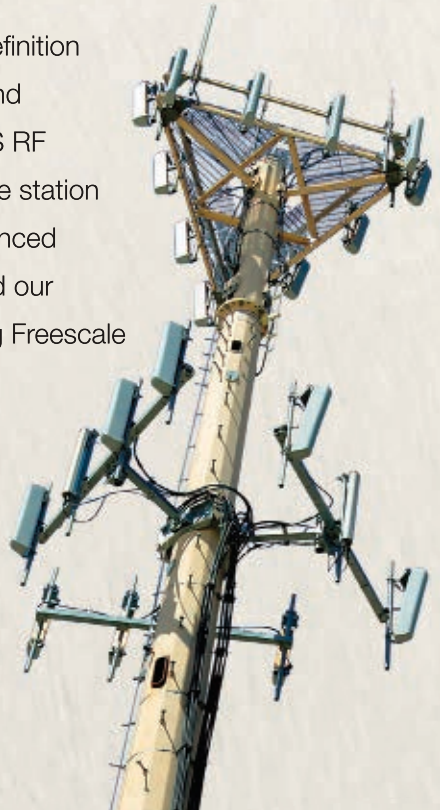


It's a new voice in MMIC.

Loud and clear.

Freescall MMIC Solutions

Billions of calls. Mobile computing. High-definition video. Today's 3G and 4G networks demand optimum performance. Freescale's LDMOS RF technology has led the way in creating base station solutions to support the world's most advanced cellular networks—it's how we work toward our customer's vision for the future. Introducing Freescale MMIC technology. Our high-performance, low-power amplifiers come with the manufacturing capabilities, engineering tools and design support that you expect from the leader in RF solutions. We're not only bringing our voice to MMIC. We're bringing our experience.



Learn more at freescale.com/rfpower



Freescale and the Freescale logo are trademarks of Freescale Semiconductor, Inc., Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. All other product or service names are the property of their respective owners. © 2010 Freescale Semiconductor, Inc.

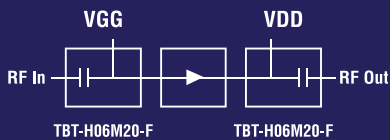
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-45> or use RS# 45 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Bias Solution for GaN FET



High Power Broadband

Transmitting Your Power, Clean & Simple.



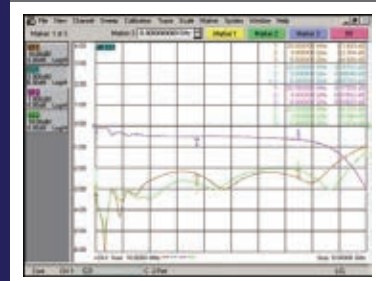
25W / 20MHz~6GHz

SPECIFICATION

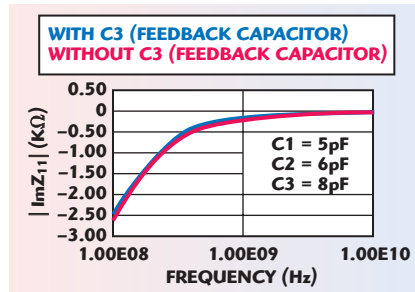
Series	TBT
Model	TBT-H06M20-F
Impedance	50Ω
Frequency Range	20MHz~6GHz
VSWR (Return loss)	1.4 max. 1.22 max. 1.28 max. 1.4 max.
Insertion Loss	0.5dB typ. 0.7dB typ. 0.8dB max. 1.0dB max.
Connector	RF SMA (Female) DC Feedthru
RF Power	25W max.
Bias Current	3A max.
Bias Voltage	50V max.
Dimensions *	50 x 38 x 18 mm
Weight	70g
Temperature	0°C~+40°C

* Excluding Connectors

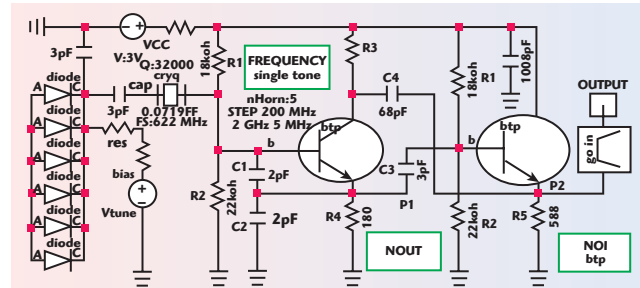
Typical VSWR & Insertion Loss



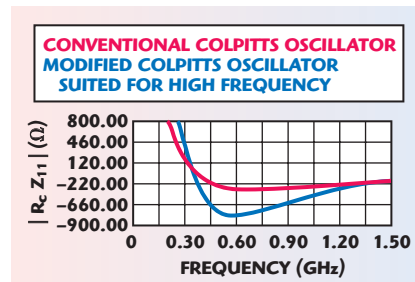
www.tecdia.com



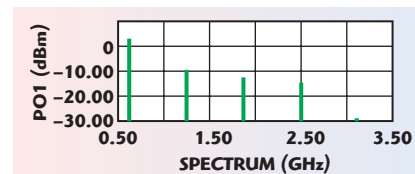
▲ Fig. 6 Plot of the input capacitance C_{in} of the crystal oscillator.



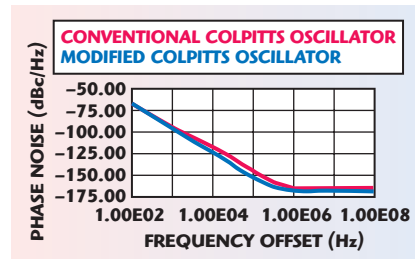
▲ Fig. 7 Example of a typical high frequency VCXO circuit (622 MHz).



▲ Fig. 8 Simulated input resistance of the typical high frequency VCXO circuit.



▲ Fig. 9 Simulated output power of the Colpitts oscillator.



▲ Fig. 10 Phase noise of the 622 MHz crystal oscillators.

crystal oscillator circuit. It can be seen that the value of the input capacitance is reduced; therefore, the circuit fails to oscillate at high frequency. In addition, the holder capacitance C_0 of the crystal resonator influences the input

impedance of the oscillator circuit in the UHF/VHF range, causing the C_0 to perform at very low impedance at a high oscillation frequency.

Therefore, in order to apply the conventional circuit to the high frequency operation, it is necessary to obtain reasonably high value of negative resistance, while maintaining the equivalent input capacitance of the circuit. **Figure 7** depicts the modified version of the Colpitts oscillator,

in which the output signal from terminal P1 of the conventional Colpitts oscillator is fed through the capacitor C_3 into the common-collector amplifier and brings the output signal from terminal P2 of the amplifier back into the collector through capacitor C_4 of the conventional Colpitts oscillator.

Figure 8 shows the plot of the equivalent input resistance of the modified Colpitts crystal oscillator circuit in comparison with the conventional Colpitts topology. It can be seen that negative resistance of the modified Colpitts oscillator at 622 MHz is typically twice as large as that of a conventional Colpitts oscillator circuit; therefore, it is suited for high frequency reference signal source applications. The drawback of this approach is the loading due to the feedback capacitor C_4 , which is compensated by connecting port P2 into the buffer amplifier for minimum load capacitance and power level variations.⁴

Figure 9 shows the spurious characteristics of the 622 MHz VCXO. It can be seen that output response is a fundamental oscillation, therefore, free from sub-harmonics problems, which can be a major factor to deteriorate the jitter characteristic and phase noise performances of the VCXO. **Figure 10** shows the phase noise plot of the conventional and modified Colpitts VCXO at 622 MHz. The typical phase noise plot of the modified version at a 10 kHz offset is 10 dB better than the conventional topology. However, the close-in phase noise performance (below 1 kHz offset) is the same.

WE MAKE HARDWARE THAT SAVES LIVES.



PRODUCTS

High Power RF Amplifiers
High Power RF Subsystems
High Power RF Systems

SPECIFICATIONS

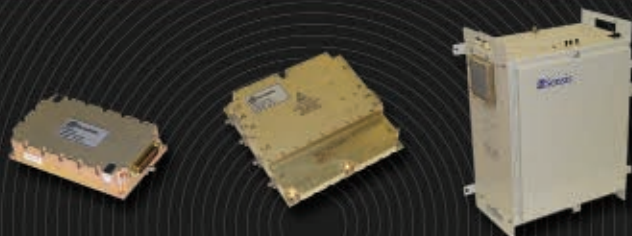
DC - 40+ GHz
Power levels to 10,000+ watts
MIC and Hybrid Construction
AS9100 Certification

PLATFORMS

Abrahms Main Battle Tank
Stryker Combat Vehicle
Humvee
Bradley Fighting Vehicle
Black Hawk Helicopter
Joint Strike Fighter
AV8B Harrier
F15 Eagle
F16 Fighting Falcon
F18 Super Hornet
F35 Joint Strike Fighter

SYSTEMS & ENVIRONMENTS

Electronic Warfare
RADAR
Communication Systems
Pulsed or CW
Airborne
Land, Sea and Space



RF
Amplifiers

RF
Subsystems

RF
Systems

www.aethercomm.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-4> or use RS# 4 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Dare to Compare!

QUIET!

Now
Delivering

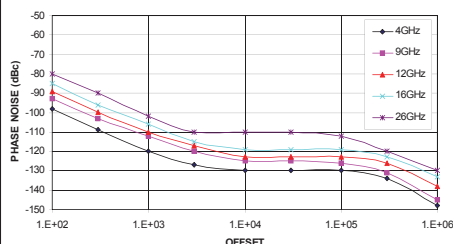
and PRECISE

OCXO, PLXO

Phase Locked & FR DROs

New Products! Details on website

TYPICAL PHASE NOISE OF NEXYN PLDRO



Typical Phase Noise at 14 GHz

100 Hz	- 88 dBc/Hz
1 KHz	-109 dBc/Hz
10 KHz	-119 dBc/Hz
100 KHz	-120 dBc/Hz
1 MHz	-135 dBc/Hz

- Reliable and Rugged Design
- Extremely Low Microphonics
- 5-500 MHz External Reference
- Frequency: **3 to 30 GHz**
- Power output: +15 dBm
- Spurious: < -80 dBc
- -55 to +85 C (temp range)
- Int. Ref. Stability to +/- 0.05 ppm
- Now offering PLO .3 to 3 GHz
- Low Noise crystal reference
- **Dual Loop Output Frequency to nearest KHz w/ Ext. 10 MHz Ref**



We have moved!

Nexyn Corporation
1287 Forgewood Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

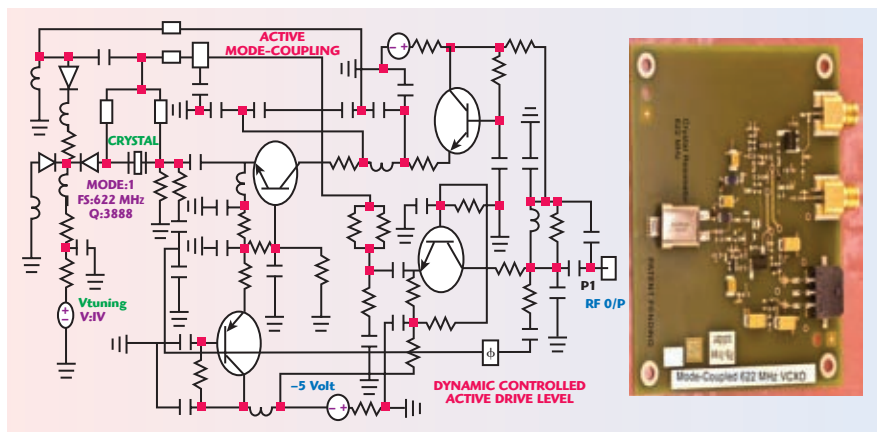
Tel: (408) 962-0895

Fax: (408) 743-5354

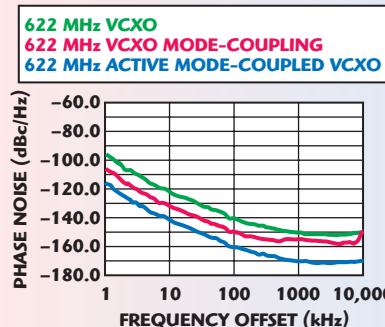
Visit our website at www.nexyn.com

Excellent Technical Support
Guaranteed Performance and
Competitive Pricing

TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 11 622 MHz active mode-coupled VCXO (patent pending).



▲ Fig. 12 Typical measured phase noise of 622 MHz crystal oscillators.

ACTIVE MODE-COUPLING ENABLES 622 MHz VCXO

Although the modified topology exhibits good phase noise performance at a far offset (> 1 kHz), it is still not superior to the commercially available 622 MHz SAW resonator-based oscillator. To overcome the phase noise problem, a novel VCXO circuit is proposed (see **Figure 11**) using an active mode-coupling mechanism that minimizes the jitter and phase, even those with relative low Q crystal resonators, for low phase noise and high frequency fundamental VCXO applications.

Figure 12 shows that the typical measured phase noise at 10 kHz offset for a 622 MHz carrier frequency is -141 dBc/Hz, which is 10 to 15 dB superior to a commercially available 622 MHz SAW oscillator. At lower offset (1 Hz), the improvement in phase noise performance is limited due to the influence of the 1/f noise, which can be optimized by selecting a transistor that has low value of 1/f noise.

CONCLUSION

This work offers a cost-effective solution and can be applied for a crystal

resonator (both high-Q and low-Q)-based VCXOs for substantial reduction in phase noise. ■

References

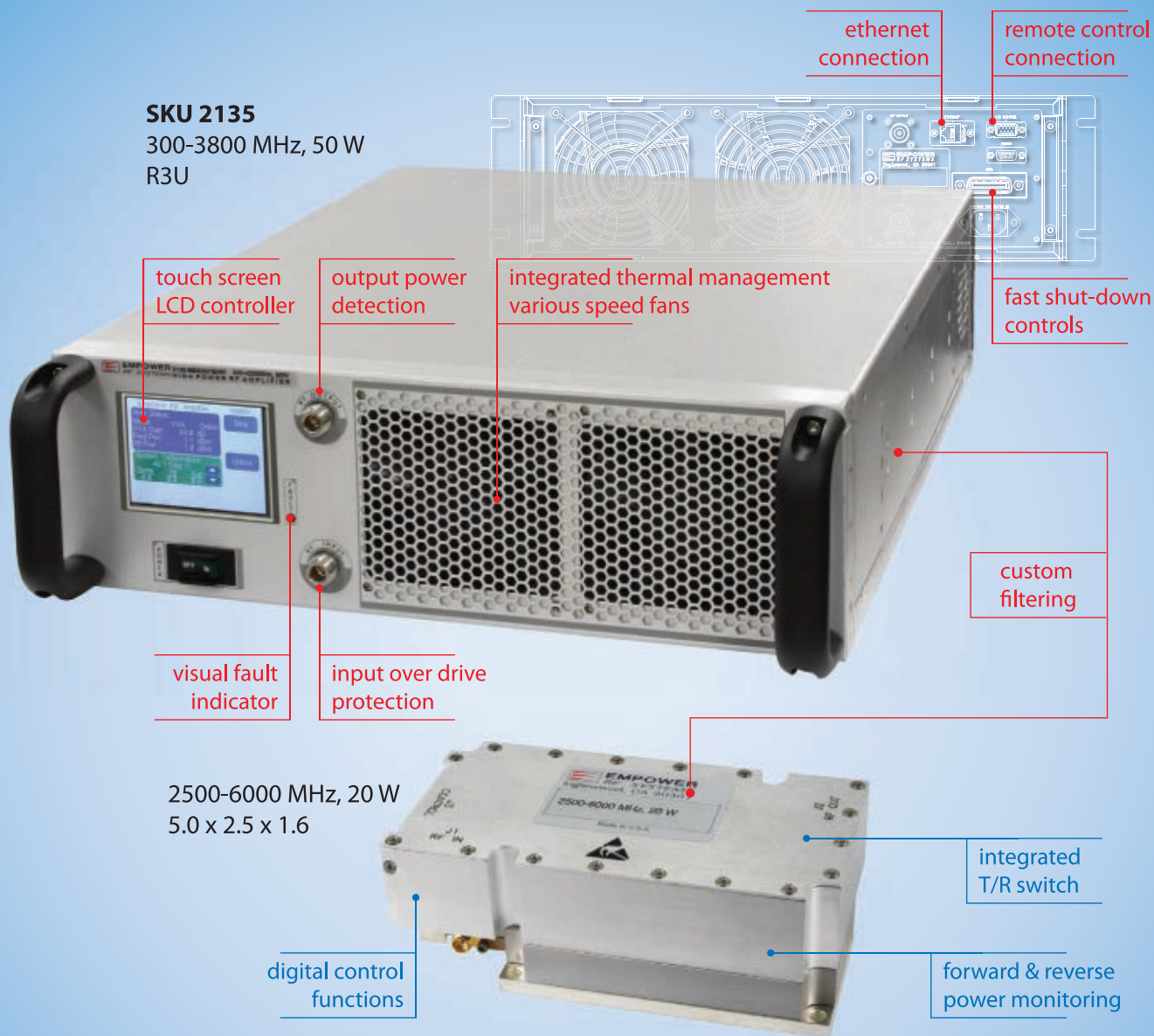
1. E. Rubiola and V. Giordano, "On the 1/f Frequency Noise in Ultra-stable Quartz Oscillators," 2006 IEEE Frequency Control Symposium Digest, pp. 759-765.
2. D.B. Leeson, "A Simple Model of Feedback Oscillator Noise Spectrum," IEEE Proceedings, Vol. 54, No. 2, 1966, pp. 329-332.
3. S. Galliou, F. Sthal and M. Mourey, "Enhanced Phase Noise Model for Quartz Crystal Oscillators," 2002 IEEE Frequency Control Symposium Digest, pp. 627-632.
4. N. Nomura, et al., "1 GHz High Frequency Colpitts Oscillator," 2005 IEEE Frequency Control Symposium Digest, pp. 1-4.
5. N. Nomura, Y. Aoyagi and Y. Sekine, "A Colpitts-type Crystal Oscillator for Gigahertz Frequency," 2006 IEEE Frequency Control Symposium Digest, pp. 233-236.
6. J. Matsuoka, T. Sato and T. Ohshima, "A Circuit for High Frequency Crystal Oscillators," Proceedings of the 2003 IEEE International Frequency Control Symposium and PDA Exhibition Jointly with the 17th European Frequency and Time Forum, pp. 569-574.
7. Y. Tsuzuki, T. Adachi and J.W. Zhang, "Fast Start-up Crystal Oscillator Circuits," 1995 IEEE Frequency Control Symposium Digest, pp. 565-568.
8. Y. Tsuzuki, T. Adachi and J.W. Zhang, "Formulation of Nonlinear Negative Resistance for Calculation of Start-up Characteristics of Crystal Oscillator Circuits," 1996 IEEE Frequency Control Symposium Digest, pp. 710-713.
9. Y. Tsuzuki, T. Adachi and H. Yokohara, "Low Drive-level Crystal Oscillator Circuit," 1997 IEEE Frequency Control Symposium Digest, pp. 966-969.
10. Y.S. Shmaliy, A.V. Marienko, O. Ibarra-Manzano and R. Rojas-Laguna, "Flicker Noise Conversion in Crystal Oscillator," Proceedings of the 2002 IEEE Frequency Control Symposium and PDA Exhibition, pp. 665-672.
11. U.L. Rohde and A.K. Poddar, "Feedback and Mode-coupling Improves the Phase Noise Performances of the Crystal Oscillators," 2008 IEEE Frequency Control Symposium Digest, pp. 554-561.
12. U.L. Rohde, A.K. Poddar and G. Boeck, Modern Microwave Oscillators for Wireless Applications: Theory and Optimization, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Somerset, NJ, 2005.

think inside
the

BOX

SKU 2135

300-3800 MHz, 50 W
R3U



POWER AMPLIFIERS

*modules * systems * qualified customization*



www.EmpowerRF.com



EMPOWER
RF SYSTEMS, INC.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-40> or use RS# 40 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

316 West Florence Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301 USA, Phone: +1(310)412-8100, Fax: +1(310)412-9232

IMPROVED LINEARITY PERFORMANCE OF A PHEMT DRIVER AMPLIFIER USING TUNABLE FIELD-PLATE VOLTAGE TECHNOLOGY

In this study, a high-linearity AlGaAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT RF driver amplifier was developed using a tunable field-plate (FP) bias voltage technology. In order to improve the circuit linearity performance, an FP device was employed at the output stage to provide an additional mechanism to suppress the power of the second- and third-order harmonics in a two-stage 5.2 GHz driver amplifier. A standard Class AB driver amplifier without using FP technology was also implemented for comparison under identical power consumption. The two-tone measurement in the output stage of the circuit with an FP device biased at $V_{FP} = -4$ V demonstrated that there is at least a 2 dB improvement of input power at the third-order intercept point (IIP3) over the standard one within the useful power range.

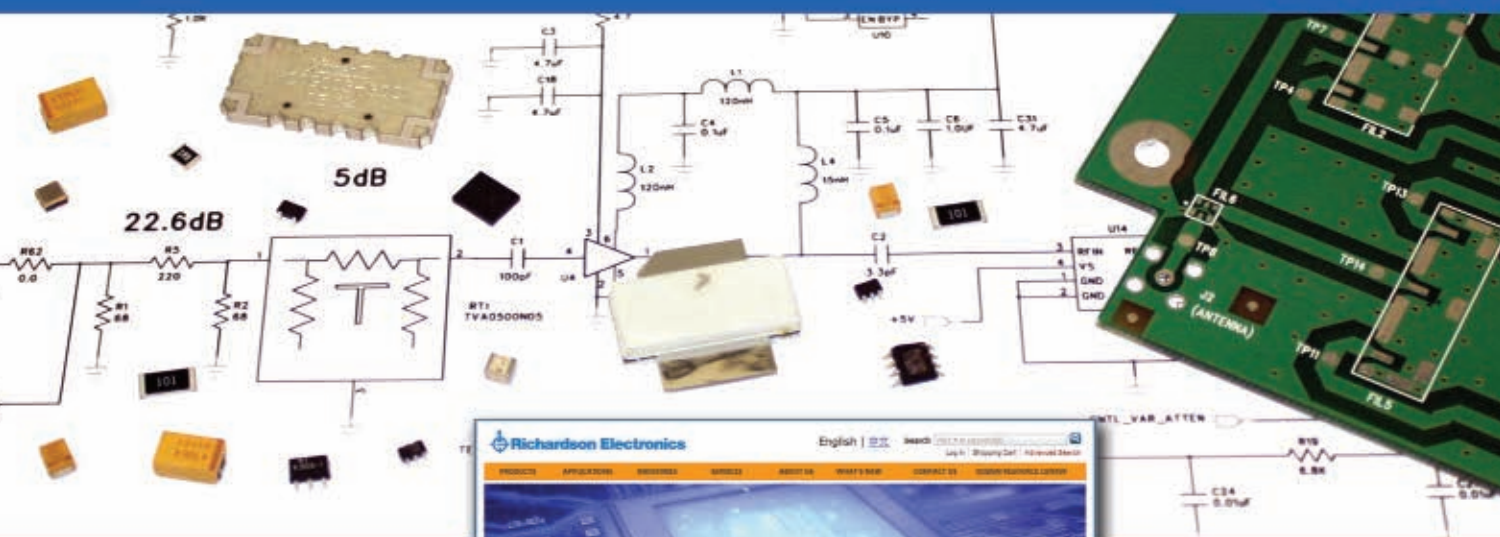
Microwave power devices have recently played an important role in wireless communication systems, in which both the output power density and the device linearity are key factors in increasing the dynamic range, while satisfying the linearity requirements. The electric field profile across the channel of a PHEMT is a key factor affecting the device breakdown voltage, which dominates the device output power density. The surface states caused by DC-to-RF dispersion are another factor that affects the device linearity. A novel technology, where the electric-field is modified by a FP, has resulted in a dramatic improvement in the large-signal performance of GaAs-based microwave PHEMTs.¹⁻³

Previous work on GaAs-based HEMTs also proposed increasing the device transduc-

tance as a viable solution to improve device linearity. The advantages of increasing device transconductance have also been demonstrated for AlGaIn-GaN HEMTs.⁵ In these experiments, the introduction of a field-plated gate structure proved the effectiveness of reducing the dispersion phenomena and was successfully applied on AlGaAs-GaAs and AlGaIn-GaN HFETs. However, among the investigations, the FP of the PHEMT is mostly connected to the gate terminal to facilitate the fabrication process of devices. The drawback is that the

CHIA-SHIH CHENG, HSIEN-CHIN
CHIU, SHAO-WEI LIN AND
JEFFREY S. FU
Chang Gung University
Tao-Yuan, Taiwan, ROC

Design it Fast



on the
NEW

www.rell.com



**Engineer-Focused Navigation™ system
provides quick, easy access to:**

- New Products
- Block Diagrams
- Design Kits
- Calculators & Converters
- Parametric Comparisons
- Application Design Assistance
- Related Applications, Industries & Services



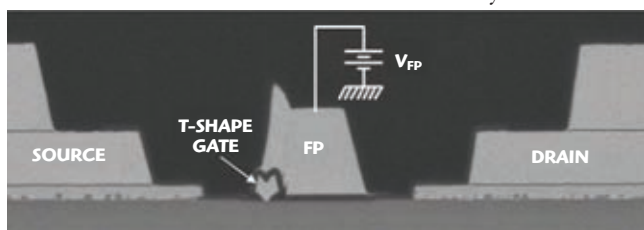
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-121> or use RS# 121 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

 **Richardson Electronics**

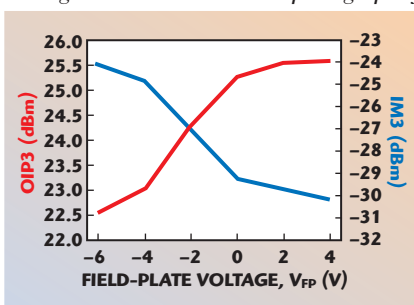
Your Global Source for RF, Microwave
& Power Conversion Components

FP-induced depletion region of gate-terminated field plate PHEMTs (FP-G PHEMT) will also be modulated by the input power signal of the gate terminal, which does affect the linearity of a FP-G PHEMT.⁶

An initial study was made in the investigation of the gate terminal effects. First, the field-plate metal of the PHEMT was connected to a single pad and its gate leakage current and RF power performance were evaluated from a V_{FP} of +4 to -10 V. Due to the increasing of C_{gd} from the FP structure by a factor of 150 percent, when compared with a standard device, the result seen through simulation showed a linearity improvement of approximately 3 dB.⁷ By applying more negative bias on the field-plate metal, the FP-induced surface depletion region is thicker and the carriers between drain and gate terminals are farther from the surface. Therefore, it is believed that the device DC-to-RF dispersion and linearity of a PHEMT can be improved further. Additionally, the performance of a FP PHEMT can be adjusted by applying various V_{FP} without any DC power consumption. In view of the above advantages, a two-stage 5.2 GHz RF driver amplifier was developed, in which a FP device at the output stage is employed to provide an additional mechanism of suppressing the power of the second- and third-order harmonics. A standard driver amplifier without using FP technology was implemented under identical power consumption for comparison.



▲ Fig. 1 SEM cross-sectional photograph of the field-plate device.



▲ Fig. 2 IM3 and OIP3 vs. V_{FP} of an FP device at 5.2 GHz.

FIELD-PLATE DEVICE FABRICATION AND MEASURED RESULTS

The epitaxial structure adopted in this study was a double recess design for high breakdown voltage consideration. A 12 nm undoped InGaAs channel layer was sandwiched between two Si planar δ -doped layers for high current and high power consideration. A 28 nm thick n⁺ AlGaAs layer was grown on an intrinsic AlGaAs spacer layer used as a Schottky layer, which improves parallel conduction at high gate voltage. Finally, a 20 nm n⁺ GaAs and a 25 nm n⁺ GaAs cap layer were grown to improve the resistivity of the ohmic contacts. The etching stop layer between the cap layers and Schottky layer was 1.5 nm of AlAs. For device fabrication, the devices were processed by an optical stepper lithography and lift-off technology. Ohmic contacts were realized by using a Au/Ge/Ni/Au alloy, followed by a 430°C, 15-second, rapid thermal annealing (RTA) alloy. Ion-implant isolation technology was used for mesa isolation to prevent the flow of any side-wall gate leakage current. The sub-micron gate-length exposure was performed using an electron beam lithographic system; a bi-layer resist profile was also applied.

After the highly selective succinic acid chemical gate recess process, 5000 Å-thick Ti/Pt/Au-gates were deposited by a lift-off process. At this stage, the Schottky layer and channel layer beneath the gate recess region were easily oxidized by moisture and generated surface states. Therefore, before the deposition of the FP metal, a 1500 Å SiN_x was deposited by plasma enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD)

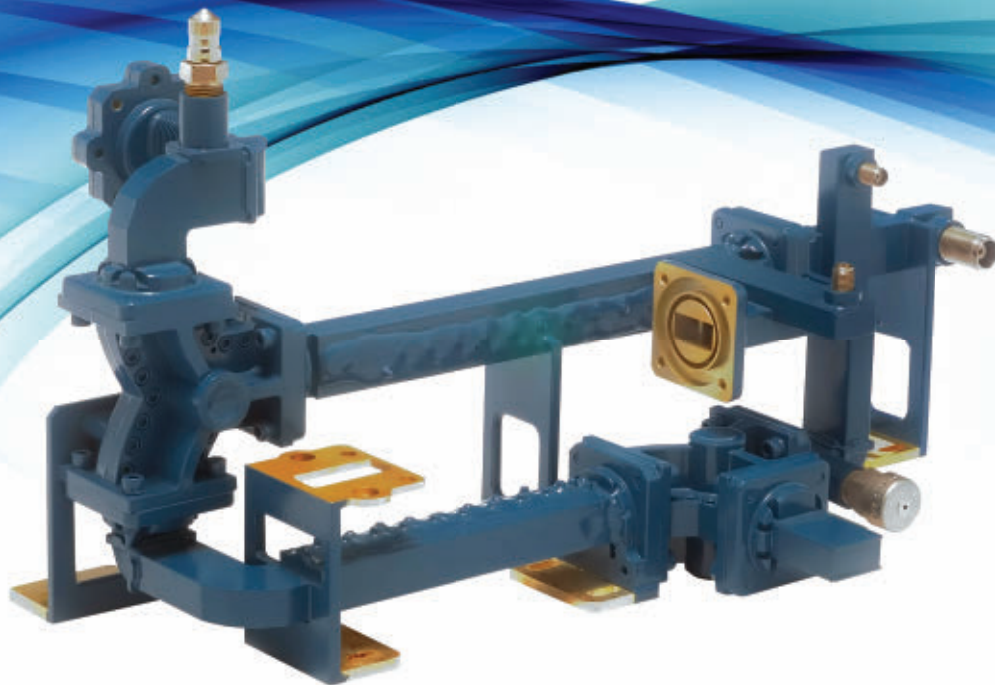
at 280°C for passivation and insulation between gate and FP metals. The 11000 Å-thick FP metal (Ti/Au = 3000Å/8000Å) was then deposited on the SiN_x passivation layer using an electron-beam evaporator. The FP metal extension is identical to the gate recess region because the channel is close to the surface after the recess process, so that the FP

induced depletion region is used to keep the carrier far away from the surface states. Finally, a dense SiN_x layer was deposited as a protection layer for improving device reliability. **Figure 1** shows the SEM cross-sectional view photograph of the field-plate device.

A fabricated 0.15 μm -long gate PHEMT with a 2.15 μm -long FP metal was tested on-wafer and the microwave power characteristics were evaluated by a load-pull system with automatic tuners, which provides conjugate-matched input and load impedances simultaneously for maximum output power. The microwave load-pull power performance was conducted at 5.2 GHz under a drain bias of 3 V, with various V_{FP} . The field-plate voltages were supplied by a single DC probe with its ground connected with the device source terminal to guarantee the exact field-plate biases. The gate bias was chosen for a Class AB operation. The output power density degraded, following the trends of I_{ds} at various V_{FP} . However, this is not the case for the device linearity characteristics. The third-order inter-modulation (IM3) product from the device output spectra versus the input RF power, which is an important index of the device linearity, was determined by injecting two-tone frequencies, 5.200 GHz (f_1) and 5.201 GHz (f_2). These two adjacent signals generated IM3 output power ($2f_1 - f_2$ and $2f_2 - f_1$) owing to device intrinsic nonlinearity. **Figure 2** shows the measured third-order output intercept points (OIP₃) as a function of V_{FP} for a single device.

The OIP₃ was determined by extracting the curves intersection point of fundamental and IM3 output versus input power. The OIP₃ is 22.8 dBm at a V_{FP} of +4 V operation and 25.5 dBm at a V_{FP} of -6 V operation. Furthermore, the IM3 output power of the device with a V_{FP} of -6 V (-30.5 dBm) outperforms the device with a V_{FP} of +4 V (-23.9 dBm) at an input power of -10 dBm. The device performed at a lower output power density at negative V_{FP} , which results in a small dynamic range. However, there are two mechanisms to explain the IM3 improvement at a negative V_{FP} operation. First of all, the gate leakage current (I_g) of a field-plate device

Precisely the way you want it.

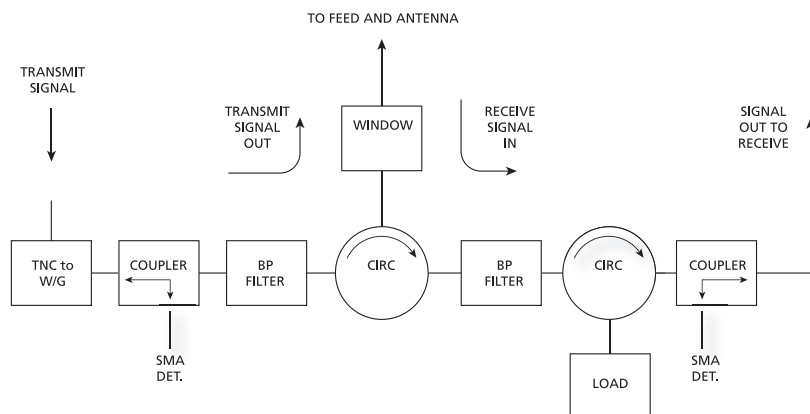


Typical Specifications

Frequency.....	16.0 - 17.0 GHz
Waveguide.....	WR62
Transmit VSWR	1.50 Max.
Transmit Loss	1.0 DB Max.
Receive VSWR	1.50 Max.
Receive Loss	1.0 DB Max.
Power (CW)	150W
Power (Peak)	300W
Pressure.....	15 PSIG
Material	Aluminium/Iridite

Choose components or integrated front end assemblies.

Precision manufacturing has made MDL the industry leader in passive waveguide components and subassemblies. And we have remained the leader for 50 years because of our attention to detail and our single source capabilities. Our engineers use the latest in SolidWorks, Ansoft HFSS and our proprietary software to design to your specifications – precisely. Call an MDL specialist today or visit us online at mdllab.com.



WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS
WAVEGUIDE FEED ASSEMBLIES
MONOPULSE COMPARATORS
ROTARY JOINTS
MICROWAVE FILTERS
ROTARY SWITCHES
WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS
WAVEGUIDE PRESSURE WINDOWS
COMMERCIAL WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES



Microwave Development Laboratories

135 Crescent Road
Needham Heights, MA 02494

V: 781-292-6680/6684

F: 781-453-8629

E-mail: mdlsales@mdllab.com

www.mdllab.com





RF & Microwave Design and Manufacturing
Covering Frequencies from DC to 20 GHz
Serving the Industry Since 1993

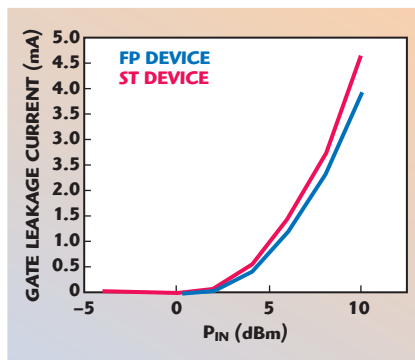
"Quality Products at Competitive Prices"
"Custom Designs are Available"

Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90/180 Deg)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

5702-D General Washington Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568
Email: sales@umcc111.com

www.umcc111.com

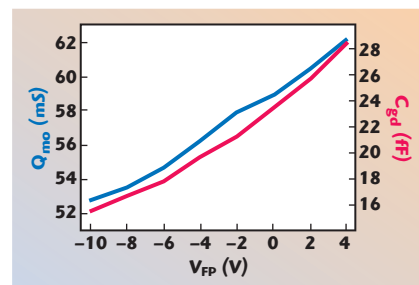


▲ Fig. 3 Gate leakage current for an FP device and a standard device under identical drain current.

with a negative V_{FP} is lower than a standard one. **Figure 3** compares the gate leakage current characteristics between a fabricated field-plate device and a standard device under identical drain current (I_d). Based on a previous investigation,⁸ the higher I_g will generate extra harmonics power and degrade the device linearity.

For the observation of the gate leakage current dependence of V_{FP} in the field-plate structure, the gate leakage current was measured at a bias $V_{FP} = -4$ V. The measured gate leakage current level for this case is 3.9 mA at $P_{in} = 10$ dBm, which is 17 percent lower than the reference case of a standard device. This gate leakage current improvement can lead to an increasing of breakdown voltage. Secondly, the carrier transportation path between drain and terminals was suppressed to a deeper channel at a negative V_{FP} and the carriers were kept away from the surface traps, which resulted in small harmonic power and lower DC-RF dispersion. The tunable field-plate voltage technique can effectively adjust the device power and linearity performance in a single device. On the other hand, when developing a high-power amplifier module, the tunable V_{FP} can be applied to select various output power density and optimize their linearity instead of the complicated PHEMT epitaxial structure modification and process-related regulation (the depth or width of the gate recess region). Therefore, this technique exhibits a high potential for retrenching the fine-tuned procedure of the commercial microwave circuit modules without extra DC consumption.

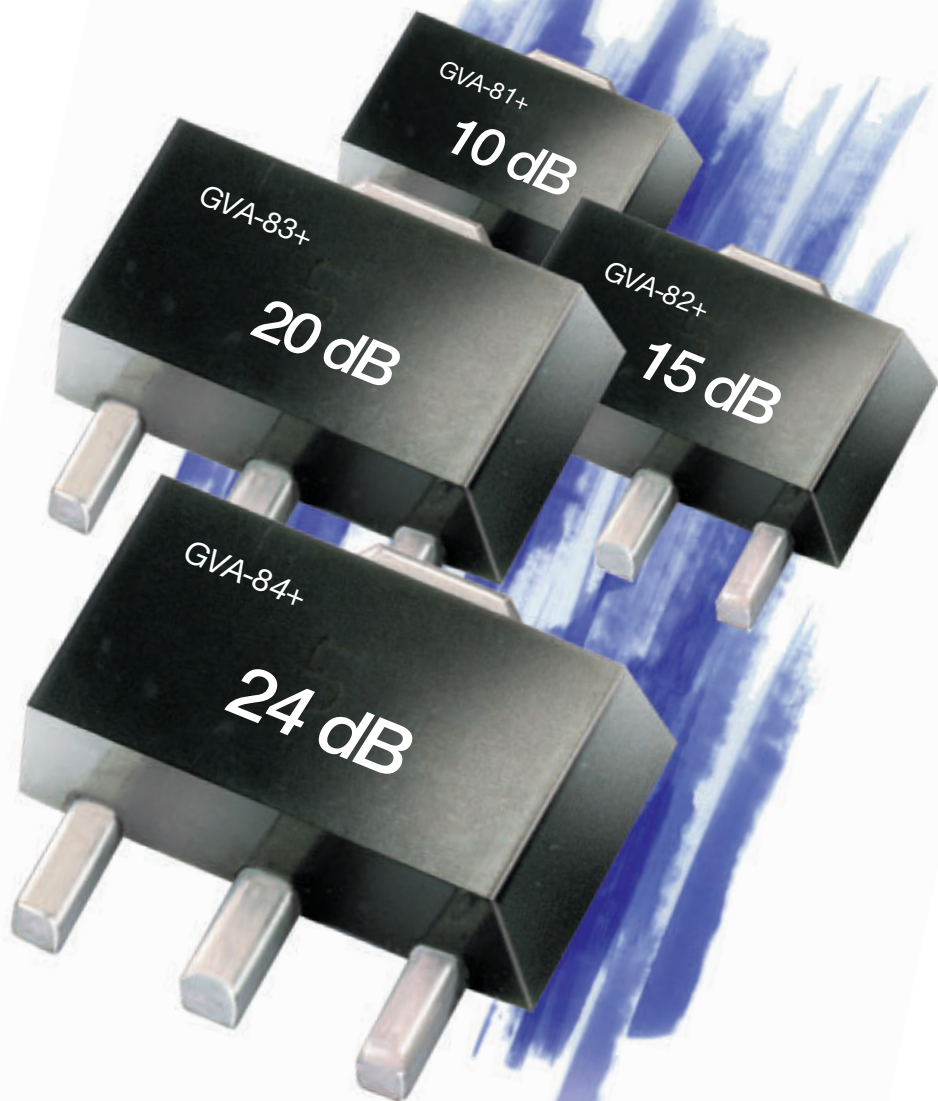
The on-wafer microwave S-parameters evaluation of a $W_g = 150 \mu m$



▲ Fig. 4 C_{gd} and g_{mi} vs. V_{FP} .

device was carried out in a common-source configuration with an Agilent E8364B PNA network analyzer from 0.05 to 40 GHz. By extracting the equivalent circuit model from the device S-parameters at various V_{FP} , both the gate-to-drain capacitance (C_{gd}) and intrinsic transconductance (g_{mi}) increased with V_{FP} , as shown in **Figure 4**. However, the gate-to-source capacitance (C_{gs}) was almost identical (≈ 400 fF) at different V_{FP} . C_{gd} and C_{ds} were strongly influenced by the thickness of the FP-induced depletion region, which is controlled by V_{FP} ; this phenomenon also shows the same trend with DC measurement results. Based on the C_{gs} measured results, the gate-to-source depletion region, which is the most important factor to determine the device microwave performance, was less influenced by V_{FP} . In other words, the tunable FP voltage technology can adjust and modulate the device DC and RF characteristics with less sacrifice to the device gain-bandwidth product. Besides, the intrinsic g_m also increased from 53 to 62 mS, which is attributed to the drain current improvement from $V_{FP} = -10$ V to $V_{FP} = +4$ V.

According to a previous study,⁷ using a nonlinear current method, a Volterra model is extracted from a standard GaN HEMT to predict third-order intermodulation distortion (IMD3), highlighting various distortion mechanisms, by which the dominant distortion behavior is efficiently localized. The simulation results proved that the third-order nonlinearity, arising from the gate-drain feedback capacitance C_{gd} , has a major influence on the total lower third-order intermodulation distortion (IMD3L). Besides the previous observation of developing an FP structure, by which the increasing of C_{gd} was seen through simulation by scaling C_{gd} to 150 percent, the device linearity was



+20 dBm Power Amplifiers with a choice of gain!

GVA AMPLIFIERS

DC to 7 GHz from \$182_{ea. (qty. 25)}

Mini-Circuits' monolithic, surface-mount GVA amplifiers are extremely broadband, with wide dynamic range and the right gain to fit your application. Based on high-performance InGaP HBT technology, patented GVA amplifiers cover DC* to 7 GHz, with a selection of gain choices 10, 15, 20 or 24dB, (measured at 1 GHz). They provide better than +20 dBm typical output power, with typical IP3 performance as high

as +41 dBm at 1 GHz. Supplied in RoHS-compliant, SOT-89 housings, low-cost GVA amplifiers feature excellent input/output return loss and high reverse isolation. With built-in ESD protection, GVA amplifiers are unconditionally stable and designed for a single 5-V supply. For more on broadband GVA amplifiers, visit the Mini-Circuits' web site at www.minicircuits.com.

US patent 6,943,629 *Low frequency determined by coupling cap.

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

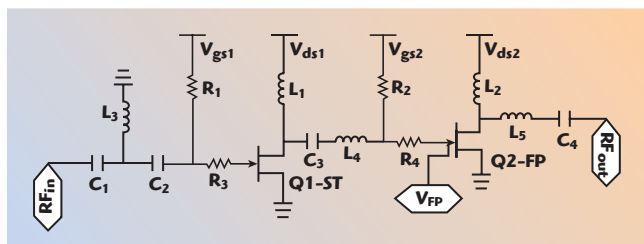


The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see

minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-86> or use RS# 86 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 5 Circuit topology of the proposed FP driver amplifier.

improved by approximately 3 dB. Therefore, it can be concluded that this technology is especially attractive for high-linearity RF circuits with advantages of ease to apply and adjust a moderate V_{FP} bias, no extra DC consumption, and based on a standard fabrication process.⁹

DRIVER AMPLIFIER DESIGN AND MEASURED RESULTS

A 5.2 GHz driver amplifier was demonstrated using a 0.15 μm gate length depletion-mode PHEMT process, using the tunable field-plate bias voltage technology. The FP driver amplifier circuit diagram and the corresponding photograph of the fabricated MMIC for the completed am-

plifier are shown in **Figures 5** and **6**, respectively. The chip dimensions of the MMIC are 1.5 \times 1 mm. A standard driver amplifier was also fabricated for power performance comparison, under the identical design

approach as the FP one with the same size. The difference between these two amplifiers was the selection of a standard device or a FP device in the output stage. **Figure 7** shows the corresponding photograph of the standard driver amplifier. For both designs, the gate biases were chosen for a Class AB operation with a current of 35 mA for the first stage and a current of 47 mA for the output stage, which is a compromise by considering device output power (P_{out}).

The PA is power matched at the output matching network, which is designed to transfer maximum output power from the FET to a 50 Ω system. According to the Cripps technique,



▲ Fig. 6 Photograph of the proposed FP driver amplifier.



▲ Fig. 7 Photograph of the standard driver amplifier.

the required optimized large-signal load impedance $Z_{opt,Q2}$ is composed of $R_{opt,Q2}$ and $C_{ds,Q2}$. The output power matching network was designed to transfer the $Z_{opt,Q2}$ to 50 Ω , which comprised a series spiral inductance and a series blocking capacitance. The inter-stage matching network was designed to transfer $\Gamma_{IN,2}$ to the $Z_{opt,Q1}$ in order to minimize the mismatch loss. A gate resistor is used in each stage in order to achieve a lossy match and to improve circuit stability. The circuit stability is then further confirmed by the simulation of the stability factor. Finally, the input network was designed to smooth the small-signal gain and to improve the impedance match for a better input return loss.

While considering the FP device power density degrading in terms of trends of I_{ds} with the decreasing field-plate voltage V_{FP} at the output stage, the gate bias of an FP device should be set a little higher to generate identical power density with respect to a standard device. By adjusting the gate bias of the FP device at the output stage with a difference of 0.05 V slightly higher than the standard device, the output current level and DC transconductance could be ensured as high as the standard one.

Under the bias conditions of $V_{ds1} = V_{ds2} = 3$ V, $V_{gs1} = -0.5$ V, $V_{gs2} = -0.45$

Covering Your Spectrum

- Fixed Attenuators
- Terminations
- Variable Attenuators
- Power Dividers/Splitters
- RF Adapters
- DC Blocks
- RF Tuners
- DC to 50 GHz
- 1 watt to 1000 watts
- Custom Solutions

A Tradition of Quality

A Commitment to Customer Service



19212 Orbit Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
Voice: 877.948.8342
Fax: 301.963.8640
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com

www.WeinschelAssociates.com

Micable Inc.

ISO9001:2008 CERTIFIED

High performance cable assemblies with stainless steel connectors



USA manufacturing technique

Advanced production & test equipments

Cable & connectors from world's leading RF & Microwave manufacturers

Micable is your quality fast and low cost solution !

Product series	Models [*]	Inser. Loss Typ.	Return Loss Typ.	Phase Stability vs. Flexure "/GHz	Phase Stability vs. Temp. max. ppm @ +22°C TO +85°C	FOB Unit Price US\$(1-9pcs)
Low Loss Flexible cable assembly with good Phase Stability vs. Flexure	C02-01-01-3FT	1.91dB@18GHz	22dB@18GHz	± 0.05		49.95
Ultra Low Loss Flexible cable assembly with good Phase Stability vs. Flexure & Temperature	A02-01-01-3FT	1.24dB@18GHz	21dB@18GHz	± 0.20	220	69.95
Millimeter Wave Ultra Low Loss Flexible cable assembly with good Phase Stability vs. Flexure & Temperature	B01-40-40-3FT	2.8dB@40GHz	19dB@40GHz	± 0.20	400	134.95

Notes:

1. "01" means SMA MALE straight connector, "40" means 2.92mm MALE straight connector, "3FT" means 3 feet long cable.
2. Custom designed assemblies are available.

affiliated with **SSI**
Cable Corp.

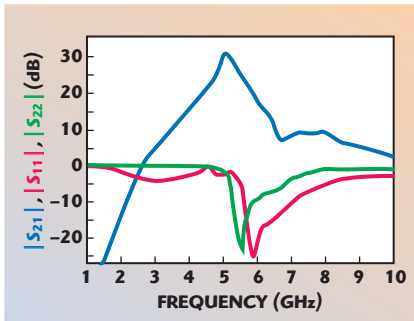
Micable Inc.
Tel: 86 591-87382856
Email: sales@micable.cn
Website: www.micable.cn

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-76> or use RS# 76 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Seeking world-wide agents



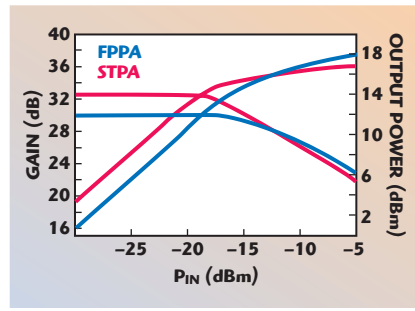
USA Distributor Center:
SSI Cable Corporation
Tel: (360)426-5719
Email: bsmith@ssicable.com



▲ Fig. 8 Measured S-parameters of the proposed FP driver amplifier.

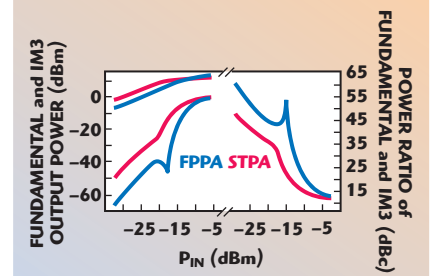
V and $V_{FP} = -4$ V, the small-signal gain of the field-plate driver amplifier was measured as 31 dB at 5.2 GHz (see **Figure 8**). The standard driver amplifier showed a 32 dB small-signal gain under the bias conditions of $V_{ds1} = V_{ds2} = 3$ V, $V_{gs1} = V_{gs2} = -0.5$ V.

Under identical power consumption, the comparisons between a standard and a field-plate amplifier in output power and associated power gain as a function of input power at 5.2 GHz, are shown in **Figure 9**. The 1 dB gain compression power (P_{1dB}) of the FP amplifier was 15.1 dBm with respect to the standard one



▲ Fig. 9 Comparison between output power and gain of an FD and standard driver amplifier.

of 14.2 dBm. The maximum output power of the FP amplifier was 17.8 dBm with respect to the standard one of 17 dBm. The two-tone evaluation was conducted with frequencies of 5.200 and 5.201 GHz and the results are shown in **Figure 10**. The power ratios between fundamental and IM3 products of the FP driver amplifier and the standard driver amplifier are 43.4 dBc for the FP device and 35.3 dBc for the standard device at an input power of -20 dBm. The IM3 output powers are -40.2 and -28 dBm for FP device and standard device, respectively. The measured input pow-



▲ Fig. 10 Two-tone measurements with 5.200 and 5.201 GHz fundamental frequencies and IM3 vs. input power for standard and FP driver amplifiers.

er at the third-order intercept point (IIP_3) is -2 dBm for the FP amplifier; this value is -4 dBm for the standard amplifier. From the above experimental results, it is concluded that an adjustable circuit output power and linearity approach of a driver amplifier design by using a simple tunable field-plate voltage technique has been developed successfully. This approach is easily realized to suppress the harmonic powers by appropriate V_{FP} bias point selection and no extra DC consumption is required, which is attractive for high-linearity amplifier design.

CONCLUSION

Linearity performance improvement of a large-signal AlGaAs/InGaAs PHEMT was demonstrated by implementation of a field-plate structure. The benefit of an FP structure, which increases the feedback gate-to-drain capacitance, dominates the improvement in device linearity. By applying a negative bias on the field-plate metal, the FP-induced surface depletion region is thicker and the carriers between drain and gate terminals are removed from the surface, which reduces the leakage current. Therefore, the device DC-to-RF dispersion and the linearity of the PHEMT can also be improved by this factor. Through the moderate bias point selection of V_{FP} , the field-plate technology has also been demonstrated in a 5.2 GHz driver amplifier. When compared with a standard driver amplifier, it showed great promise for circuit linearity improvement. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors are grateful to WIN Semiconductors Corp. for device fabrication. This work is financially supported by the National Science Coun-

Two new Web sites from Anatech Electronics...

Selecting and buying RF and microwave filters just became a snap!



AMCrf.com

Buy thousands of our standard products online

It's as easy as one, two, three, thanks to our new step-by-step process that leads you to the right product every time – and lets you buy it directly from the site!

Anatechelectronics.com

For custom filters

Specifying custom filters has never been easier with our simple new intuitive interface that guides you along the way. Technical documents and an interactive design wizard are there to help you too.



Phone: (973) 772-4242
Fax: (973) 772-4646

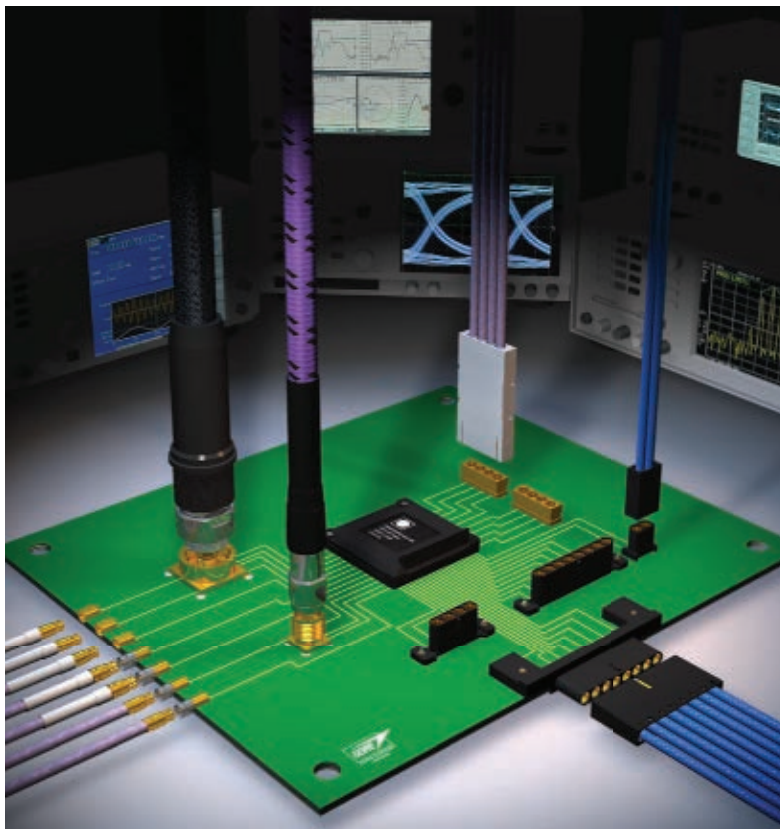
E-mail: sales@anatechelectronics.com

cil (NSC-97-2221-E-182-048-MY3) and the Green Technology Research Center of Chang Gung University, Taiwan, ROC.

References

1. S. Yunju and L.F. Eastman, "Large-signal Performance of Deep Sub-micrometer AlGaIn/AlN/GaN HEMTs with a Field-modulating Plate," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol. 52, No. 8, August 2005, pp. 1689-1692.
2. A. Chini, D. Buttari, R. Coffie, L. Shen, S. Heikman, A. Chakraborty, S. Keller and U.K. Mishra, "Power and Linearity Characteristics of Field-plated Recessed-gate AlGaIn-GaN HEMTs," *IEEE Electron Device Letters*, Vol. 25, No. 5, May 2004, pp. 229-231.
3. X. Huili, Y. Dora, A. Chini, S. Heikman, S. Keller and U.K. Mishra, "High Breakdown Voltage AlGaIn-GaN HEMTs Achieved by Multiple Field Plates," *IEEE Electron Device Letters*, Vol. 25, No. 4, April 2004, pp. 161-163.
4. Y. Nakasha, M. Nagahara, Y. Tateno, H. Takahashi, T. Igarashi, K. Joshin, J. Fukaja and M. Takikawa, "A Low-distortion High-efficiency E-mode GaAs Power FET Based on a New Method to Improve Device Linearity Focused on gm Value," *IEDM Technical Digest*, December 1999, pp. 405-408.
5. A. Chini, D. Buttari, R. Coffie, L. Shen, S. Heikman, S. Keller and U.K. Mishra, "Effect of Gate Recessing on Linearity Characteristics of AlGaIn-GaN HEMTs," *Proceedings of the 2004 Device Research Conference*.
6. Y.F. Wu, M. Moore, T. Wisleder, P.M. Chavarkar, U.K. Mishra and P. Parikh, "High-gain Microwave GaN HEMTs with Source-terminated Field-plates," *2004 IEEE International Electron Devices Meeting Digest*, pp. 1078-1079.
7. E.R. Srinidhi, A. Jarndal and G. Komp, "A New Method for Identification and Minimization of Distortion Sources in GaN HEMT Devices Based on Volterra Series Analysis," *IEEE Electron Device Letters*, Vol. 28, No. 5, May 2007, pp. 343-345.
8. H.C. Chiu, S.C. Yang, F.T. Chien and Y.J. Chan, "Improved Device Linearity of AlGaAs/InGaAs HFETs by a Second Mesa Etching," *IEEE Electron Device Letters*, Vol. 23, No. 1, January 2002, pp. 1-3.
9. H.C. Chiu, C.S. Cheng, S.W. Lin and C.C. Wei, "High-linearity SPDT Pseudomorphic HEMT Switch Based on Tunable Field-plate Voltage Technology," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol. 56, No. 4, April 2009, pp. 541-545.

Repeatable Signal Integrity.



GORE™ Microwave/RF Cable Assemblies

Gore develops a wide of range of reliable, innovative, high-performance products to meet your most challenging system requirements. With over 50 years of experience in maximizing repeatable signal integrity and vigorous fitness-for-use testing, Gore insures that our products do what we say they'll do each time, every time. Gore delivers.

gore.com/mwj

GORE™ Phaseflex 110 GHz Assemblies



GORE™ VNA Microwave / RF Test Assemblies



GORE™ Ultra High Density Interconnects



A UWB BPF BASED ON A CAPACITIVELY COUPLED CROSS RESONATOR

This article introduces a novel ultra-wideband (UWB) bandpass filter (BPF) with sharp roll-off characteristics in a stripline structure. The UWB characteristic is basically obtained from a capacitive coupled cross resonator that has a $\lambda/2$ length. At the center of the resonator two stubs are loaded; one is a $\lambda/8$ short-circuited stub and the other is a $\lambda/8$ open-circuited stub. The two stubs provide two attenuation poles at lower and upper cut-off frequencies. For input and output lines, two identical capacitively coupled lines have been installed to suppress the unwanted signals in the lower and upper stop-bands. The filter has been designed for the US UWB band (3.1 to 10.6 GHz) with two transmission zeros at 2.4 and 11.1 GHz. An insertion loss less than 0.7 dB and a return loss better than 14 dB have been measured in the passband. The group delay at the center frequency is 0.27 ns and the group delay variation within the passband is less than 0.5 ns. The size of the filter is $6 \times 18 \times 0.6$ mm.

Ultra-wideband (UWB) technology has been a key issue in the development of new high speed indoor and hand-held wireless communication systems since the unlicensed use of UWB was approved worldwide. As one of the essential components in UWB communication systems, the UWB bandpass filter (BPF), with such characteristics as compact size, good selectivity and stop-band rejection, low insertion loss and low cost, has been required. In order to meet UWB radiation limits, steep selectivity at lower and upper ends of the passband is a characteristic of UWB systems that must be obtained.¹

After Saito first introduced a UWB BPF, a number of reports on UWB BPF research and development have been published.²⁻¹⁴ In these reports, filters show steep skirt selectivity and compact size.^{8,12-14} The filter characteristics, in terms of passband, circuit structure, fabrication technology, insertion loss, return loss,

group delay, roll-off slope at lower transition band and size, are compared in **Appendix A**, which also includes results of this work, using a capacitively coupled cross resonator.

A new UWB BPF with steep slopes, such as 81 dB/GHz in the lower transition band and 86 dB/GHz in the upper band, is proposed in this article. The design theory for the cross resonator-based UWB BPF is introduced. It explains how to obtain two attenuation poles based on a capacitively coupled cross resonator, how to add input and output lines, and how to obtain the UWB BPF for the frequency range from 3.1 to 10.6 GHz using an ABCD matrix method and ADS simulation. The HFSS simulation and measurement results for the BPF are given and compared.

THAI HOA DUONG AND IHN S. KIM
Kyung Hee University, South Korea

SELECTION SUPPORT SERVICE

When you need it most

All are key when purchasing high performance microwave transmission lines. Currently a **SELECTION** of IW products are employed on the Navy's latest platforms in a variety of systems including the AIMS ATC/IFF radar, PHALANX close in defense system, HDR and MILSTAR.

IW's **SUPPORT** for these systems includes a wide range of flexible microwave cable assemblies. Extremely low loss cables are optimized for operation up to 11 GHz, 18 GHz, 26.5 GHz, 40 GHz, 50 GHz, and 65 GHz. These cables are available with optional internal and external ruggedization and a selection of jacket materials to meet specific environmental requirements. IW supports these cables with a wide selection of connectors including SMA, TNC, N, SC, 1.65mm, 2.4mm, 3.5mm, and 7mm.

IW's **SERVICE** is second to none. Most quotes are provided within 24 hours. Additionally, your calls are handled personally, not through voice mail!

ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-60>
or use RS# 60 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

DESIGN THEORY

The configuration of the filter developed in this study is shown in **Figure 1**. The filter consists of a $\lambda/2$ long resonator, capacitively cross coupled with a $\lambda/8$ open-circuited stub on one side and a $\lambda/8$ short-circuited stub on the other side. The two stubs are located at the center of the resonator. Two identical $\lambda/4$ capacitively coupled lines are used at the input and output ports. The filter has been designed for the US UWB band, with a 6.85 GHz center frequency. The filter circuit is designed in a two-layer structure to obtain the capacitive coupling.

The filter design starts with the analysis of the even- and odd-modes for the coupling structure between the main line (empty section) and the cross resonator (shaded section), as shown in **Figure 2**. It also shows the one-port circuit model for the circuit structure under even-mode excitation. In this case, the symmetrical plane becomes a perfect magnetic wall. The characteristic impedances for the short-circuited stub and open-circuited stub are doubled ($2Z_1$, $2Z_2$) and the main line on the upper layer becomes open-circuited. Therefore, the input impedance (Z_{ine}) can be derived, as shown in Equation 1

$$Z_{ine} = \frac{j}{2 \sin \theta} \frac{(Z_{c-}^2 - Z_{c+}^2 \cos^2 \theta) Z_A + Z_{c+} Z_1 Z_2 \sin 2\theta}{Z_{c+} Z_A \cos \theta - 2Z_1 Z_2 \sin \theta} \quad (1)$$

where

$$Z_A = \frac{Z_2 \cos \theta_1 \cos \theta_2 - Z_1 \sin \theta_1 \sin \theta_2}{2 \cos \theta_1 \sin \theta_2}$$

$$Z_{c+} = Z_{ce} + Z_{co}$$

$$Z_{c-} = Z_{ce} - Z_{co}$$

Z_{ce} and Z_{co} are the even- and odd-mode impedances of the coupled line, Z_1 and Z_2 are the characteristic impedances, and θ_1 and θ_2 the electrical lengths of the short-circuited and open-circuited stubs, respectively.

Under the odd-mode excitation, the coupling structure is also expressed as a one-port network. In this case, the circuit at the symmetrical plane can be simply considered as short-circuited, since the strip conductors at the center are grounded via virtual electric wall. Therefore, the input impedance (Z_{ino}) can be obtained from Equation 2

$$Z_{ino} = j \frac{\tan \theta}{2} Z_{c+} \quad (2)$$

$$\Gamma_e = (Z_{ine} - Z_0) / (Z_{ine} + Z_0) \quad (3)$$

$$\Gamma_o = (Z_{ino} - Z_0) / (Z_{ino} + Z_0)$$

$$S_{11} = (\Gamma_e + \Gamma_o) / 2 \quad (4)$$

$$S_{21} = (\Gamma_e - \Gamma_o) / 2$$

$$Z_A \cot \theta = \frac{2Z_{c+} Z_1 Z_2}{(Z_{c+}^2 - Z_{c-}^2)} \quad (5)$$

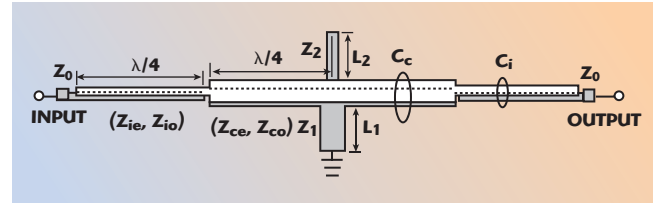


Fig. 1 Schematic of the proposed filter.

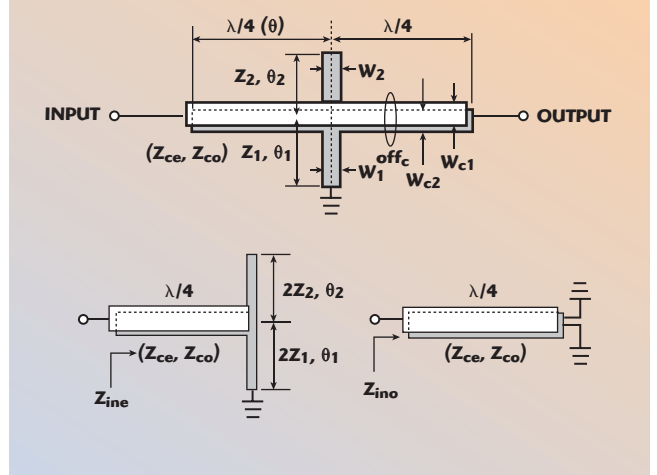


Fig. 2 Capacitive coupling between the mainline and the cross resonator structure.

Next, the reflection coefficients for the even-mode (Γ_e) and the odd-mode (Γ_o) can be determined from Equation 3. S_{11} and S_{21} of the capacitive coupled cross resonator structure can then be extracted from Equation 4. At the transmission zeros frequencies, S_{21} is equal to one. Therefore, the locations of the transmission zeros of the proposed filter are obtained from Equation 5.

These transmission zeros depend on the coupling coefficient between the main line and the cross resonator and the impedances and lengths of the stubs. As shown in **Figure 3**, the location of the lower transmission zero can be controlled by the electrical length θ_1 of the short-circuited stub and the upper transmission zero by the electrical length θ_2 of the open-circuited stub, where $\theta_0 = \pi/2$ at the center frequency. The smaller the value of θ_1 , the higher the frequency of the lower transmission zero. In contrast with θ_1 , the small-

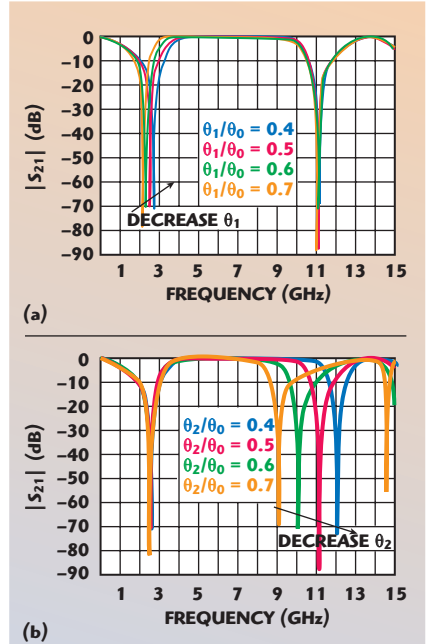


Fig. 3 Locations of lower and upper transmission zeros depending on the electrical lengths of the stubs: (a) short-circuited stub and (b) open-circuited stub.

RF Solutions

from **JFW Industries**

- **Programmable Attenuation Systems**
- **Fixed Attenuators & Terminations**
- **Programmable Attenuators**
- **RF Test Accessories**
- **RF Matrix Switches**
- **Rotary Attenuators**
- **RF Power Dividers**
- **RF Switches**



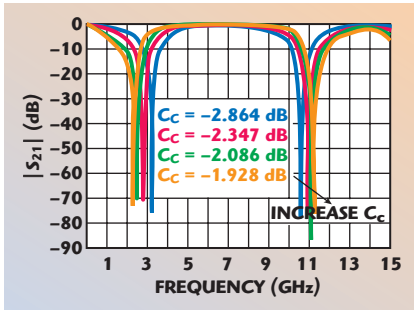
JFW Industries

Call 317-887-1340

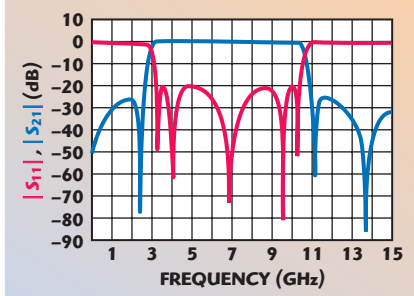
Toll Free 877-887-4JFW (4539)

E-mail sales@jfwindustries.com

Visit www.jfwindustries.com



▲ Fig. 4 Location of the lower and upper transmission zeros depending on the coupling coefficient C_c .



▲ Fig. 5 ADS simulation results for the proposed filter.

coupled with the main line of the coupling structure have been adopted to suppress the unwanted signals in the lower and upper stop-bands. To obtain rejection bands better than 25 dB, the impedances of the even- and odd-modes of the input/output coupled lines are set at 90.3 and 22.96 Ω , respectively. Then, the 50 Ω input and output transmission lines are connected to the coupled lines. In this study, the stripline structure with a substrate thickness of 0.6 mm, a dielectric constant of 7.8, a conductor thickness of 10 μm and a capacitive coupling gap of 43 μm were used. By choosing $Z_{ce} = 55.87 \Omega$ and $Z_{co} = 5.95 \Omega$, $Z_1 = Z_2 = 25.51 \Omega$, $\theta_1 = \theta_2 = \pi/4$, the two transmission zeros have been placed at 2.5 and 11.1 GHz.

$$[ABCD]_i = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{Z_{i+}}{Z_{i-}} \cos \theta & j \frac{Z_{i-}^2 - Z_{i+}^2 \cos^2 \theta}{2Z_{i-} \sin \theta} \\ j \frac{2 \sin \theta}{Z_{i-}} & \frac{Z_{i+}}{Z_{i-}} \cos \theta \end{bmatrix} \quad (6)$$

where $Z_{i+} = Z_{ie} + Z_{io}$ and $Z_{i-} = Z_{ie} - Z_{io}$

$$[ABCD]_T = [ABCD]_i \times [ABCD]_c \times [ABCD]_i \quad (7)$$

The $[ABCD]_c$ matrix of the capacitively coupled cross resonator structure can be calculated from its S-parameter in Equation 4.¹⁵ The $[ABCD]_i$ matrix of the coupled lines at the input or output can be written as Equation 6, where Z_{ie} and Z_{io} are the even- and odd-characteristic impedances of the coupled lines. Correspondingly, the $[ABCD]_T$ matrix of the whole filter can be obtained by Equation 7, which is the multiplication of the transmission matrix of the cross resonator structure $[ABCD]_c$ and those of the input/output coupled lines with Equation 6 in sequence. Finally, the

er the value of θ_2 , the lower the frequency of the upper transmission zero. The other circuit parameters are: $W_{c1} = W_{c2} = 0.35 \text{ mm}$, $\text{off}_c = 0 \text{ mm}$, $W_1 = W_2 = 0.5 \text{ mm}$ and $\theta_0 = \pi/2$. **Figure 4** shows the location of the lower and upper transmission zeros depending on the coupling coefficient C_c between the main line and the cross resonator when the other parameters are $W_{c1} = W_{c2} = 0.15$ to 0.45 mm , $\text{off}_c = 0 \text{ mm}$, $W_1 = W_2 = 0.5 \text{ mm}$, $\theta_0 = \pi/2$ and $\theta_1 = \theta_2 = \pi/4$.

Finally, the input and output lines

scattering matrix for the whole filter structure can be obtained.¹⁵ **Figure 5** shows the ADS simulation results for the proposed bandpass filter. The filter shows a bandwidth from 3.1 to 10.6 GHz with the two transmission zeros at 2.5 and 11.1 GHz.

The ADS (Agilent, 2008) simulation results of the filter show a flat and wide passband characteristic for US UWB applications and effectively suppressed unwanted passbands in the lower and upper stop-bands.

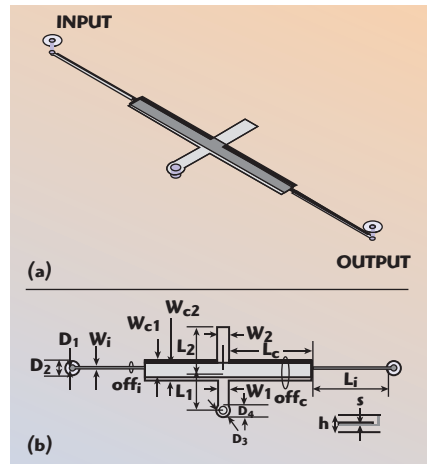
FIELD SIMULATION AND MEASUREMENT RESULTS

The filter structure with the cross resonator, shown in **Figure 6**, was simulated and tuned with the HFSS program (Ansoft, v.11). Its dimensions are: $W_i = 70 \mu\text{m}$, $\text{off}_i = 0 \text{ mm}$, $L_i = 3.9 \text{ mm}$, $W_{c1} = W_{c2} = 0.5 \text{ mm}$, $\text{off}_c = 60 \mu\text{m}$, $L_c = 3.8 \text{ mm}$, $W_1 = 0.5 \text{ mm}$, $L_1 = 1.7 \text{ mm}$, $W_2 = 0.55 \text{ mm}$, $L_2 = 2 \text{ mm}$, $D_1 = 0.2 \text{ mm}$, $D_2 = 0.75 \text{ mm}$, $D_3 = 0.4 \text{ mm}$, $D_4 = 0.55 \text{ mm}$, $h = 0.6 \text{ mm}$ and $s = 43 \mu\text{m}$.

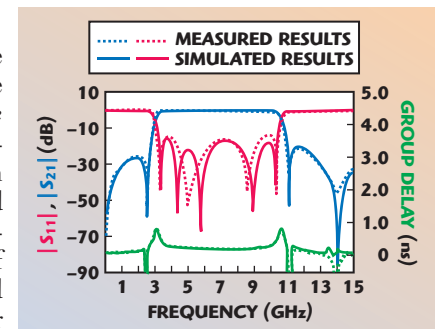
The structure consisted of 14 layers; each layer had a thickness of 43 μm and a dielectric constant of 7.8. The filter patterns were located on the sixth and seventh layers. Via holes were added to the structure instead of solid walls in order to reduce the effects of interference. Due to the limitations of the LTCC manufacturing process used, the distance between two adjacent vias needed to be larger than 0.35 mm. This led to a slight deterioration of the performance of the filter such as the disappearance of the fourth transmission poles in the passband.

The filter characteristics were measured with the Anritsu ME7808A network analyzer and the Cascade Microtech Summit 12971B probe station.

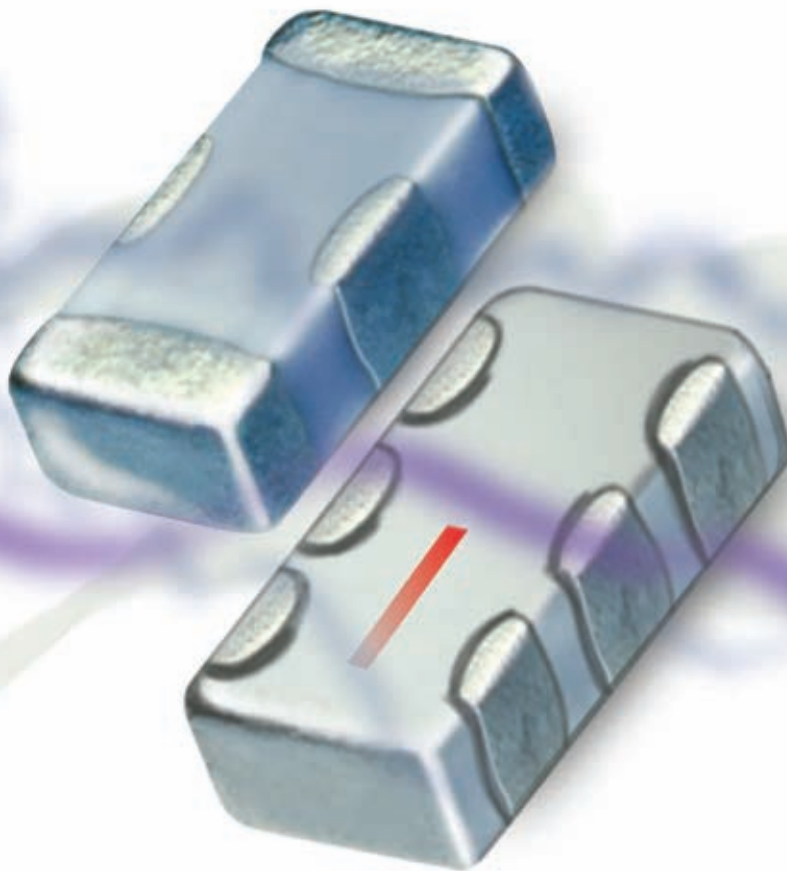
The measurement results were compared with the simulation results. The input/output striplines were connected to input/output circular ports, which have inner and outer diameters of 200 and 750 μm , respectively, by solid vias (via diameter of 120 μm). The measurement probes with a 400 μm pitch size were used to measure the filter. **Figure 7** shows the comparisons between the simulation and measurement results in terms of S-parameters and group delay for the filter. The dotted line indicates



▲ Fig. 6 The structure of the cross resonator filter: (a) 3-D view and (b) top view.



▲ Fig. 7 Comparison between measured and simulated results for the proposed filter.



CERAMIC FILTERS

LOW PASS BANDPASS HIGH PASS



Value Packed
Recession Busters!

99¢

from ea. qty. 1000

In today's tough economic situation there is no choice: Reducing cost while improving value is a must. Mini-Circuits has the solution...**pay less and get more** for your purchases with our industry leading ultra small ceramic filters.

141

Over ~~120~~ models...45 MHz to 13 GHz

Measuring only 0.12" x 0.06", these tiny hermetically sealed filters utilize our advanced Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) technology to offer superior thermal stability, high reliability, and very low cost, making them a must for your system requirements. Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969

Wild Card KWC-LHP LTCC Filter Kits only \$98

Choose any 8, LFCN, HFCN models.

Receive 5 of ea. model, for a total of 40 filters.

Order your KWC-LHP FILTER KIT TODAY!



 RoHS compliant U.S. Patent 6,943,646

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS 9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-87> or use RS# 87 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



432 rev K

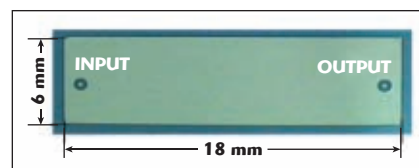
APPENDIX A

COMPARISON OF CHARACTERISTICS FOR VARIOUS UWB BPFs WITH STEEP SIRT SELECTIVES

Reference/ Parameters	[8]	[12]	[13]	[14]	This work
Pass band (GHz)	3.5-10.6	3.1-10.6	3.2-4.8	3.1-10.6	3.1-10.6
Circuit structure	Composite microstrip/coplanar waveguide	Edge-coupled microstrip/stepped impedance open stub	Left handed property's interdigital coupled line	$5\lambda_0/4$ SIR/short stub	Capacitively coupled cross resonator
Technology	PCB	PCB	PCB	PCB	LTCC
Insertion loss (dB)	0.48	0.5	1.0	0.65	0.6
Return loss (dB)	17.2	18	13	18	14
Group delay (ns)	0.5	0.21	0.49	0.5	0.25
Roll-off slope at lower transition band (dB/GHz)	64	50	46	65	81
Size (mm ²)	8 × 11.9	18.6 × 13.5	20 × 20	10 × 18.82	6 × 18

the simulation results. The simulation results show a bandwidth of 7.5 GHz (3.1 to 10.6 GHz). The return loss is better than 15 dB, and insertion loss is less than 0.3 dB in the passband. The group delay of the filter is approximately 0.26 ns at 6.85 GHz and has a variation within 0.25 ns from 3.5 to 10.2 GHz. The attenuation slopes in the lower and upper transition bands are 94 and 95 dB/GHz, respectively. The filter has two transmission zeros at 2.45 and 11.05 GHz, respectively.

The solid line shows the measurement results. Due to the limitation of the LTCC fabrication process mentioned before, the second and third poles were smeared, so only four poles instead of five poles can be observed within the passband in the measurement result. A return loss better than 14 dB and an insertion loss less than 0.6 dB were measured. The group delay is 0.26 ns at the center frequency and the group delay variation from 3.5 to 10.2 GHz is less than 0.25 ns. The



▲ Fig. 8 Top view of the fabricated band-pass filter.

attenuation slope in the lower transition band is 80 dB/GHz and that in the upper transition band 86 dB/GHz. The proposed filter has a size of $6 \times 18 \times 0.6$ mm³ and shows very sharp skirt characteristics with transmission zeros at the lower and upper stop-bands. **Figure 8** shows the top views of the fabricated bandpass filter.

CONCLUSION

In this article, a UWB bandpass filter with sharp frequency characteristics for the US band was introduced in LTCC technology. It is shown that the capacitive coupling of the cross resonator provides ultra-wideband characteristics. Locations of two transmission zeros in the lower and upper transmission bands of the filter can be controlled by the capacitive coupling coefficient between the main line and the cross resonator, and the lengths of the short-/open-circuited stubs. The HFSS simulation results agree well with the measurement results. It is expected that the sharp roll-off characteristics and simple structure of the filter make it very suitable for UWB systems, particularly in mobile home network applications. ■

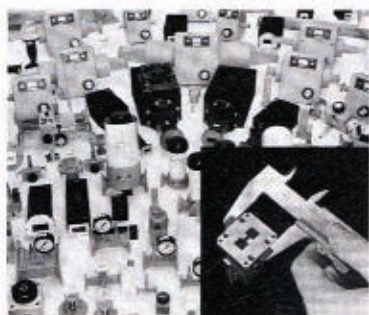
Waveguide Components

OFF-THE-SHELF OR CUSTOM DESIGNS

• Attenuators • Couplers • Switches • Loads • Terminations • Adapters • Assemblies • Horns • Ferrite Components



We're Ready When You Are... Next Day Delivery Of Catalog Components



From The Largest Inventory Of Waveguide Components In The Industry
RECTANGULAR, MM-WAVE, & DOUBLE-RIDGED COMPONENTS

CUSTOM DESIGNS

Custom designs are a Waveline specialty. If you don't see the product or design in our catalog, we probably have your "special" in our design files. Waveline now offers a complete line of Pin Diode Switches, Attenuators & Phase Shifters. Waveline has the expertise and capabilities to integrate waveguide and solid-state designs for subassemblies.

CALL OR WRITE

waveline

P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, NJ 07006
(973) 226-9100 Fax: 973-226-1565
E-mail: wavelineinc.com



RF. Microwave Coaxial connector & Cable Assembly

why CAN NOT miss



*Short lead time.

*Accurate cross-examination skills

*High flexibility in manufacture and delivery

*Best Customized Solutions



1.85 mm Connector

DC to 67 GHz; VSWR ≤ 1.2

2.4 mm Connector

DC to 50 GHz; VSWR ≤ 1.2

2.92 mm Connector

DC to 40 GHz; VSWR ≤ 1.2

3.5 mm Connector

DC to 34 GHz; VSWR ≤ 1.2



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-46> or use RS# 46 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Switch ur mind
to RFcore!
We amplify ur trust.



Wideband Amplifier Modules

Part number	Operating Frequency	Output Power (Watts)
RCA00205H44A	20~500MHz	25W
RCA05-25H44A	500~2500MHz	25W
RCA10-30H44A	1000~3000MHz	25W
RCA30-60H44A	3000~6000MHz	25W
RCA00205H47A	20~500MHz	50W
RCA05-25H47A	500~2500MHz	50W
RCA10-30H47A	1000~3000MHz	50W
RCA00205H50A	20~500MHz	100W
RCA05-25H50A	500~2500MHz	100W
RCA10-30H50A	1000~3000MHz	100W



Wideband Amplifier Systems

Part number	Operating Frequency	Output Power (Watts)
RCA0510U50	500~1000MHz	100W
RCA0820U53	800~2000MHz	200W
RCA00201U55	20~100MHz	300W
RCA0105U55	100~500MHz	300W
RCA0510U56	500~1000MHz	400W
RCA00201U57	20~100MHz	500W
RCA0105U57	100~500MHz	500W



Wideband Directional Couplers

Part number	Operating Frequency	Output Power (Watts)
RCP00205A	20~500MHz	100W
RCP0530A	500~3000MHz	100W
RCP3060A	3000~6000MHz	50W

- Commercial
- Broadcasting
- Wireless communication

- EW / Jamming
- Military communication
- Medical

For more information or technical support,
please visit our website www.rfcore.com or
e-mail sales@rfcore.com

RFcore Co., Ltd.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors wish to acknowledge the financial support of LG Innotek and the measurement assistance of the Korea Electronics Technology Institute (KETI).

References

1. "Revision of Part 15 of the Commission's Rules Regarding Ultra-wideband Transmission System," *Federal Communications Commission*, 2006 [Online], available: <http://ftp.fcc.gov/oet/info/rules/part15>.
2. A. Saito, H. Harada and A. Nishikata, "Development of Bandpass Filter for Ultra-wideband (UWB) Communication Systems," *Proceedings of the 2003 IEEE Conference on Ultra-Wideband System Technology*, pp. 76-80.
3. H. Ishida and K. Araki, "Design and Analysis of UWB Bandpass Filter with Ring Filter," *2004 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, pp. 1307-1310.
4. C.L. Hsu, F.C. Hsu and J.T. Kuo, "Microstrip Bandpass Filter for Ultra-wideband (UWB) Wireless Communications," *2005 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, pp. 679-682.
5. L. Zhu, S. Sun and W. Menzel, "Ultra-wideband (UWB) Bandpass Filters Using Multiple Mode Resonator," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 15, No. 11, November 2005, pp. 796-798.
6. H. Wang, L. Zhu and W. Menzel, "Ultra-wideband Bandpass Filter with Hybrid Microstrip/CPW Structure," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 15, No. 12, December 2005, pp. 844-846.
7. J. Gao, L. Zhu, W. Menzel and F. Bogelsack, "Short-circuited CPW Multiple-mode Resonator for Ultra-wideband (UWB) Bandpass Filter," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 16, No. 3, March 2006, pp. 104-106.
8. T. Kuo, S. Lin and C.H. Chen, "Compact Ultra-wideband Bandpass Filters Using Composite Microstrip-coplanar-Waveguide Structure," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 54, No. 10, October 2006, pp. 3772-3778.
9. R. Li and L. Zhu, "Compact UWB Bandpass Filter Using Stub-loaded Multiple-mode Resonator," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 17, No. 1, January 2007, pp. 40-42.
10. S.W. Wong and L. Zhu, "EBG-Embedded Multiple-mode Resonator for UWB Bandpass Filter with Improved Upper-Stop-band Performance," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 17, No. 6, June 2007, pp. 421-423.
11. J.A. Ruiz-Cruz, Y. Zhang, K.A. Zaki, A.J. Piloto and J. Tallo, "Ultra-wideband LTCC Ridge Waveguide Filters," *IEEE*

Microwave and Wireless Components Letters, Vol. 17, No. 2, February 2007, pp. 115-117.

12. P.K. Singh, S. Basu and Y.H. Wang, "Planar Ultra-wideband Bandpass Filter Using Edge Coupled Microstrip Lines and Stepped Impedance Open Stub," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 17, No. 9, September 2007, pp. 649-651.
13. H. Uchida, N. Yoneda and Y. Konishi, "An Elliptic-function Bandpass Filter Utilizing Left-handed Operations of an Inter-digital Coupled Line," *IEICE Transactions on Electronics*, Vol. E91-C, No. 11, November 2008, pp. 1771-1777.
14. C.P. Chen, Z. Ma, H. Nihei and T. Anada, "Novel Compact Ultra-wideband Bandpass Filter with Steep Skirt Selectivity," *Proceedings of the 38th European Microwave Conference*, October 2008, pp. 849-852.
15. D.M. Pozar, *Microwave Engineering*, Second Edition, Chapter Four, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Somerset, NJ, 1998.



Thai Hoa Duong

received his BS degree in electrical engineering from Ho Chi Minh City University of Technology, Vietnam, in 2004. In 2005, he joined Kyung Hee University, South

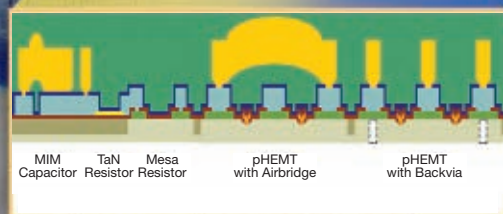
Korea, in an MS and PhD combined program. His research interests include the design, analysis, synthesis and miniaturization of microwave planar ultra-wideband bandpass filters and power dividers/combiners for wireless communication systems.



Ihn Seok Kim

received his BE degree in electrical engineering from Kyung Hee University in 1974 and his MSc and PhD degrees in electrical engineering from the University of Ottawa, Canada, in

1983 and 1991, respectively. From 1973 to 1992, he worked for the Korean Broadcasting System as an RF engineer; at Com Dev as technical staff, General Instrument of Canada as a senior engineer, the Canadian Space Agency as a research scientist and the Korean Mobile Telecommunications Corp. as a senior researcher. In 1992, he joined Kyung Hee University, where he has been working on the modeling of various microwave structures, their applications to filters, power dividers/combiners and microwave oscillators.



Ka band optical gate technology MilliMeter Wave pHEMT Technology @ WIN=M²W

Parameter	Value
Ft	70 GHz
IDSS	480 mA/mm
Idmax	630 mA/mm
Gm (peak)	540 mS/mm
Vb	14 V
Pinchoff Voltage	-1.15 V
P1dB*	600 mW/mm
Ron	1 Ohm-mm
Epi Resistor	135 ohm/sq
Thin Film Resistor	50 ohm/sq
MIM Capacitor	600 pF/mm2

* f=29 GHz, Vdd=6 V

Low cost, high performance microwave and millimeter wave technology is ready for your high volume applications.

WIN Semiconductors-the world's leading GaAs foundry.

www.winfoundry.com



PLANAR RHOMBIC ARM DIPOLE ANTENNA WITH PARASITIC ELEMENTS FOR WIRELESS APPLICATIONS

A printed dipole, with integrated parasitic elements, features a broad operating bandwidth. A conventional antenna design was implemented and the single-band characteristics (2.4 to 2.9 GHz) were measured. The insertion of symmetrical parasitic elements at the side of the radiating elements was then investigated. A proposal is made to use a rhombic radiation patch with parasitic elements to increase the resonance modes of a printed dipole-type antenna for wideband operation. Wireless applications were obtained by optimizing the dimensions of the printed dipole-type antennas. For WLAN systems, a broadband antenna with two inverted-L slits in the parasitic elements was also studied. In addition, detailed design steps and experimental results for the designs were investigated.

There has recently been an exponential growth in worldwide wireless communications. The IEEE 802.11 group has been responsible for setting up standards, including those for wireless local area networks (WLAN), and dual-band communication at 2.4 GHz (2400 to 2483.5 MHz) and 5.2 GHz/5.8 GHz (5150 to 5350 MHz and 5725 to 5825 MHz). In particular, printed dipole-type antennas exhibit many attractive features, such as a simple structure, excellent pattern, easy integration with monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMIC) and low radiation losses. The design for a planar dual-band dipole antenna with chamfers for dual-band resonances at 2.4 and 5 GHz has been described.¹

In addition, a planar open-sleeve dipole (ELPOSD) and an end-load planar open-sleeve dipole antenna (ELPOSD) with parasitic elements² have been designed and their increased bandwidth and length reductions have been demonstrated. An ultra-wideband printed dipole antenna³ with a tapered slot feed has been

proposed and a broadband bandwidth from 3.1 to 10.6 GHz was obtained. The distance from the parasitic element to the feeding aperture adjusts the impedance matching. A broadband printed dipole antenna with an asymmetrical radiating patch operating in the DTV band was also shown.⁴ The dual-band operation of a printed dipole antenna⁵ with U-slotted arms has also been presented. The operating bands are 2.4/5.2 GHz WLAN bands for IEEE 802.11a/b. A CPW-fed monopole antenna with parasitic elements was used to generate wideband characteristics.⁶ The gap between the parasitic element and ground plane was an important parameter affecting impedance matching. In addition, microstrip-fed dipole antennas⁷⁻⁹ possess various advantages, such as a wide impedance bandwidth, low profile, easy manufacture and low cost.

WEN-SHAN CHEN AND YEN-HAO YU
Southern Taiwan University, Taiwan, ROC

AKON

DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE

YOUR SOURCE FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE CUSTOM COMPONENTS FOR MODERN EW SYSTEMS



SWITCH MATRICES

CUSTOM TO SPECIFICATION
0.5-40 GHz
VERY SMALL PACKAGE
AIRBORNE, SPACE, SHIPBOARD
LIGHTWEIGHT



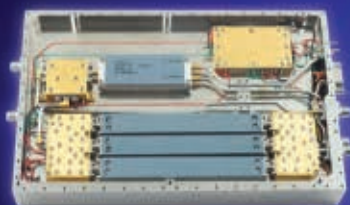
SYNTHESIZED RF TEST SOURCES

FROM 0.5-18.0 GHz
1 MHz STEP SIZE
60 dB AMPLITUDE CONTROL
PHASE LOCKED (100 MICROSEC)
TTL INTERFACE
LOW PHASE NOISE
FAST SETTLING
HARMONICS -60 DBC
PULSE CAPABILITY
CRYSTAL REFERENCE
FOR EW OR ESM/ECM APPLICATIONS



DIFM RECEIVERS

BROADBAND 2-18 GHz
HIGH ACCURACY AND RESOLUTION
MULTIPLE SIGNAL PROCESSING CAPABILITY
INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL TRIGGERING
DESIGNED TO SPECIFICATION



INTEGRATED MICROWAVE ASSEMBLIES

2 - 40 GHz
<50 NS SWITCHING SPEED
SMALL SIGNAL GAIN FLATNESS: ± 1 dB
8 dB NOISE FIGURE (TYP)
ISOLATION B/W ANY TWO PORTS: 65 dB MIN
20 NS MAX RECOVERY TIME



FRONT END RECEIVERS

DUAL CONVERSION
SELECTABLE BANDWIDTH
CHANNELIZED



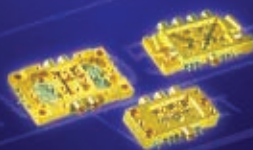
CHANNELIZED SWITCH FILTER BANKS

UP TO 40 GHz
MULTICHANNEL
MMIC-MIC SWITCH DESIGN
SHARP FILTER REJECTION
HIGH SWITCH ISOLATION
HIGH SPEED
HIGH SENSITIVITY
LOW INSERTION LOSS



LOG COMPONENTS

SDLVAs
ERDLVAs
SDLAs
LOG IFs



MINIATURE SWITCHES



FILTERS

2135 RINGWOOD AVE., SAN JOSE, CA 95131 ♦ (408) 432-8039 MAIN ♦ (408) 432-1089 FAX

www.akoninc.com

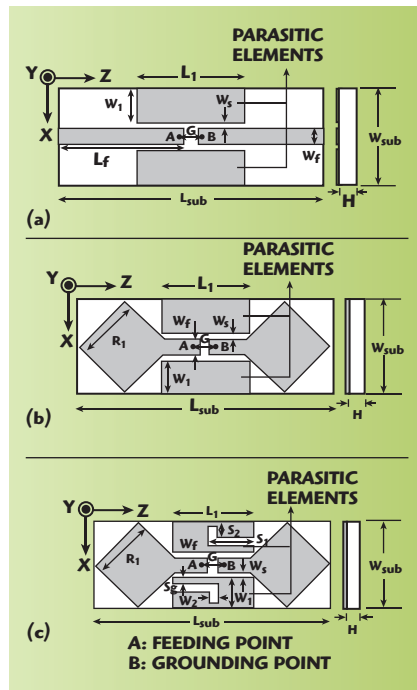
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-6> or use RS# 6 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

A printed microstrip-fed dipole antenna^{7,8} is created using a small patch etched on the ground plane. The dual-band bandwidth of a microstrip-fed dipole antenna corresponds to the frequency range in IEEE 802.11.a/b. To achieve triple-frequency operation, a microstrip-fed dipole antenna using two parasitic elements as additional resonators was demonstrated.⁹ These studies indicate that planar dipole-type antennas with parasitic elements have various advantages, such as a wide bandwidth, low profile and compact size.

This article proposes some designs for a dual-band and broadband planar dipole-type antenna with parasitic elements. The symmetrical parasitic elements were able to produce a resonant mode. By integrating the parasitic elements into the rectangular dipole antenna, a dual-band operation was realized. Further, by changing the radiation elements by adding a rhombic shape, broadband operation could be obtained. For WLAN application, a broadband antenna embedding L-shaped slits at the proper locations in the parasitic elements could produce a band-rejection characteristic. The novel design of the rhombic dipole antenna with parasitic elements is suitable for application in the WLAN (2.4 to 2.4835, 5.15 to 5.825 GHz) bands. Detailed design configurations for the proposed antennas are described. The results of the fabricated antennas are also presented and discussed.

ANTENNA CONFIGURATION AND DESIGN

Figure 1 depicts the geometry of a dipole antenna with parasitic elements. The antenna was designed on an FR4 substrate with a dielectric constant $\epsilon_r = 4.4$, a thickness $H = 0.8$ mm and an overall compact size of W_{sub} (mm) \times L_{sub} (mm). In the z -direction, the feed gap G is between the two antenna arms. The two arms of the antenna have the same width W_f and length L_f . The length L_f can be used to determine the first resonance mode. To increase the resonant modes, symmetrical parasitic elements were embedded beside the rectangular dipole arms. The two rectangular parasitic elements are placed on either side of the antenna arms with a gap W_s , and have dimensions of W_1 (mm) \times $3 L_1$ (mm).

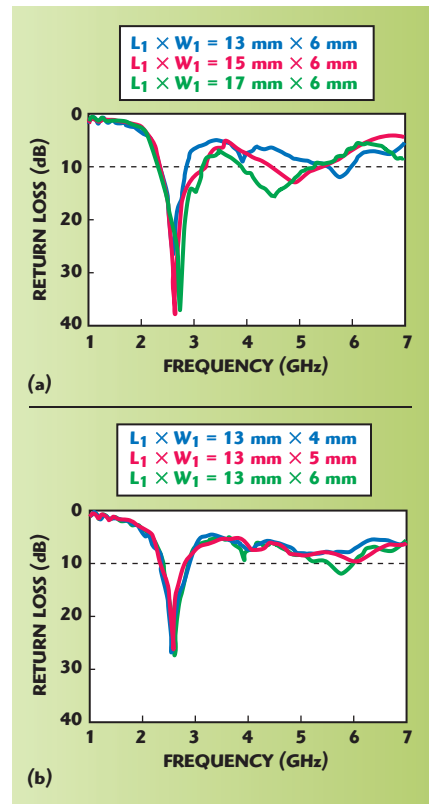


▲ **Fig. 1** Geometry of the proposed dipole antennas: (a) rectangular arms, (b) rhombic arms, (c) rhombic arms and parasitic elements with slits.

With the gap width G fixed at 0.5 mm, a good impedance matching was obtained. The parasitic elements are coupled to the dipole arms to generate a new resonant band. The operating frequency is varied with the length L_1 . Therefore, a dipole antenna with parasitic elements for dual-band operation is formed. When a rhombic-shaped plate was used to replace the two ends of the rectangular dipole arms of the printed dipole antenna, it was possible to generate a broadband characteristic such as the one described by Zhang and Spence.^{1,2}

The figure shows the planar rhombic arm dipole antenna with the parasitic elements. It could produce a wider bandwidth performance. A rhombic shape was selected for the radiation plate with a dimension $R_1 = 9.9$ mm. It reduced the total length of the antenna structure and lowered the resonant frequency in comparison with rectangular arms. The dipole antenna with the rhombic arms could generate a lower frequency band and a higher frequency band when coupled with the parasitic elements to enhance the operating bandwidth.

The figure also shows the planar rhombic arm dipole antenna with the parasitic elements embedded with two anti-symmetrical L-type slits. To



▲ **Fig. 2** Measured return loss of the rectangular arm dipole antenna: (a) as a function of L_1 and (b) as a function of W_1 .

decrease the interference between the WLAN and existing wireless systems, a broadband antenna with a band-rejection characteristic should be used. In this study, the total length of the slits ($S_1 + S_2$) in the parasitic elements was selected as 10 mm with a width $W_2 = 1$ mm, which could generate a band-rejection characteristic at 4.2 GHz. This total length was approximately a quarter-wavelength of the center frequency of the rejected band. The gap S_g between the slit and the feeding-line was used to adjust the impedance matching of the higher band to IEEE 802.11a. Thus, with the lower and higher operating bands obtained, a dual-band rhombic arm dipole antenna for IEEE 802.11a/b was achieved.

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

Some antennas were fabricated to examine their performance. **Figure 2** depicts the return loss with different lengths and widths for the parasitic elements in the rectangular arm antenna, with the other dimensions set at $L_{sub} = 41$ mm, $W_{sub} = 15$ mm, $W_s = 0.5$ mm, $W_f = 2$ mm, $L_f = 23$ mm and

IMT

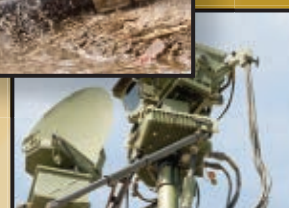


Microwave Transmit and Receive Solutions

Military | Defense | Law Enforcement
Homeland Security | Airborne | UGV/UAV
Surveillance | Reconnaissance | Covert
Tactical | Strategic | Portable | Mobile



> Diversity Receivers
*PSRX6D, SRx
and MobilCMDR*



> Digital Transmission Systems
VSTx, STx and CPTx



**> Amplifiers, Block Downconverters,
LNAs and Repeaters**
ALPA, HDRLNA and X-Tender

Microwave Digital Radios/Systems ■ SD/HD Video ■ COFDM ■ Diversity Reception

Contact IMT sales at 908.852.3700 or sales@imt-solutions.com



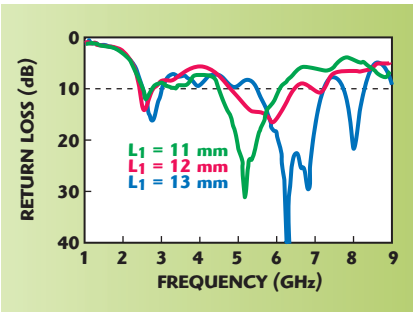
IMT

101 Bilby Road, Hackettstown, NJ 07840 USA

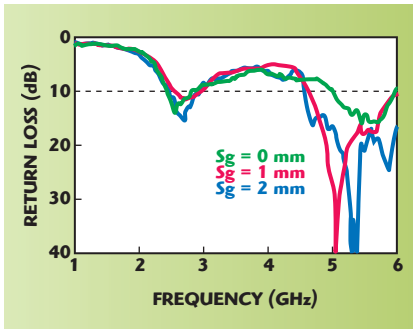
t. +1 908.852.3700 ■ +1 800.968.2666 ■ imt-solutions.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-57> or use RS# 57 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

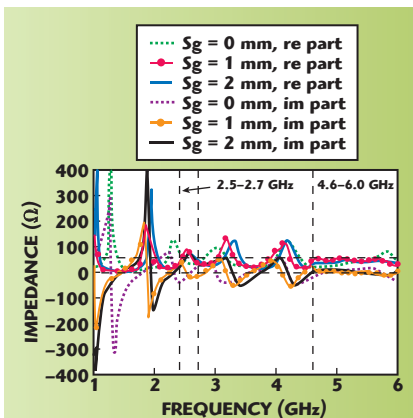
$G = 2$ mm. It was found that the second resonance mode shifts to a lower



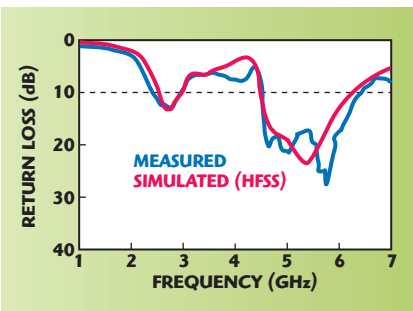
▲ Fig. 3 Measured return loss for the rhombic arm dipole antenna for different L_1 .



▲ Fig. 4 Measured return loss of the rhombic arm dipole antenna with slits as a function of the gap S_g .



▲ Fig. 5 Measured impedance of the rhombic arm dipole antenna with slits as a function of S_g .

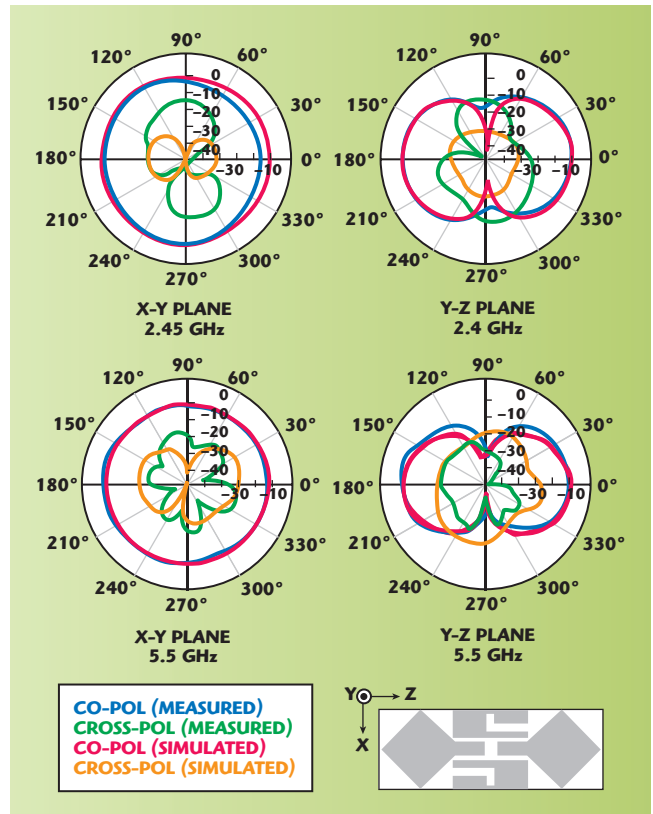


▲ Fig. 6 Measured and simulated return loss of the rhombic arm dipole antenna with parasitic elements with slits.

frequency as the length L_1 increases, and that the length L_1 of the strip is approximately a quarter-wavelength at the center resonant frequency in free space. As the width W_1 is increased from 4 to 6 mm, the impedance matching at the higher-band gradually improved. **Figure 3** shows the return loss in terms of various lengths for L_1 , for the antenna with rhombic arms, with the other dimensions set at $L_{sub} = 41$ mm, $W_{sub} = 15$ mm, $W_1 = 6$ mm, $W_s = 0.5$ mm, $W_f = 2$ mm, $G = 2$ mm and $R_1 = 9.9$ mm.

The second resonance frequency was affected by the length of the parasitic elements. It was observed that by using the rhombic arms in the antenna structure, a wideband operation from 2.37 to 8.33 GHz could be achieved (for a VSWR ≤ 2.5). Embedding a slit in the parasitic elements was also studied and is discussed below. The measured return loss, in terms of gap S_g , between the slit and feeding line is shown in **Figure 4**, with the other dimensions set at $L_{sub} = 41$ mm, $W_{sub} = 15$ mm, $W_1 = 6$ mm, $W_s = 0.5$ mm, $W_f = 2$ mm, $L_1 = 13$ mm, $G = 2$ mm, $S_1 = 8$ mm and $S_2 = 2$ mm and $R = 9.9$ mm.

Figure 5 shows the measured impedance versus frequency. The results show that varying the size of the gap S_g affects the higher band impedance matching. A larger gap S_g can result in improved impedance matching for the antenna's higher band. This behavior is due to the generation of a higher resonance mode from the coupling between the feeding line and the symmetrical parasitic elements. The gap change will also affect the magnitude of the reactance. Therefore, a dual-band rhombic arm dipole antenna with parasitic elements is formed.



▲ Fig. 7 Measured and simulated radiation patterns for the proposed antenna.

Figure 6 shows that there was good agreement between the measured and simulated return losses for the proposed antenna. The final antenna dimensions were $L_{sub} = 41$ mm, $W_{sub} = 15$ mm, $W_1 = 6$ mm, $W_s = 0.5$ mm, $W_f = 2$ mm, $L_1 = 13$ mm, $G = 2$ mm, $S_g = 2$ mm, $S_1 = 8$ mm, $S_2 = 2$ mm and $R_1 = 9.9$ mm. The proposed dual-band operating bandwidths are from 2.4 to 2.92 GHz (19.5 percent) and 4.5 to 6.4 GHz (36.4 percent), which covers the IEEE 802.11 a/b/g bands.

Figure 7 plots the measured and simulated radiation patterns at 2.45 and 5.5 GHz. In the X-Y plane, good omni-directional radiation patterns were obtained. It could be observed that coupling between the parasitic elements and the rhombic dipole arms led to a slightly directional cross-polar pattern. In the Y-Z plane, the co-polar pattern is donut-like. Although the two slits embedded in the parasitic elements had slight effects on the radiation patterns, they were acceptable for most wireless applications. **Figure 8** shows the measured antenna peak gains against frequency. The measured gain variation in the lower oper-

MICROWAVE SWITCHES

NOW! 100 MILLION CYCLES

DC-18 GHz



*Value Packed
Recession Busters!*

\$139⁹⁵
from **IN STOCK**

Tired of the high cost and lost time that come with constantly having to replace your current mechanical switches? Then why not change over to Mini-Circuits ultra reliable DC to 18 GHz switches, (three versions available; SPDT reflective, SPDT absorptive and Transfer switches) – **you could start saving up to 90% right away.**

How? Our RF/microwave mechanical switches use breakthrough, advanced technology to eliminate springs and other life shortening moving parts. The result? Switches that are so reliable they're backed by our 1-year, 10 million cycle warranty, extendable to a 10-year, 100 million cycle warranty. In fact, they're so robust we've even tested them in sleep mode for up to four years without a single start up failure. Plus, they still deliver the superior performance, good impedance matching, low insertion loss, and high isolation (up to 18 GHz), you've come to expect from any of Mini-Circuits high quality components. For details, please see our website.

Outstanding performance. Unmatched reliability. Guaranteed.
It's all part of our commitment to giving you the best in value.

Protected by patents 5,272,458 6,650,210 6,414,577 7,633,361 and additional patents pending.

**10 YEAR EXTENDED
WARRANTY**

**10 Yr.
100 Million Cycles***

*10 year agreement
required
See website for details

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

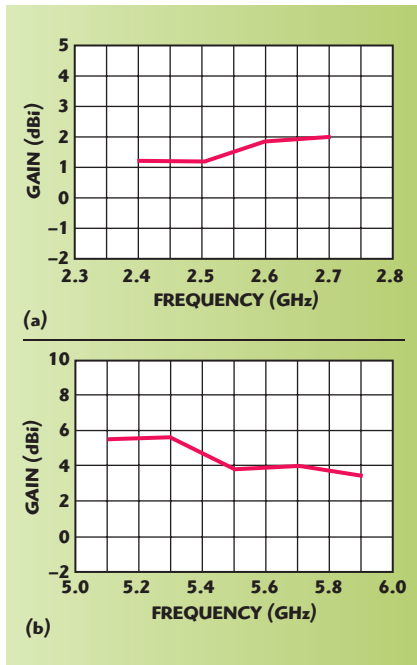
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, *Instantly* • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-88> or use RS# 88 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



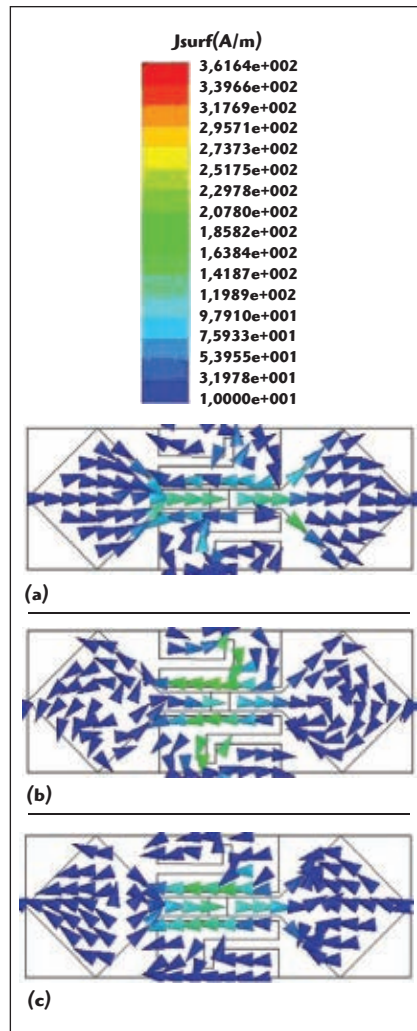
▲ Fig. 8 Measured antenna gain for the proposed antenna: (a) 2.4 to 2.7 GHz and (b) 5.1 to 5.9 GHz.

ating band of 2.4 to 2.7 GHz was from 1.18 to 1.95 dBi; in the higher operating band of 5.1 to 5.9 GHz it was from 3.51 to 5.63 dBi. This represents gain variations of less than 3 dB. As seen in these results, the proposed dipole antenna has good impedance matching and excellent radiation characteristics.

Figure 9 shows the simulated current distribution using the HFSS for the dual-band antenna at 2.6, 4.2 and 5.5 GHz, respectively. It can be observed that the current is mainly focused on the rhombic dipole arms to generate a lower resonant frequency of 2.6 GHz. This allowed the antenna to easily cover the IEEE 802.11b band (2.4 to 2.4835 GHz). At 4.2 GHz, the current is seen on the side of the quarter-wavelength slit in the parasitic patch, which represents a band-rejection characteristic. At 5.3 GHz, the two parasitic elements affect the electromagnetic coupling with the feed-line, which leads to the generation of a new resonance mode at IEEE 802.11 a (5.15 to 5.35, 5.725 to 5.825 GHz).

CONCLUSION

A novel design has been proposed for a printed rhombic arm dipole antenna with parasitic elements and a band-rejection characteristic for dual-band WLAN applications. This was fabricated with a compact size of only



▲ Fig. 9 Simulated surface current distribution of the proposed antenna: (a) 2.6 GHz, (b) 4.2 GHz and (c) 5.3 GHz.

15×41 mm. To obtain a larger bandwidth, the coupling between the parasitic patches and feeding line was optimized by parameter analysis. This broadband antenna can be applied to wireless applications. Furthermore, a broadband antenna with two narrow inverted-L slits embedded in the parasitic elements yielded a band-notch characteristic. A dual-band operation from 2.4 to 2.92 GHz and 4.5 to 6.4 GHz and with good radiation performance was obtained. The proposed antenna should be attractive for WLAN applications. ■

References

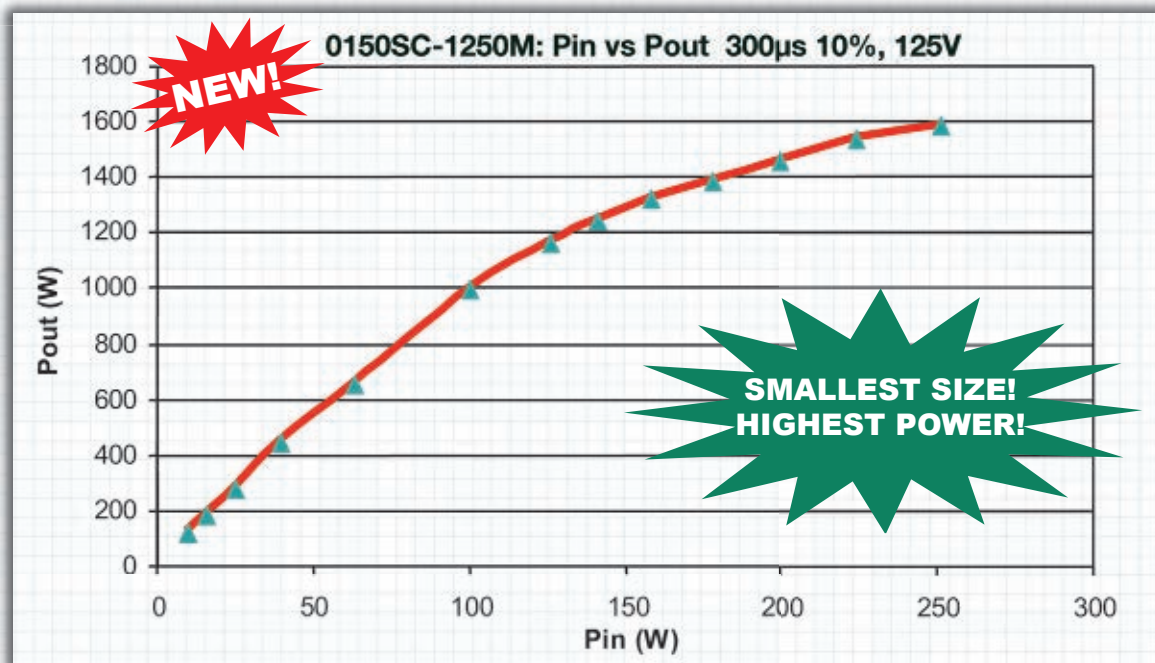
1. Z. Zhang, M.F. Iskander, J.C. Langer and J. Mathews, "Dual-band WLAN Dipole Antenna Using an Internal Matching Circuit," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 53, No. 5, May 2005, pp. 1813-1818.
2. T.G. Spence and D.H. Werner, "A

- Novel Miniature Broadband/Multiband Antenna Based on an End-loaded Planar Open-sleeve Dipole," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 54, No. 12, December 2006, pp. 3614-3620.
3. T.G. Ma and S.K. Jeng, "A Printed Dipole Antenna with Tapered Slot Feed for Ultra-wideband Applications," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 53, No. 11, November 2005, pp. 3833-3836.
4. Y.W. Chi, K.L. Wong and S.W. Su, "Broadband Printed Dipole Antenna with a Step-shaped Feed Gap for DTV Signal Reception," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 55, No. 11, November 2007, pp. 3353-3356.
5. C.M. Su, H.T. Chen and K.L. Wong, "Printed Dual-band Dipole Antenna with U-slotted Arms for 2.4/5.2 GHz WLAN Operation," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 38, No. 22, October 2002, pp. 1308-1309.
6. K. Chung, T. Yun and J. Choi, "Wide-band CPW-fed Monopole Antenna with Parasitic Elements and Slots," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 40, No. 17, August 2004, pp. 1038-1040.
7. H.M. Chen, J.M. Chen, P.S. Cheng and Y.F. Lin, "Feed for Dual-band Printed Dipole Antenna," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 40, No. 21, October 2004, pp. 1320-1322.
8. J.P. Zhang, Y.S. Xu and W.D. Wang, "Ultra-wideband Microstrip-fed Planar Elliptical Dipole Antenna," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 42, No. 3, February 2006, pp. 144-145.
9. K. Chang, H. Kim and Y.J. Yoon, "A Triple-band Printed Dipole Antenna Using Parasitic Elements," *Micro-wave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 47, No. 3, November 2005, pp. 221-223.

Wen-Shan Chen received his BS degree in electronic engineering technology from the National Taiwan Institute of Technology (now National Taiwan University of Technology) and his PhD degree from National Sun Yat-Sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, ROC, in 2001. From 2001 to 2002, he was an assistant professor at Chien-Kuo Institute of Technology, Changhua, Taiwan, ROC. He is currently an associate professor in the department of electronic engineering at Southern Taiwan University (previously Southern Taiwan University of Technology), Yung-Kang, Taiwan, ROC. His research interests include antenna design, RF and microwave circuits.

Yen-Hao Yu received his BS degree from Chung Hua University, Taiwan, ROC, in 2006. He is currently studying for his master's degree in the department of electronic engineering, Southern Taiwan University. His areas of interest include printed antennas for wireless communications, especially for UWB and WiMAX applications.

SILICON CARBIDE RF POWER DEVICES



Highest Peak Power In Smallest Package!



0150SC-1250M



0405SC-1000M

Freq:	156 MHz	405-450 MHz
Power Out:	1400 typ	1100 typ
Power Gain:	9 dB	8 dB
Pulse Width:	300 µs	300 µs
Duty Cycle:	10%	10%
VSWR-T:	10:1	10:1
Efficiency:	60%	45%
Bias:	125V	125V
Package:	0.9"x0.4"	0.9"x0.4"
Metallization:	all AU	all AU

Meet the first two SiC RF power devices launched from Microsemi. Ready NOW for your next generation VHF and UHF radar and ISM systems!

Check our specs for simplified solutions that can reduce your system size and part count. Our 0.9 x 0.4 inch package is 50% smaller than the highest power silicon BJT or LD/VDs you'll find anywhere.

- Single ended design
- Simple splitting & combining
- Extremely rugged for high system yield
- Low drain current to reduce noise
- High operating voltage for smaller power supplies
- Long term reliability

For detailed information contact us at:
SiC@microsemi.com; or call 408-986-8031 x226.

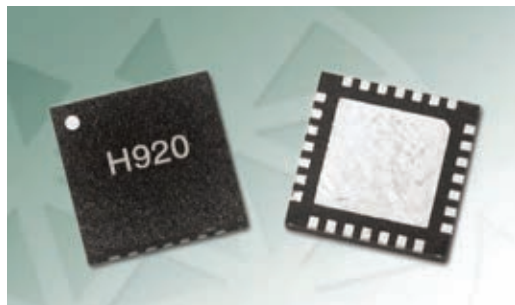


Microsemi®

Microsemi and SiC logo are property of Microsemi Corporation. © 2008.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-78> or use RS# 78 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

MONOLITHIC SOLUTION FOR CLASS A AMPLIFIER BIASING: HITTITE ACTIVE BIAS CONTROLLER



Commercially available RF, microwave and optical driver amplifiers provide their best performance under specific bias conditions. The quiescent current of such amplifiers affects critical performance parameters such as efficiency, inter-modulation distortion products and noise figure. Therefore, it is crucial to bias these amplifiers accurately for best performance. Some amplifier manufacturers provide optimum bias conditions via conventional integrated self-biasing schemes such as resistor division. Although simple in implementation, these solutions cannot compensate for the amplifiers' process, part to part and temperature variations, sacrificing performance and efficiency.

In order not to degrade performance, RF engineers usually employ an active bias control scheme. The active bias control circuit measures the current passing through the amplifier to allow compensation for any possible drift. Such control circuits are complicated and require not only multiple external components (LDOs, charge pumps, voltage sequencing and

protection circuits), but also expensive calibration cycles in production. Such implementations occupy a large PCB area, usually much larger than the amplifier itself. Since each amplifier requires a different drain (collector) and gate (base) bias setting, the external bias circuitry is often redesigned for each amplifier, significantly increasing time to market. The HMC920LP5E houses all the necessary operation blocks in a compact 5×5 mm QFN SMT package. This results in PCB area reduction of up to 70 percent, compared to the discrete biasing implementations, by eliminating multiple IC and external component requirements.

In order to increase efficiency, many systems use amplifiers operating in saturation where they require large gate currents in deep saturation (P3dB). Moreover, many amplifiers' gate current changes direction when it is pushed into deep saturation. When the amplifier is in

HITTITE MICROWAVE CORP.
Chelmsford, MA

Wideband Millimeter Wave Source Modules 50 to 500 GHz



***Extend your synthesizer to cover
frequencies above 50 GHz.***

OML Source Modules:

- ☒ Compatible with all current microwave synthesizers.
- ☒ Optimized for use with the current Agilent and Anritsu families performance synthesizers.
- ☒ Display good spurious performance and replicate the host synthesizer's frequency accuracy, stability and phase noise (with "20 x log (n)" degradation).

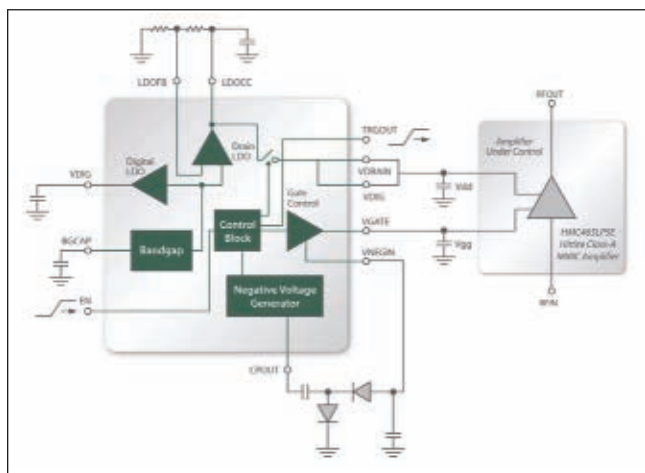
OML Inc.

Innovation in Millimeter Wave Measurements

300 Digital Drive • Morgan Hill, CA 95037 • Tel: (408) 779-2698 • Fax: (408) 778-0491 • email: info@omlinc.com • www.omlinc.com

Outside US: Radar Systems Technology • Tel: (650) 949-8041 • Fax: (650) 949-8082 • email: sales@rst-radar.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-104> or use RS# 104 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at EuMW Stand 81



▲ Fig. 1 HMC920LP5E applications block diagram.

TABLE I		
FEATURE LIST OF THE HMC920LP5E		
Feature	Benefit	Configuration Type
Active Bias Control Loop	Constant quiescent current over temperature, system supply voltage and aging	Standard
LDOCC High Voltage LDO	Low noise supply rail	Standard
Automatic Power-up Sequence	Ensure safe start-up	Standard
Current Alarm	Quiescent bias current monitoring of the amplifier under control	Optional
Under Voltage	System supply voltage monitoring	Optional

the linear region, the current is negative (i.e., out of the gate). However, when the amplifier goes into saturation, the Schottky diodes turn on, reversing the direction (into the gate) for the exponentially growing current. Hence, the bias circuitry should be able to handle both current sink and source to the gate.

With all these design challenges, designing the bias section for the amplifier chain is generally the most time consuming step in development. Hittite has recognized this problem and successfully developed the industry's first monolithic biasing solution: the HMC920LP5E Active Bias Controller. This new IC provides a compelling combination of an active bias controller that generates a regulated drain and gate voltage, along with an on-chip negative voltage generator that can be utilized when a negative voltage is needed (e.g., depletion mode devices). This unique and timely solution by Hittite is offered in a compact 5×5 mm QFN leadless package. A behavioral block diagram of the HMC920LP5E with the external and connections for standard set of features are given in **Figure 1**.

The HMC920LP5E requires only a dual schottky, and a few external passive components in standard configuration. The main feature, active bias control loop, continuously monitors the current through the external amplifier

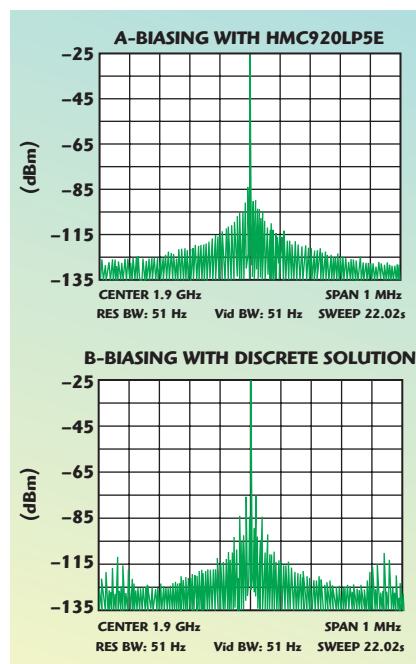
to generate the gate voltage VGATE. The provided feedback control scheme is thus enforcing constant quiescent bias for the amplifier under control. **Table 1** provides a complete list of standard and optional features of the HMC920LP5E and its benefits.

The HMC920LP5E achieves excellent bias stability over system supply (+4 to +16.5 V), temperature (-40° to +85°C) and process variations, eliminating the otherwise required calibration procedures. The HMC920LP5E is a versatile turn-key bias solution, for biasing any enhancement and depletion type amplifier operating in a Class A regime with drain voltages (VDRAIN) from +3 to +15 V and drain currents (IDRAIN) up to 500 mA. The user-adjustable VDRAIN output is used as the regulated supply rail for the amplifier. The VGATE driver is designed to handle both source and sink currents up to ± 4 mA to ensure proper bias control even in deep saturation.

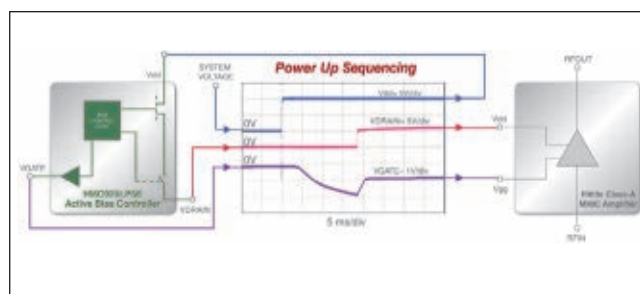
The HMC920LP5E includes a regulated charge-pump to produce a negative supply rail of -2.5 V (VNEG1N) for the gate driver. The smart control of the integrated charge pump provides low ripple regulated output with limited spike currents. The on-chip gate driver has an excellent PSRR and rejects the inherent ripple on the VNEG1N even further. This unique feature of the HMC920LP5E provides a spur-free RF spectrum, giving better noise performance compared to discrete biasing solutions.

Figure 2 shows the comparison of the RF spectrum for the same amplifier biased with HMC920LP5E versus a discrete biasing circuitry.

The HMC-920LP5E ensures the safety of the amplifier under control by a special power-up sequence either



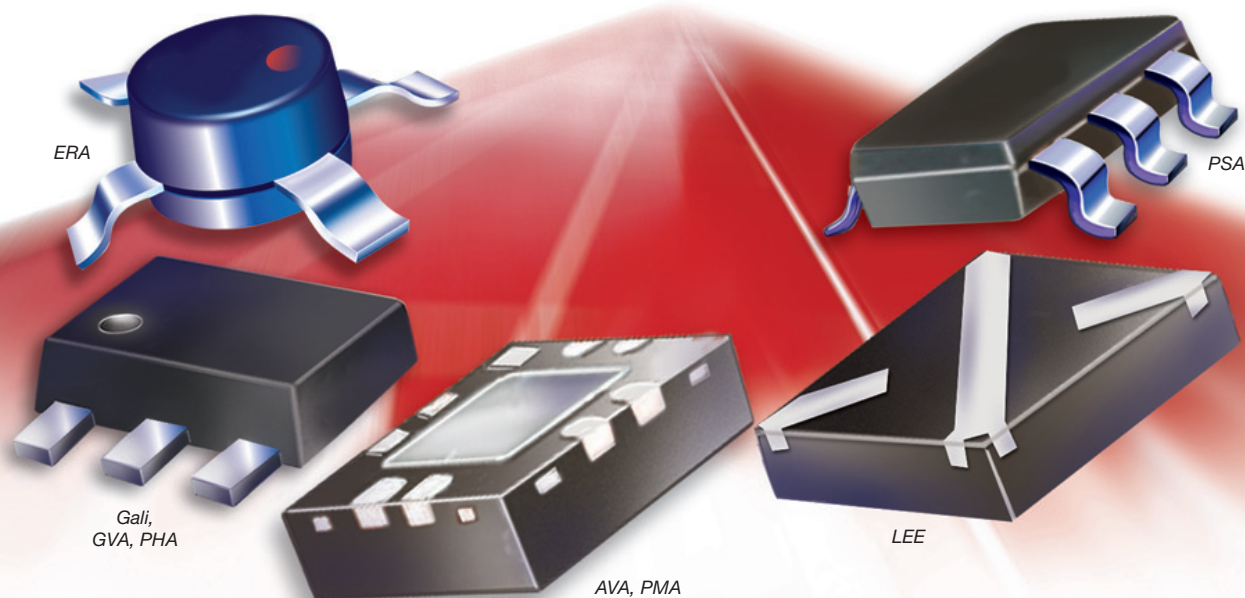
▲ Fig. 2 HMC920LP5E's excellent PSRR provides spur-free RF spectrum (A) compared to discrete biasing spectrum (B).



▲ Fig. 3 HMC920LP5E active bias controller driving a HMC465LP5E amplifier.

MMIC AMPLIFIERS

DC to 20 GHz from 73¢ qty.1000



NF from 0.5 dB, IP3 to +48 dBm, Gain 10 to 30 dB, Pout to +30 dBm

Think of all you stand to gain. With more than ¹²⁴~~120~~ catalog models, Mini-Circuits offers one of the industry's broadest selection of low-cost MMIC amplifiers. Our ultra-broadband InGaP HBT and PHEMT amplifiers offer low noise figure, high IP3, and a wide selection of gain to enable optimization in your commercial, industrial or military application.

Our tight process control guarantees consistent performance across multiple production runs, so you can have confidence in every unit. In fact, cascading multiple amplifiers often produce less than 1dB total gain variation at any given frequency. These MMIC amplifiers can even meet your most critical size and power consumption requirements with supply voltages as low as 2.8 V, and current consumption down to 20 mA, and packages as small as SOT-363.

Visit our website to select the amplifier that meets your specific needs. Each model includes pricing, full electrical, mechanical, and environmental specifications, and a full set of characterization data including S-Parameters. So why wait, place your order today and have units in your hands as early as tomorrow.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Yeni2
U.S. patent 7739260

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-89> or use RS# 89 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

476 Rev.B

from a fresh start-up, as seen in **Figure 3**, or enabling the active bias control by toggling enable pin (EN), as seen in **Figure 4**. At start-up, V-DRAIN is pulled down to GND until the VNEGIN settles down to -2.5 V. VGATE is then pulled down to the most negative supply available to ensure that the amplifier under control is completely turned off. Once VGATE reaches VNEGIN, VDRAIN

is turned on and active bias loop is enabled. The final phase of the power-up sequence is increasing the VGATE linearly until the target value for IDRAIN is reached.

The amplifier under control can be enabled or disabled using the EN pin of the HMC920LP5E, as shown in Figure 4. When disabled through this pin, only the VGATE and VDRAIN outputs will be affected; the rest of the chip (negative voltage generator, bandgap, high voltage LDO output LDOCC) will remain operational.

The HMC920LP5E has multiple operation modes and can be configured to control both enhancement and depletion mode devices. In the depletion mode configuration the HMC920LP5E is capable of internally generating a negative voltage as well as operating from an ex-

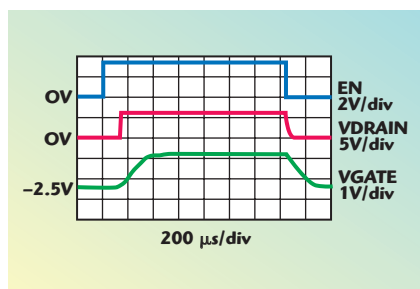
ternal negative supply voltage. The HMC920LP5E also allows designers to implement custom daisy-chain power-up sequencing in cascaded amplifier systems, as shown in **Figure 5**. In this example, three cascaded amplifier stages are triggering one another from right to left when quiescent bias is achieved. The HMC920LP5E will thus ensure a safe and controlled turn on/off of the cascaded amplification stages.

The HMC920LP5E incorporates multiple warning and protection features that could not be easily implemented using discrete components. The HMC920LP5E continuously monitors the quiescent current of the amplifier and the digital alarm signal, CURALM, output flags when an under/over condition is detected. Similarly, the VDDALM digital output is an indicator for under-voltage condition on the main system supply. The HMC920LP5E also utilizes automatic protection features like power fold back and short circuit protection to ensure both its own and the amplifier's safety. Under fault conditions such as shorts on VDRAIN, VGATE or VNEGIN, the system goes to the stand-by mode until the fault condition is removed.

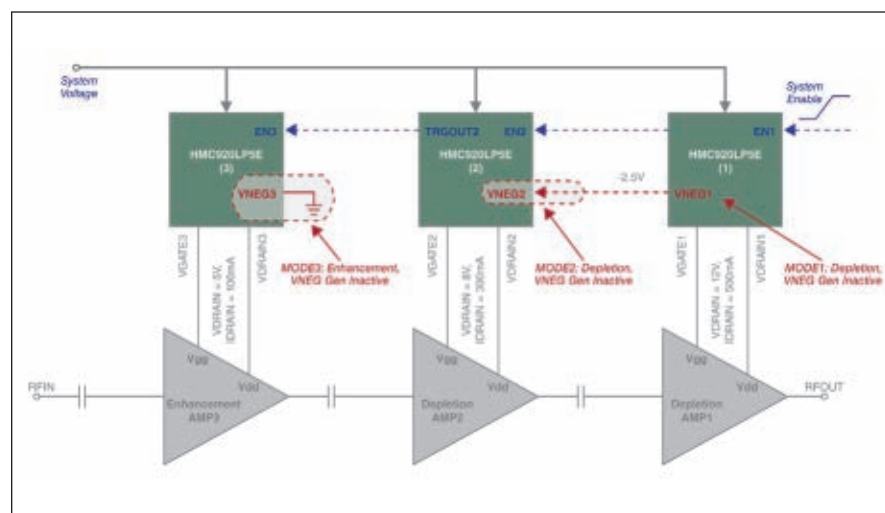
Ideal for biasing Class A amplifiers in cellular/3G, WiMAX/4G, VSAT, MW radio, military, fiber optics and test equipment applications, the HMC920LP5E active bias controller is housed in a compact, RoHS compliant 5 × 5 mm QFN SMT package, and is specified for operation from -40° to +85°C (see **Table 2**). Built on a robust, production qualified, high volume CMOS process, and with its patent-protected unique features, the HMC920LP5E is an excellent solution for various biasing needs. Samples and evaluation PC boards are available from stock. Data sheets and supporting information for the HMC920LP5E and all Hittite products are available online.

**Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA
(978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.**

RS No. 301



▲ Fig. 4 Enable/disable waveform.



▲ Fig. 5 Daisy chain operation.

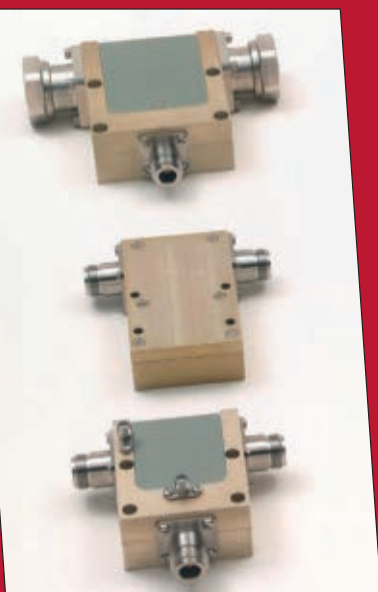
TABLE II

A SELECTION OF HITTITE AMPLIFIERS THAT WILL BENEFIT FROM ACTIVE BIAS CONTROLLER HMC920LP5E

Low Noise Amplifiers	Gain Blocks & Driver Amplifiers	Linear & Power Amplifiers	Wideband (Distributed) Amplifiers	Wideband Power Amplifiers	Optical Modulator Driver Amplifiers
HMC490LP5E	HMC633LC4	HMC442LM1	HMC406LC5	HMC464LP5E	HMC870LC5
HMC504LC4B	HMC634LC4	HMC442LC3B	HMC462LP5E	HMC619LP5E	HMC871LC5
HMC594LC3B	HMC635LC4	HMC498LC4	HMC463LP5E	HMC637LP5E	
HMC609LC4		HMC499LC4	HMC465LP5E	HMC659LC5	
HMC753LP4E		HMC608LC4	HMC633LC4	HMC797LP5E	
HMC752LC4			HMC634LC4		
HMC772LC4					
HMC902LP3E					

HIGH POWER

Isolators / Circulators For Military / Radar Applications.



Communications



Telecom



Scientific - Medical



Drop-in Model CT-3885-S

Military and Radar

100 MHz to 20 GHz

UTE Microwave is one of the leading suppliers of ferrite components in the industry. We offer innovative engineering, reliability, custom design, standards...many off-the-shelf...plus superior service and over 35 years of know-how.

For Military and Radar applications our Drop-in Model CT-3885-S is designed to operate at 2.5 KW Peak and 250 Watts average power in the 3 GHz radar bands. Bandwidth is up to 12%. Typical specs are 20 dB Isolation. 0.3 dB max Insertion loss and 1.25 max VSWR. The 1-5/8 x 1-5/8 x 7/8 package provides for optimum RF grounding and heat transfer. Other stripline interface HIGH POWER units are available from VHF thru C band.

A broad line of low loss HIGH POWER coaxial and stripline mounting circulators are available. Typical coax units handle 3 KW CW, 10 KW peak at 120 MHz and 1 KW CW, 3 KW peak in the 400-800 MHz TV bands. 250 Watt stripline drop-in units are also available. In the 800-3.5 GHz spectrum, 0.15 dB loss stripline drop-in units operate at 200 Watts CW, 2 KW peak power levels.

Our "**POWER-LINE**" capability serves major markets...
Military and Commercial

FEATURES:

- Power levels to 5 KW CW, 75 KW Pk.
- Low Intermod Units
- Low Loss Options
- Extended Octave Bandwidths
- Power Monitors and DC Blocks
- Iso Filter-Monitor Assemblies

The following models are examples of our High Power units

Model No.	Power	Connectors	Freq. Range
CT-1542-D	10 Kw Pk 1 Kw Av	DIN 7/16	420-470 MHz
CT-2608-S	3 Kw Pk 300 W Av	"Drop-in"	1.2-1.4 GHz
CT-3877-S	2.5 Kw Pk 250 W Av	"Drop-in"	2.7-3.1 GHz
CT-3838-N	5 Kw Pk 500 W Av	N Conn.	2.7-3.1 GHz
CT-1645-N	250 W Satcom	N Conn.	240-320 MHz
CT-1739-D	20 Kw Pk 1 Kw Av	DIN 7/16	128 MHz Medical

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-144> or use RS# 144 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

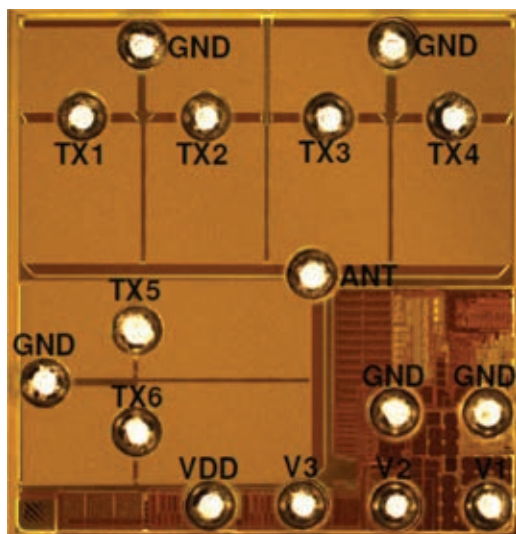
Broadband Units • Common Band Devices • High Isolation Units • Multiport Devices • Drop-In Devices • Wireless/PCN Devices • High-Power Industrial/Medical Iso Adaptors Waveguide Junctions • High-Power TV Units • VHF and UHF Devices

sales@utemicrowave.com



3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712
Tel: 732-922-1009 Fax: 732-922-1848
E-mail: info@utemicrowave.com

Contact us for more information on our extensive product line and current catalog. We accept Visa, MC, Amex



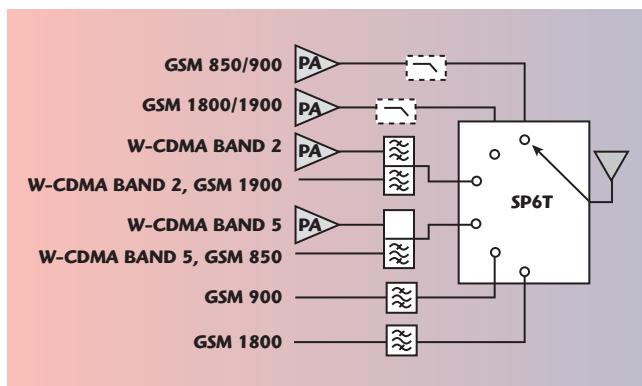
ULTRACMOS™ FULLY SYMMETRIC SP6T RF SWITCH FOR 3G DESIGN FLEXIBILITY

The increasing content of today's smartphones dictates shrinking form factors and increased flexibility in the RF Front-End (RFFE). Mainstream cellular devices support two bands of W-CDMA for home network data access and four bands of GSM/GPRS/EDGE for worldwide mobility. Focus on cost has driven the industry to reuse the W-CDMA duplexers for reception of two of the GSM RX bands to eliminate the two SAW filters, requiring an SP6T switch to manage

RFFE signal routing (see **Figure 1**). Due to the higher loss of W-CDMA duplexers versus dedicated GSM RX filters, additional pressure is placed on achieving low insertion loss in the RFFE switch.

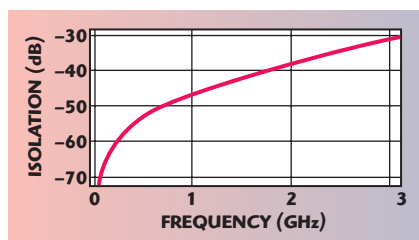
A multitude of chipset I/O arrangements and handset form factors create product development difficulties for the RFFE components industry due to the wide diversity of configurations. A common platform that can support "any mode, any band" on all paths has to date been difficult to achieve due to stringent requirements of the RFFE switch such as isolation of 35 dB between paths and IIP3 of > +65 dBm (see **Figure 2**). This has also served as a barrier to higher levels of integration with the RX and duplexing filters for realizing the most compact and streamlined RFFE solution for handset designers.

The industry's first fully symmetric 3G single pole six throw (SP6T) RF switch, the PE42662 from Peregrine Semiconductor,

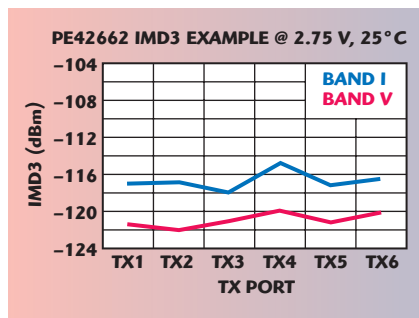


▲ Fig. 1 SP6T switch configuration in RF front-end.

PEREGRINE SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.
San Diego, CA



▲ Fig. 2 Isolation between paths of PE42662 SP6T switch.



▲ Fig. 3 IMD3 performance of PE42662.

is the latest release in Peregrine's UltraCMOS™ silicon-on-sapphire (SOS) mobile wireless switch portfolio to address these needs. Built on the STeP3 UltraCMOS process, the PE42662 delivers design flexibility to manufacturers of 3G front-end modules used in multi-band GSM/EDGE/W-CDMA handsets. The switch incorporates six fully symmetric transmit ports that, for the first time, allow designers to develop cleaner layouts with a common universal die, and freely configure any combination of transmit/receive ports for GSM, EDGE and W-CDMA. This new capability makes it easier to design for the multiple modules and 3G handset variations required without compromising increased feature integration, ruggedness and high performance. The new device is available in flip-chip form, which enables single-pass module assembly with CSP filters for reduced manufacturing costs.

The 50-ohm switch features Peregrine's HaRP™ technology enhancements to deliver high linearity and harmonic performance of better than $2f_0 = -40$ dBm and $3f_0 = -40$ dBm with +35 dBm applied at 900 MHz (see **Figure 3**). The PE42662 switch surpasses the market requirement with an IIP3 of > +68 dBm at Band I, II, V and VIII; low transmit insertion loss of 0.5 dB at 900 MHz, 0.6 dB at 1900 MHz; and very high isolation

of 38 dB at 900 MHz, 33 dB at 1900 MHz. The switch handles maximum +35 dBm input power into any load condition with ESD tolerance of 4000 V HBM at the ANT port, and 2000 V HBM on all ports.

Additional features of the PE42662 switch include an on-chip CMOS decode logic that facilitates three-pin low voltage CMOS control and low-power standby state, as well as on-chip SAW filter over-voltage protection devices.


As with all SOS-based UltraCMOS RFICs, no blocking capacitors are required. The PE42662 SP6T switch offers many advantages to the designer for performance and flexibility in the design of RFFE's.

**Peregrine Semiconductor Corp.,
San Diego, CA
(858) 731-9400,
www.psemi.com.**

RS No. 304

**Announcing Narda's
New Catalog 31.**


Order It. Use It.



The Best Resource In the Industry For *In-Stock* Microwave Components Has Arrived. We build our components to industry forecasts and inventory over 1000 different models, so you don't have to... saving you the high cost of overhead. Most models are ***in-stock***, and if not, are available on a defined schedule. Our multi-million dollar product inventory is a reflection of our customer centered business philosophy. ***Narda's components are engineered & manufactured with precision, serviced with excellence, and always delivered on time.***



narda
microwave-east

an  communications company

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3.com.com
www.nardam Microwave.com/east

Engineering, without compromise.

GIGA-LOW HANDY PROBE™ ENABLED BY ADVANCED TRANSMISSION LINE TECHNOLOGIES



RFCONNEXT Inc. has developed a family of advanced high speed, wideband transmission lines, comprising patent pending PMTL™, VMTL™ and SMTL™, that provide new possibilities for cables and connectors, high speed PCB routing, electronic packaging interconnects, test and measurement probing, and RF/microwave and wireless communication applications. These advanced transmission lines are being embedded in many modern electronic components and systems to improve speed and bandwidth, using the traditional manufacturing processes. One of the applications of these transmission lines is the development of new probing technologies, as to provide high speed interconnects between the test instrumentation and the test point on the PCB, in the form of Single Ended and Differential Pairs tips, with the highest level of signal integrity.

Giga-Low Handy Probe™ provides a single action connection to unplanned or pre-planned surface-mount pads (SMT) or traces with a single action. The new product, while providing excellent electrical performance to 50 GHz and beyond (including clean, sharp edge TDR), eliminates the need for bulky and expensive

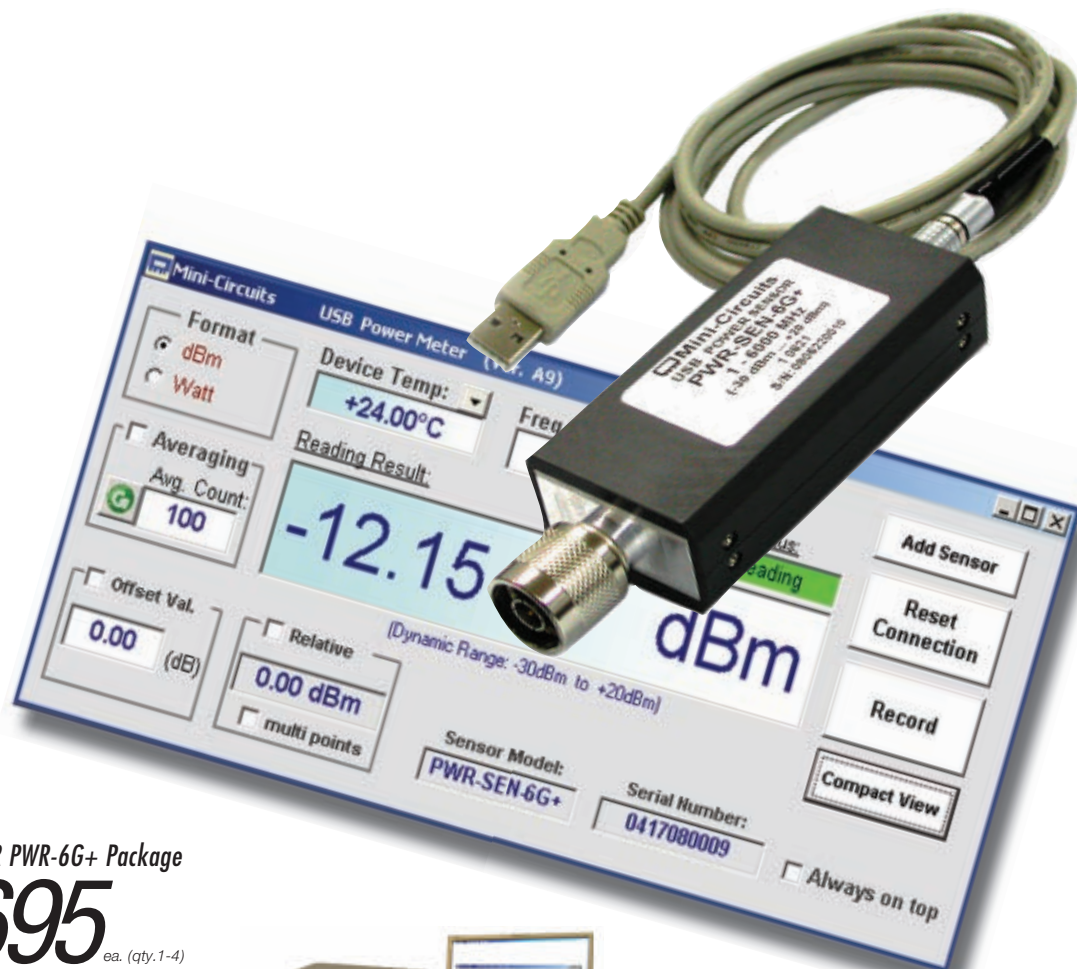
xyz tables with mounting probes stations (see **Table 1**). It provides its own patent pending alignment “whiskers” that secures the probe to the strategic proximity of the test points SMT pads; a gentle push down of the Hand Probe exposes the otherwise hidden and protected tips of the probe and connects it to the SMT of the PCB under test. The full bandwidth, flex TEM transmission line practically eliminates the probe tip parasitic, while providing variable pitch Diff Pair testing capability.

Existing Handy Probes are limited to the use of coaxial line flexes to achieve similar bandwidth and traditional connectors, and present challenging interconnect issues in terms of Single Ended and Differential Pair connectivity. The Giga-Low Handy Probe uses the full bandwidth RFCONNEXT Giga-Low uFlex™, TEM flexible cable with advanced connector and interface technologies that provide ample flexibility and re-configurability to the PCB probing. One of the clear advantages is the provision of readily achievable SOLT and

RFCONNEXT INC.
San Jose, CA

USB POWER SENSOR

-30 to +20 dBm 1 to 6000 MHz



POWER SENSOR PWR-6G+ Package

only **\$695** ea. (qty. 1-4)

Includes:

PWR-SEN-6G+ Power Sensor Unit
Power Data Analysis Software
SMA Adaptor, USB Cable

Fully loaded software features

- Power data analysis
- Power level offset
- Scheduled data recording
- Averaging of measurements
- Interface with test software
- Multi sensor support software (up to 16 sensors support software)
- Compatible with LabVIEW™, Delphi, C++ and Visual Basic software

LabVIEW is a registered trademark of National Instruments Corp.
Delphi and C++ are registered trademarks of Codegear LLC.
Visual Basic is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
The Mini-Circuits USB Power Sensor is not affiliated with
any of the programming software referenced above.



Now, Mini-Circuits offers a USB Power Sensor and software together with your laptop that will *reduce your equipment costs* and provide new application features that will simplify your power measurements. Having a measurement range of -30 to +20 dBm at frequencies from 1 to 6000 MHz. The PWR-6G+ is supplied with easy-to-use, Windows-compatible measurement software to speed and simplify your power measurements, allowing you to set as many as 999 averages and to record results for further analysis. The PWR-6G+ USB Power Sensor provides 0.01-dB measurement resolution and impressive accuracy over temperature. Visit the Mini-Circuits' web site at www.minicircuits.com to learn more.

Mini-Circuits... Your partners for success since 1969

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see [minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-90> or use RS# 90 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

R&K RF High Power Amplifier

MODEL : CA509MBW6-7373R

- All Solid State Amplifier. (300W×128parallel)
- Frequency Range : 509MHz±3MHz
- Output Power : 20kW (min.) @P-1dB
- Forced Air Cooling, Best MTBF Design.



All Solid State
≥20k W!!

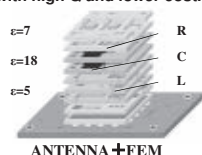
R&K Company Limited

721-1 MAEDA, FUJI-City, SHIZUOKA-Pref. 416-8577 JAPAN
Tel : +81-545-31-2600 <http://rk-microwave.com>
Fax : +81-545-31-1600 E-mail: info@rkco.jp

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-109>

"Reasonable device-LTCC"

HIRAI's featured LTCC process, in-house plating, forming and mm-wave technologies enable you to design SiP with high Q and lower cost.

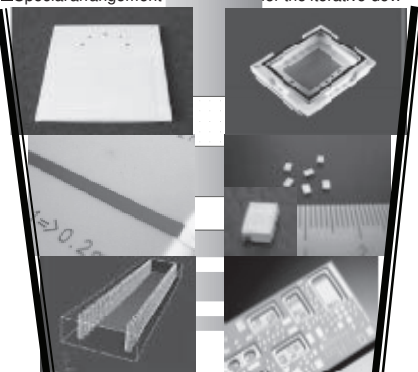


ANTENNA+FEM

- One week shipment
- Design kit download
- Design support
- DC&RF tests are
- Special arrangement

LTCC Foundry Service

after design freeze.
able from our web.
possible up to 77GHz
available up to 67GHz
for the iterative dev.



HIRAI
HIRAI SK CORP.

contact: Y.Kobayashi at, koba@hirai.co.jp

TEL +81.334991351

web.: http://www.hirai.co.jp/index_e.html

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-50>

See us at EuMW Stand 129

PRODUCT FEATURE

TABLE I

GIGA-LOW HANDY PROBE FEATURES

- Uses New Printed Circuit Coaxial-like Technology
- Provides High Speed, Wideband, DC-65 GHz and Beyond
- Single End or Differential Pairs tip
- Fixed, and or variable pitch tips
- Normally Hidden and Protected Probe Tips
- Single Action Alignment and Probe Connection
- Patent Pending Reconfigurable Probe Alignment "Whiskers"
- Ease of Use, ZIF SMT connectivity
- More complex, Multiple Tip Arrays
- Can Use Standard Calibration SOLT, LRL, etc.
- Can be mounted on existing Manipulator arm
- Can accumulate various instrumentations
 - Spectrum Analyzer
 - Eye Diagram Scope
 - TDR Scope
 - VNA
 - Pattern Monitors
- Low Loss, Low Cross talk
- Hard and Flex PCB combinations

TABLE II

GIGA-LOW HANDY PROBE APPLICATIONS

- Real Time TDR Probing
- Eye Diagrams, and Constellation Testing
- Digital and Real time Scopes
- Signal Integrity Probing
- Full Bandwidth VNA S-par Testing
- Optical Baseband Channel Testing
- Protocol Testing, USB, DVI, HDMI, XAUI, Ethernet
- High Fidelity Testing Connectivity
- Testing of PCB in Servers, Routers, Super Computers
- High Speed Backplane and Plug in Probing
- Testing Phased Arrays, Antennas
- Testing RF/Microwave/Optical Boards

LRL and other types of calibration of the probe to the tips.

Another feature is the provision of reconfigurable tips, "whisker" alignment pins and other SMT configurations, with simple alignment holes on the PCB, providing many improvements for the PCB probing. Additionally, the Handy Probes can be designed with high speed connectors, such as 3.5, 2.92, 2.4, 1.85 and 1 mm, etc., or be provided with an integrated Giga-Low uFlex extension, or as a separate add-on. Either way, the use of PMTL technologies provides many possible configurations in printed circuit technologies that are impossible to achieve with the traditional methods and extruded coaxial lines. For example, with RFCONNEXT's printed PMTL micro coax technology,

an array of probe tips can easily be accommodated for more complex SMT probing, for manual or automatic operation (see **Table 2**).

The flexibility and re-configurability of the PMTL technologies provides many possibilities for improved PCB probing, for TDR, VNA, and SE and DP signal testing. In addition to manual operation, the Handy Probe can be mounted on traditional manipulating arms for full automatic testing.

RFConnex Inc.,
San Jose, CA
(408) 981-3700,
info@rfconnex.com,
www.rfconnex.com.

RS No. 303

RF Multipin Connectors SQ-, TQ-, IQ-, and RQ-Series

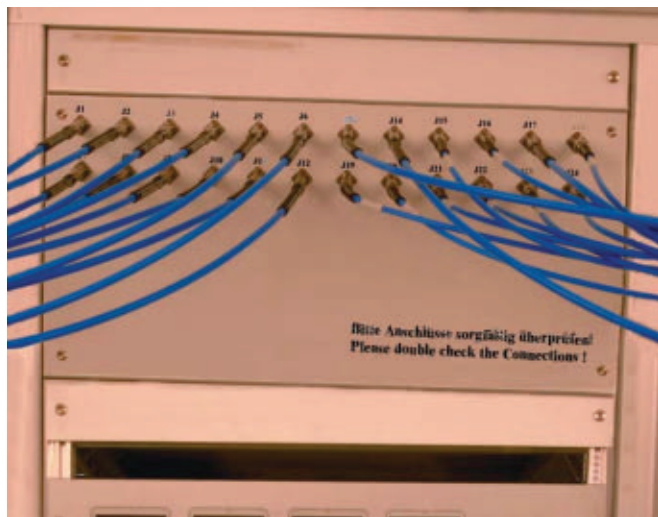


Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

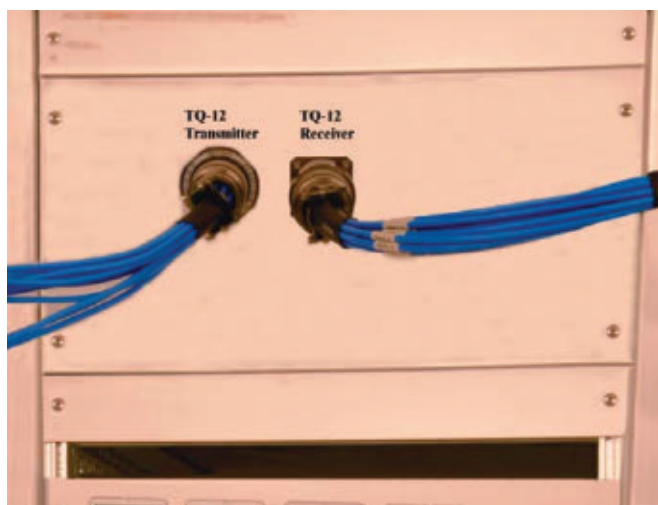
P.O. Box: 450533 80905 Munich, Germany
Telephone: +49-89-3548-040 Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490
Email: Sales@Spectrum-et.com WWW.Spectrum-et.com

Catalogue RF Multipin Connectors

52 pages showing in detail 4 coaxial Multipin Connector Series, demonstrating how to connect and disconnect up to 23 coaxial lines in seconds and saving space.



The Problem: In various applications many coaxial microwave links have to be connected and disconnected. This means threadening and unthreadening, torquing and untorquing. Very dense packaging is not possible, as there is still room needed for manual threadening and for the use of a torque wrench. In helicopters and aircrafts all connectors usually have to be safely secured, wiring the coupling nuts of the connectors, using wireholes, a time-consuming process.



The Solution: Spectrum's Multipin Connectors are available with four (4), seven (7), eight (8), twelve (12) and twenty three (23) coaxial inserts (terminating the coaxial cable assemblies) at the Multipin end, and connecting all the coaxial cable assemblies at once and in seconds with no need of a torque wrench, no need for safety wires and using minimum space.

Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH
P.O.Box 450533 80905 Munich Tel. +49-89-3548-040
Email: Sales@Spectrum-et.com www.Spectrum-et.com



XINGER®-III FAMILY OF 3 dB HYBRID AND DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

Anaren Inc. has officially launched its Xinger®-III brand family of 3 dB hybrid and directional couplers for wireless infrastructure applications. The two new passive devices offer improved power handling, lower loss and other electrical performance metrics of interest at only ¼ the size of the company's previous-generation Xinger-II components (which will remain in production). Suitable applications include balanced-power amplifiers, low-noise amplifiers and other equipment used in 2/3/4G communications.

The new components cover bands within the range of 0.6 to 2.9 GHz, handle up to 225 W, and feature patent-pending softboard design and materials advances that make the couplers

(available in 0.25×0.2 " or 0.56×0.2 " footprints) an attractive alternative to ceramic equivalents; they can be implemented without the risk of cracked solder joints that ceramics can create when their thermal expansion characteristics do not match the PCB they are mounted to. Because the new parts are softboard, the co-efficient of thermal expansion (CTE) disparity does not exist, liberating designers to specify ordinary PCBs without having to worry about CTE mismatch. Xinger-III components are compatible with FR4, G-10, RF-35, RO4003 and Polyimide.

Compared to the previous Xinger-II brand parts, the new Xinger-III hybrid coupler line offers 52 to 66 percent lower insertion loss (down to 0.12 dB), 5.35 times the power handling, 25 to

28 percent higher isolation, 63 to 71 percent better amplitude balance, and equal phase balance. At ¼ the size of their predecessors, the new Xinger-III brand directional coupler family delivers 37 to 64 percent lower insertion loss (down to 0.05 dB), 50 percent higher power handling and equal directivity. Both Xinger-III parts are also RoHS-compliant, are shipped on tape-and-reel for automated assembly system, and are available through Anaren's authorized distributors.

**Anaren Inc.,
East Syracuse, NY
(315) 432-8909,
www.anaren.com.**

RS No. 302



When They're **Counting on You**, You Can **Count on Us**.



Products

- Amplifiers
- Mixers
- Oscillators
- Passive Waveguide Components
- Integrated Assemblies

Applications

- Law Enforcement Radar
- Surveillance Radars
- Missile Guidance
- Level Sensing Radars
- Communications Systems

Ducommun Technologies

- Design & manufacture of Millimeter Wave Products
- Heritage includes WiseWave, acquired in 2006
- Lean Manufacturing Implemented
- AS9100 Registered
- Customer Focused - Engineered Solutions



Email mwj@ducommun.com to request a FREE copy of our Sensor Brochure.



On-Demand minibend®

CABLE ASSEMBLIES

minibend® SMA plug to SMA plug cable assemblies (3" to 16") are now available for shipment within 24 hours from receipt of your order. Astrolab's expedited shipping is available for all orders up to 100 cable assemblies. Varying lengths can be ordered in any combination to achieve the best quantity discount.

Astrolab's patented minibend® cable assemblies provide an excellent commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) solution for your cable assembly needs. The perfect low profile design solution for making point-to-point interconnections between RF modules. minibend® cable assemblies are readily integrated into virtually any commercial, military, or space application.

minibend® cable assemblies are engineered to meet or exceed applicable industry and military standards. They're triple shielded, bend-to-the-end and easily outperform competitive semi-rigid or semi-flex cable. All minibend® assemblies are 100% tested and are superior replacements for custom pre-formed semi-rigid cables.

If your company uses RF cables, you need to talk to us. We'll work with you to supply a minibend® solution that will deliver proven superior performance. Contact our customer service department to experience the minibend® difference.

Available for shipment within 24 hours from receipt of your order.



FUJITSU SHIPS FIRST 3G AND LTE SAW-LESS TRANSCEIVER

RX paths of 3G and LTE lineups. The MB86L10A incorporates anti-aliasing filters, digital channel filters, digital gain control and high-dynamic-range ADCs. A proprietary high-level programming model can control the radio using the 3G and 4G DigRF/MIPI interfaces, supporting a broad range of industry basebands.

Because the MB86L10A supports 3G and 4G interfaces, it can be paired with one or two baseband processor ICs. The MB86L10A supports GSM (GSM850, EGSM900, DCS1800, PCS1900), W-CDMA (bands I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VIII, IX, X and XI) and LTE (FDD bands 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17 and TDD bands 38 or 40).

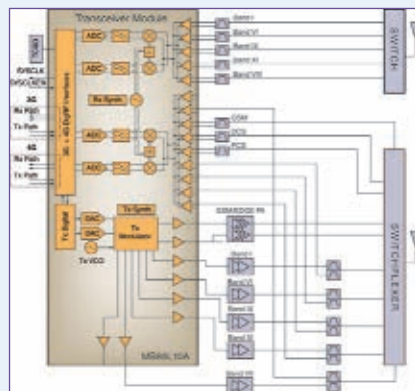
The MB86L10A builds on the short-cycle RF programming method developed for Fujitsu's MB86L01A RF transceiver. The programming capabil-

ity enables the MB86L10A to speed RF subsystem implementations with simplified layer-one programming and embedded intelligence. An MCU core unit simplifies timing and control. SPI and/or GPOs control PAs, switching regulators and the antenna switch.

The transceiver can be used in mobile phones and Internet devices, data cards and embedded modules. It comes in a compact $6.5 \times 9.0 \times 1.0$ mm LGA package. For details, visit www.fujitsu.com/downloads/MICRO/fma/pdf/RFTrans_MB86L10A.pdf.

Fujitsu Semiconductor America Inc.
Sunnyvale, CA
(800) 866-8608,
<http://us.fujitsu.com/micro>.

RS No. 300



With cell phone makers ready to transition to the Long-Term Evolution (LTE) standard later this year, designers require advanced transceiver technology that supports a broad range of industry basebands including 2G and 3G, in addition to LTE. Designers also need an efficient, compact, highly integrated transceiver to reduce total component count, board space and BOM.

The Fujitsu MB86L10A transceiver meets those requirements. Designed for multimode, multiband LTE, UMTS and EDGE mobile handsets, the transceiver eliminates external LNAs and inter-stage SAW filters from the TX and

ES MICROWAVE LLC.

Since 1985 we have offered our custom design filters and sub-assemblies in combine, interdigital and suspended-substrate technologies.

**Broadband
Suspended-Substrate
Filters, Diplexers, Triplexers, Quadruplexers,
Quintuplexers, Sextuplexers...**



ES Microwave, LLC

8031 Cessna Avenue, Gaithersburg, MD 20879
P: 301-519-9407 F: 301-519-9418
www.esmicrowave.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-42>

NEW
Quick
End Launch
SMA
Connector

Quick launch at the edge of PCB board up to 18 GHz

Quick End Launch (QEL) connector is specially designed for easy installation and firm holding of PCB. It's ideal solution for all active & speedy tests required in R&D.

■ SMA type

■ DC to 18 GHz

■ Patent Pending

■ Easy & Free installation for various PCB thickness

Performance

High Performance Board Connectors Series(18GHz)

- FR4 Sub Thickness: 0.6 mm
- 50 Ω Line Width: 1.2 mm
- Line Length: 18 mm

Part No. & Board Clearance

Part No.	Board Clearance
PSF-S06-000	0.25 ~ 1.2 mm
PSF-S06-001	1.25 ~ 2.0 mm

Edge Mount Connector

VEREND™ SMA Connector

We are looking for Sales Representatives in US

GigaLane
www.gigalane.com
sales@gigalane.com
TEL: +82-31-233-7325
FAX: +82-31-233-7317

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-48> • See us at EuMW Stand 132



VERY LOW DISTORTION **MIXERS**

+36dBm IP3 2 to 3100 MHz from **\$9⁹⁵_{ea.}** qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits shielded LAVI frequency mixers deliver the breakthrough combination of very high IP3 and IP2, ultra-wideband operation, and outstanding electrical performance. By combining our advanced ceramic, core & wire, and semi-conductor technologies, we've created these evolutionary patented broadband mixers that are specially designed to help improve overall dynamic range.

With a wide selection of models, you'll find a LAVI mixer optimized for your down converter and up converter requirements. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at www.minicircuits.com for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, and environmental specifications. Price & availability for on-line ordering is provided for your convenience.

Check these LAVI Mixer outstanding features!

- Very wide band, 2 to 3100 MHz
- Ultra high IP2 (+60 dBm) and IP3 (+36 dBm)
- -73 dBc harmonic rejection 2LO-2RF, 2RF-LO
- Super high isolation, up to 52 dB
- High 1dB compression, up to +23 dBm
- Extremely low conversion loss, from 6.3 dB

 RoHS compliant U.S. Patent Number 6,807,407

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969



P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see

minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-91> or use RS# 91 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

451 Rev G



FOR MORE NEW PRODUCTS, VISIT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE FEATURING **VENDORVIEW** STOREFRONTS

WEB UPDATE



RF and Microwave Filters

Anatech Electronics launched two new websites—anatechelectronics.com (for custom products) and AMCrF.com (Web store for online purchases)—that provide technical information for designers and make it easier to specify the company's RF and microwave filters. The anatechelectronics.com site describes Anatech's custom filter design fabrication capabilities. The AMCrF.com site offers hundreds of standard products that are available from stock in a very short time.

Anatech Electronics,
70 Outwater Lane, Garfield, NJ 07026

www.anatechelectronics.com



AR's Knowledge Center

The AR Knowledge Center is a convenient virtual library featuring the company's complete educational and informative offerings including software and software updates, application notes, newsworthy articles and exciting product demonstrations. All materials are available for download including the Orange Book of Knowledge.

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
160 School House Road,
Souderton, PA 18964

www.ar-worldwide.com



Power Amplifiers

CTT Inc.'s website offers a wide selection of low-noise and high-power amplifiers designed for applications including: ESM, radar systems, missiles, UAVs, seekers, decoys, tactical common data links (TCDL) and commercial communications systems. Offerings include low-noise drop-in configurations, connectorized hermetically-sealed packages, and rack-mount high power designs. A new family of low-noise amplifiers from 1 to 18 GHz that covers more than four octaves has been added. CTT's products are designed to provide the best price versus performance combination for each customer.

CTT Inc., 241 East Java Drive,
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

www.cttinc.com



Components, Subsystems and Transceivers

Daico produces advanced IF/RF and microwave control products and amplifiers for the defense electronics, aerospace, commercial aircraft, wireless and other high-end commercial industries. From commercial space to advanced wireless applications, the company's custom high-reliability products are integral to complex operations of major satellite, radar, navigation, communications, electronic warfare, and missile systems.

Daico Industries Inc.,
1070 East 233rd Street,
Carson, CA 90745

www.daico.com



Interactive Product Catalog

This website provides a comprehensive, user-friendly selection of Empower's products and functionality to configure and submit quote requests. The site features a parametric search engine and a collection of RF engineer's applets such as a watts-to-dBm converter, gain calculator and links to contact Empower's sales team. There is also a mobile-friendly version accessible from devices such as a RIM BlackBerry.

Empower RF Systems Inc.,
316 West Florence Avenue,
Inglewood, CA 90301

www.empowerrf.com



ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

Hittite's redesigned website includes a dynamic homepage featuring full specifications for over 850 products across 28 product lines, press releases and featured articles. Comprehensive Individual Product "Splash Pages" containing in-depth product information and technical content are located on one easy to navigate page. Engineers will find improved Product Support and streamlined Quality & Reliability pages containing invaluable reference materials.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
20 Alpha Road, Chelmsford, MA 01824

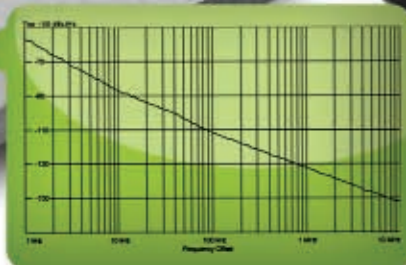
www.hittite.com

Model	Frequency Range (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC)	DC Bias VDC @ I [Typ.]	Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz) [Typ.]	Size (Inch)
DCO Series					
DCO50100-5	500 - 1000	0.3 - 15	+5 @ 26 mA	-100	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO7075-3	700 - 750	0.5 - 3	+3 @ 10 mA	-108	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO80100-3	800 - 1000	0 - 3	+3 @ 15 mA	-105	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO80100-5	800 - 1000	0.5 - 8	+5 @ 21 mA	-111	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO100200-5	1000 - 2000	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 30 mA	-95	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO1198-8	1195 - 1205	0.5 - 8	+8 @ 24 mA	-115	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO170340-5	1700 - 3400	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 24 mA	-90	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO200400-5	2000 - 4000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 35 mA	-90	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO200400-3	2000 - 4000	0.5 - 18	+3 @ 35 mA	-89	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO300600-5	3000 - 6000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 35 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO300600-3	3000 - 6000	0.5 - 18	+3 @ 35 mA	-78	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO400800-5	4000 - 8000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 35 mA	-78	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO400800-3	4000 - 8000	0.5 - 18	+3 @ 35 mA	-76	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO432493-5	4325 - 4950	0.5 - 11	+5 @ 17 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO432493-3	4325 - 4950	0.5 - 11	+3 @ 17 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO450820-5	4500 - 8200	0.5 - 14	+5 @ 22 mA	-77	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO473642-5	4730 - 5420	0.5 - 22	+5 @ 20 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO473542-3	4730 - 5420	0.5 - 22	+3 @ 20 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO490517-5	4900 - 5175	0.5 - 5	+5 @ 22 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO490517-3	4900 - 5175	0.5 - 5	+3 @ 22 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO495550-5	4950 - 5500	0.5 - 12	+5 @ 22 mA	-87	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO495550-3	4950 - 5500	0.5 - 12	+3 @ 22 mA	-85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO579582-5	5780 - 5880	0.5 - 10	+5 @ 27 mA	-91	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO608634-5	6080 - 6340	0.5 - 5	+5 @ 22 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO608634-3	6080 - 6340	0.5 - 5	+3 @ 22 mA	-84	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO615712-5	6150 - 7120	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 22 mA	-85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO615712-3	6150 - 7120	0.5 - 18	+3 @ 22 mA	-83	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC)	DC Bias VDC @ I [Typ.]	Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz) [Typ.]	Size (Inch)
DXO Series					
DXO810900-5	8.1 - 8.925	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 26 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO810900-3	8.1 - 8.925	0.5 - 15	+3 @ 26 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO900965-5	9.0 - 9.65	0.5 - 12	+5 @ 22 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO900965-3	9.0 - 9.65	0.5 - 12	+3 @ 22 mA	-78	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO10701095-5	10.70 - 10.95	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 21 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO11441200-5	11.44 - 12.0	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 23 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO11751220-5	11.75 - 12.2	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 24 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1

Features

- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Dimensions: 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.1"
- Excellent Tuning Linearity
- Models Available from 4 to 12 GHz
- High Immunity To Phase Hints
- Lead Free RoHS Compliant
- Patented Technology



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
 Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymw.com
 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-138> or use RS# 138 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



High Speed Interconnect Technologies

RFCONNEXT Inc.'s web page provides extensive information about the new high speed interconnect technologies PMTL™, VMTL™ and SMTL™, which together provide increased bandwidth for any high speed interconnects, thus help advancing the High Speed Interconnect Ecosystem. In addition, the web page provides a large number of white papers and information that will be of great interest to RF/microwave engineers.

RFCONNEXT Inc.,
20415 Almaden Station,
San Jose, CA 95160-0415

www.rfconnext.com



RF Components

Visit www.rfmd.com to see RFMD's enhanced website. The homepage features new links and organizes information under Function and Market columns for convenient scanning. Also look for new category filters, updated parameter data, new "product group" overview pages, and updated Browse and Buy dropdown menu for easy product searching and purchasing.

RFMD,
7628 Thorndike Road,
Greensboro, NC 27409

www.rfmd.com



Chinese Website

Richardson Electronics Ltd. announced the launch of a fully translated version of its recently redesigned website to better serve its growing customer base in mainland China. The new Chinese website provides all of the vital product information and resources found in the English version released in September 2009, including online design resources to help engineers improve time to market. The Chinese site also utilizes Richardson Electronics' unique Engineer-Focused Navigation™ system.

Richardson Electronics,
40W267 Keslinger Road,
LaFox, IL 60147

www.rell.com

The INFO ZONE

Get in the Zone

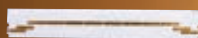


Visit the InfoZone to follow-up on the ad or editorial item that caught your eye.

The MWJ InfoZone Product Information System



mwjournal.com/info



Come visit DLI at
EuMW
in Paris, France
Booth 42

Our Big Ideas Are Measured In Microns

Thin Film Engineering. DLI has extensive experience and can assist in tailoring ceramic/metallization systems to your design to achieve maximum performance. DLI is capable of meeting as small as 0.0005" line width and spacing with 0.0001" tolerance.

Lithography	Thickness	Pattern line & width spacing
Gold	$\leq 150 \mu"$	$\leq 0.5 \pm 0.1 \text{ mil}$
Gold	$150\text{--}300 \mu"$	$1.0 \pm 0.2 \text{ mil}$
Copper	$50\text{--}600 \mu"$	$3.0 \pm 0.4 \text{ mil}$
Nickel	$50\text{--}125 \mu"$	$3.0 \pm 0.4 \text{ mil}$

All filters employ DLI's high-K ceramics which allow for size reduction and extreme temperature stability compared to alumina and PWB materials. Solder surface mount and chip and wire filters are all possible.



www.dilabs.com

Dielectric Laboratories, Inc.

2777 Route 20 East, Cazenovia, NY 13035 USA

Phone: (315) 655-8710

Fax: (315) 655-0445

Email: sales@dilabs.com

DLI is the preeminent global supplier of Single-Layer and Multi-Layer Capacitors, Build to Print Thin Film circuits and Custom Thin Film application-specific ceramic components such as Filters, Gain Equalizers and Resonators.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-33> or use RS# 33 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

NEW WAVES: EUMW PRODUCT SHOWCASE

FOR MORE NEW PRODUCTS, VISIT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE

FEATURING **VENDORVIEW** STOREFRONTS

The following booth numbers are complete as of August 4, 2010.

Handheld Spectrum Analyzer



Agilent Technologies introduced the N9342C handheld spectrum analyzer (HSA), a powerful and

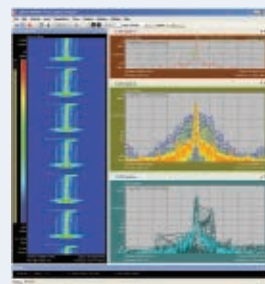
straightforward instrument designed for RF technicians and engineers performing installation, maintenance and surveillance of RF systems in the field. The N9342C HSA makes field testing easier by providing faster, more precise measurements, ease of use, and a range of user customization and ergonomic features. Agilent's N9342C HSA provides fast and accurate measurement of RF and microwave equipment and RF environments from 100 kHz to 7 GHz, tunable to 9 kHz. RF and microwave equipment measurements include transmitter and component test, receiving path signal monitoring and antenna tuning. RF environment measurements include band clearance, signal coverage and interface hunting.

Agilent Technologies Inc.,
Microwave & Communications Division,
Santa Clara, CA (800) 829-4444,
www.agilent.com.

Booth 62

RS No. 216

Next Generation VSA software



Agilent's next generation of 89600 vector signal analysis is a window into what's happening inside complex wireless devices. The software features

like 20:20 trace/marker capability providing 20 traces with 20 markers each, provide views of virtually every facet of a problem, helping R&D engineers see the "why?" New troubleshooting features to help engineers find the root cause of a problem, include VSA digital persistence trace for viewing bursts and transients that occur on a regular basis, and a cumulative history trace for evaluating spurs, transients and bursts that occur intermittently or at very long intervals. For LTE TDD a new antenna pattern trace evaluates the nulls and lobes of beam forming signals before they go to the transmitters. A new flexible OFDM option provides architects of custom OFDM signals a way to test the performance of their new signal with high performance OFDM evaluation tools.

Agilent Technologies Inc.,
Microwave & Communications Division,
Santa Clara, CA
(800) 829-4444,
www.agilent.com.

Booth 62

RS No. 217

Ultra-low Phase Noise for PSG Signal Generators



Agilent has developed a new Option UNY for enhanced ultra-low phase noise for the PSG high-performance

signal generators. Compared to the existing low phase noise, Option UNX, Option UNY provides a 5 dB improvement at very close in (< 10 Hz) offsets and up to 12 dB improvement in the pedestal region (10 to 100 kHz offsets). Low phase noise sources are especially useful for a wide range of applications, including use as a reference source in phase noise test systems, LO substitution in advanced radar system development and demanding receiver measurements of adjacent channel performance and blocking tests. To further tailor the PSG's performance for different applications, Option UNY offers two optimization modes.

Agilent Technologies Inc.,
Microwave & Communications Division,
Santa Clara, CA (800) 829-4444,
www.agilent.com.

Booth 62

RS No. 218

PLL Synthesizer

This new phase locked loop (PLL) synthesizer is designed for a variety of applications, including microwave point-to-point systems, private mobile radio (PMR), very small aperture terminals (VSAT), test and instrumentation equipment, and aerospace systems. The ADF4150HV 4.4 GHz fractional-N or integer-N PLL synthesizer features a 30 V charge pump. A charge pump capable of 30 V drive level represents the highest voltage IC PLL charge pump available on the market today. Because the device can be used to directly drive high tuning-voltage external voltage controlled oscillators (VCO), it removes the need for active loop filters, thereby simplifying system design, improving performance and reducing bill of materials cost.

Analog Devices Inc.,
Norwood, MA (781) 329-4700,
www.analog.com.

Booth 111

RS No. 220

Handheld Spectrum Analyzer



Anritsu Co. introduces the MS272xC Spectrum Master series that provides the broadest frequency range ever available in a handheld spectrum analyzer. Providing frequency coverage up to 43 GHz in an instrument that weighs less than 8 lbs., the MS272xC series is also designed with an assortment of applications to test the RF physical layer, making it easier than ever for

field technicians, monitoring agencies and engineers to monitor over-the-air signals, locate interferers, and detect hidden transmitters. Five models, with high-end frequency coverage of 9, 13, 20, 32 and 43 GHz, respectively, are available in the new family.

Anritsu Co.,
Morgan Hill, CA
(800) 267-4878,
www.anritsu.com.
Booth 85

RS No. 221

High Frequency EDA

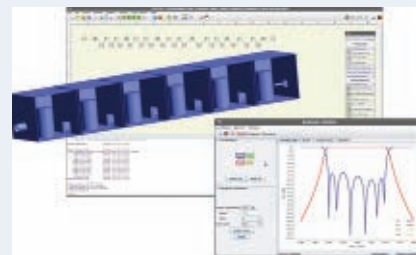


Visit AWR in Booth #84 during European Microwave Week 2010 for a review of its 2010 software releases. Microwave Office® highlights include support for nonlinear behavioral modeling for Agilent's X-parameters®, Mesuro's Cardiff model, NMDG's S-functions and more, connectivity tracker/tracer, linear stability analysis, new modules of iFilter™ for lumped and distributed filter synthesis, and AWR Connected™ for Cadence for Allegro PCB co-design. Also new for 2010 are Visual System Simulator™ (VSS) TDNN™ memory effect modeling, as well as AXIEM™ antenna analysis and post-processing capabilities. Learn more at www.awrcorp.com and www.awr.tv.

AWR Corp.,
El Segundo, CA
(310) 726-3000,
www.awrcorp.com.
Booth 84

RS No. 222

Software Tool



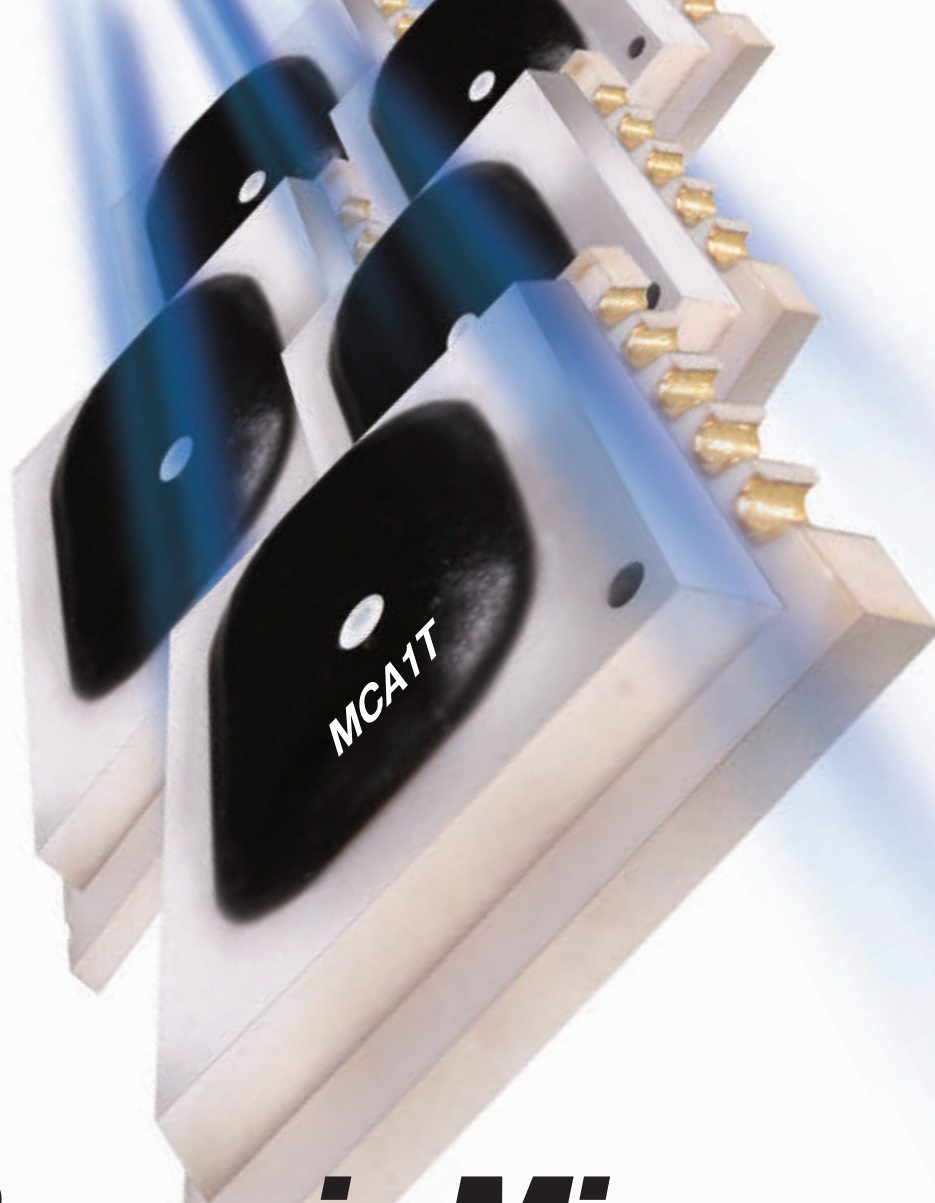
FEST3D version 6.6 offers new features for the analysis and design of passive waveguide components. Among these new capabilities a new synthesis tool for dual-mode filters has been developed, the synthesis tools for low pass and bandpass filters have been extended, and the possibility to analyze broadband combline filters has been added. Multipactor multicarrier analysis is now also possible. This new version fosters FEST3D performance thanks to the 64 Bit support and to multi-threading at network level. Additionally, an interface with FEKO has been included in order to import the Generalized Scattering Matrix from FEKO to FEST3D and to export from FEST3D the impressed modes for the feeding of antenna elements to FEKO. For a full DEMO version freely downloadable, please visit: www.fest3d.com/download.php.

Aurora Software and Testing,
Valencia, Spain
+34 963 714 257,
www.fest3d.com.
Booth 113

RS No. 223



GET INFO



Ceramic Mixers

300 MHz-12 GHz

- New gold connections
- Ceramic package gives superior reliability
- High performance at a lower price

\$2⁹⁵
from **2** ea. (qty. 1000)

The patented **MCA1T** series of ceramic mixers now feature castellated gold-over-nickel plate connections. These drop-in replacements have the same footprint as our leaded models and offer the same high level of wideband performance with an even higher level of reliability.

Pick from 16 models with LO levels from 4 to 17 dBm and isolation up to 40dB. **MCA1T** mixers contain their circuitry in a compact, tough-as-nails ceramic package, making them temperature-stable and able to withstand most environmental conditions. And the variety of wideband models means you can use these mixers in many different applications.

Detailed technical specifications are available at minicircuits.com. And, as always, Mini-Circuits is ready to help with quick, off-the-shelf shipments, fast turnaround, and even custom design.

Mini-Circuits... Your partners for success since 1969

MODEL	LO Level (dBm)	Freq. Range (MHz)	Conv. Loss (dB)	LO-RF Isol. (dB)	Price \$ ea. (Qty. 10 -49)
MCA1T-85L+	4	2800-8500	6.0	35	7.95
MCA1T-12GL+	4	3800-12000	6.8	38	10.45
MCA1T-24+	7	300-2400	6.1	40	4.95
MCA1T-42+	7	1000-4200	6.1	35	5.95
MCA1T-60+	7	1600-6000	6.2	32	6.45
MCA1T-85+	7	2800-8500	5.6	37	7.45
MCA1T-12G+	7	3800-12000	6.2	38	9.45
MCA1T-24LH+	10	300-2400	6.5	40	5.45
MCA1T-42LH+	10	1000-4200	6.0	38	5.95
MCA1T-60LH+	10	1700-6000	6.6	35	6.95
MCA1T-80LH+	10	2800-8000	6.0	35	8.45
MCA1T-24MH+	13	300-2400	6.1	40	5.95
MCA1T-42MH+	13	1000-4200	6.2	35	6.45
MCA1T-60MH+	13	1700-6000	6.4	27	7.45
MCA1T-80MH+	13	2800-8000	5.7	27	9.45
MCA1T-80H+	17	2800-8000	6.3	35	10.45

Dimensions: (L) 0.35" x (W) 0.28" x (H) 0.09"
U.S. Patent # 7,027,795

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-92> or use RS# 92 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

479 Rev A.

NEW WAVES

Switches for RF Test Applications



Dow-Key's new product catalog offers a wide range of RF switches. For smaller test applications, 5-million cycle, miniature sized and pin-mount PCB switches are per-

fect, and for larger setups PXI modules and GPIB/Ethernet/RS-232 controlled matrices are available.

Dow-Key Microwave,
Ventura, CA (805) 650-0260,
www.dowkey.com,
Booth 42

RS No. 224

SP2T Microwave Switch



This family of USB-compatible microwave switches is designed for test bench and lab application. Without any external power supply, these switches cover the

external power supply, these switches cover the

frequencies from DC to 26.5 GHz, with excellent isolation and low loss. Built in robust aluminum package, it can be used in various applications. Customizations are available for unique requirements.

ELHYTE,
Nozay, France
+33 (0) 1 69 01 68 51,
www.elhyte.fr,
Booth 30

RS No. 225

Antenna Simulation



The work of EMCoS Ltd. focuses on the generation of special simulation software for electromagnetic field calculation

and data visualization, as well as on consultation with EM problems. EMCoS helps its customers with complex simulation problems by offering appropriate tools, or the company supports them with processing of the complex data. EMCoS Antenna VirtualLab is a powerful program package especially suited for antenna calculations. The program package allows in a very convenient way to design and model complicated antenna structures, calculate them accurately and easily process the results. It provides very convenient tools for comfortable and flexible CAD data processing. Various material properties can be assigned. Antennas can be loaded or fed with many kinds of circuits.

EMCoS Ltd.,
Tbilisi, Georgia
995-32-389091,
www.emcos.com,
Booth 18

RS No. 226

Comprehensive Electromagnetic Solutions



On an annual basis, new major FEKO releases are made available, with smaller updates in-between. This month, FEKO Suite 6.0 was released, the highlight of which is the "accelerated MoM", i.e. several improvements around the Method of Moments to make this faster and more memory economical. Specific extensions include GPU support, better parallel performance and in particular memory scaling for shared memory parallel processing, and also a new matrix compression technique. On the electromagnetic side, many new extensions have been made such as a large element Physical Optics solver, aperture slot modelling, frequency dependent materials, integrated spice circuit modelling, error estimation, or a new hybridisation of FEM with MLFMM.

EM Software & Systems GmbH,
Böblingen, Germany +49 (0)7031 714 5200,
www.emss.de.

Booth 25

RS No. 227

Multi-layered LTCC Substrates



Hirai SK Corp. provides its featured foundry service of multi-layered LTCC substrates. Hirai targets higher Q, dimensional precision and the high yield for RF and mm-wave applications. Displayed in the

GROWTH



The MWJ/Besser Associates Webinar Series

Grow your technical skills & professional prospects

September 21st: Passive Components
October 19th: MIMO Overview
November 16th: RF/Microwave System Design



For sponsorship opportunities contact your Microwave Journal sales representative

NEW WAVES

exhibition are a mm-wave antenna integrated LTCC transceiver module, miniaturized BPF with low loss, tapered LTCC substrate and hermetically-sealed LTCC package for micro- and mm-wave applications. Hirai ships samples in a week after the design freeze and provides RF test and design services. The design kit CD is also available.

Hirai SK Corp.,
Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo, Japan +81.334991351,
www.hirai.co.jp/index_e.html.
Booth 129

RS No. 228

Synthesized Signal Generator



Priced at only \$19,498.00, the HMC-T2240 is a 10 MHz to 40 GHz synthesized signal generator that provides the highest output power, lowest harmonic levels and broadest frequency range. Ideal for use in automated test and measurement environments, research and development laboratories, the HMC-T2240 is a compact and lightweight frequency generator that delivers up to +29 dBm at 1 GHz of CW output power in 0.1 dB steps over a 60 dB dynamic range. Harmonic rejection is better than -30 dBc and spurious products are better than -60 dBc at integer frequencies and better than -45 dBc at fractional frequencies. Phase noise is -96 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset at 10 GHz. The HMC-T2240 also delivers frequency resolution of 1 Hz and fast switching speed of 500 μ s.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.
Booth 57

RS No. 229

Broadband Time Delay Product Line



The HMC910LC4B is the first product in the company's new Broadband Time Delay product line. The HMC910LC4B is a DC to 24 GHz time delay product that is ideal for timing adjustment in complex digital applications, including clock and data recovery, edge

detection, NRZ-to-RZ conversion, data restoration and Mux/Demux applications. The HMC910LC4B provides a continuously variable time delay from 0 to 70 ps while maintaining a constant differential output voltage swing. The device accepts either single-ended or differential input data, while the differential output swing is easily programmed with a DC voltage. The HMC910LC4B provides a time delay that is linearly monotonic with respect to the delay control voltage, VDC, which may be varied from 1.1 to 2.3 V.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.
Booth 57

RS No. 230

Class-A Amplifier



The HMC920LP5E is the industry's first complete Class-A amplifier biasing and monitoring solution, and is ideal for power management and control in automotive telematics, Cellular/3G, LTE/WiMAX/4G, broadband, military and test equipment applications. The HMC920LP5E is an active bias controller that can be used to bias depletion and enhancement mode amplifiers operating in Class-A regime. This unique IC houses an integrated LDO to regulate the

drain supply of the targeted amplifier and a negative voltage generator for depletion mode devices. The gate voltage of the targeted amplifier is automatically adjusted to keep the quiescent current of the amplifier constant over supply, temperature and threshold drifts.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.
Booth 57

RS No. 231



IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference WAMICON 2011

**Hilton Clearwater Beach
Clearwater, FL
April 18-19, 2011**

Call for Papers

The 12th annual IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology (WAMI) Conference will be held in beautiful Clearwater, Florida, on April 18 & 19, 2011. The conference will address up-to-date multidisciplinary research needs and interdisciplinary aspects of wireless and RF technology. The program includes oral presentations, poster presentations, workshops, and tutorials.

Topics of interest include

Wireless Communications

Next Generation (3G/4G), Ultra-Wideband (UWB), Multi-Carrier, Spread Spectrum, Propagation Modeling, RF Channel Characterization, System Level Design, Receiver Design Techniques, Transmitter Design Techniques

Power Amplifiers

Non-Linear Measurement Techniques, Circuit Modeling and CAD, Novel Design Techniques and Circuits, Active Matching Techniques

RFIC/MMIC Design and Fabrication

Low- and High-Power RFIC, System-On-Chip Solutions, RF Front-End Subsystems, Advanced Transistor Technologies such as Diamond or Graphene-based

Microwave and Millimeter-wave Circuits

MicroElectroMechanical Devices and Circuits, Advanced Microwave Packaging such as diamond-composites or LCP, Smart Antennas, Adaptive Antenna Arrays, CAD and Measurement Techniques, Passive Networks and Design, RF/Microwave System's Analysis and Design

Applied Electromagnetics

Meta-Materials, Photonic Bandgap Structures, Bio-Medicine, Radar Imaging, TeraHertz Technologies

Bio-Engineering

Microwave Systems for bio-engineering applications, Wireless devices for biomedical remote monitoring and sensing

Submission Instructions

Authors are asked to submit papers electronically, in pdf format, through EDAS (see www.wamicon.org). To be considered for publication, a minimum of 4 pages (maximum of 6 pages), clearly describing the concept and results must be submitted. Submissions will be evaluated for originality, significance of the work, technical soundness, and interest to a wide audience.

Important Dates

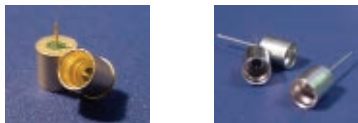
Paper Due: November 12, 2010
Author Notification: January 7, 2011
Final Papers Due: January 21, 2011

www.wamicon.org

Exhibits and Sponsorships Available!
Email: general.chair@WAMICON2011.com

REVOLUTIONARY HERMETIC SMP CONNECTORS

These SMPs meet the requirements of MIL-STD-348, but utilize unique housing interface features, which significantly improves reliability and production assembly yields. Proprietary techniques are used to independently control plating thickness on pin and housing.



For use with Aluminum, Kovar and other package materials



SPECIAL HERMETIC PRODUCTS, INC.
PO BOX 269 - WILTON - NH - 03086
(603) 654-2002 - Fax (603) 654-2533
E-mail: sales@shp-seals.com
Web: www.shp-seals.com

RS 133



Cost-Effective SMP-MAX RF Coax Connectors

- Misalignment tolerance up to .094" (2.4mm): That's five times more than the standard SMP!
- Up to a 3° tilt
- Operating frequency range of DC-6 GHz
- Low 1.2 VSWR
- Handles up to 300 watts of power

For more information and a FREE SMP-MAX go to www.radiall.com or call 1 480 682 9400



RS 110



**PUSH-ON
SMA & N
Adapters**

**PUSH-ON
SMA Cable
Assemblies**

RFTEC
Since 1993

**Custom
Connector**

www.rftec.com

RS 116

NEW WAVES

Phase Noise Analyzers



Holzworth's new cross correlation phase noise analyzers target high performance applications that require the fastest data acquisition times. These analyzers are ideal for improving turnaround during product development as well as manufacturing test applications where test system throughput is crucial. Holzworth cross correlation phase noise analyzers can achieve a measurement noise floor of -180 dBc/Hz in less than one minute of correlations. These systems are available in both fixed and tunable frequencies. Holzworth products are also known for their highly intuitive interfaces and cost-effective pricing.

**Holzworth Instrumentation Inc.,
Boulder, CO (303) 325-3473,
www.holzworth.com.
Booth 52**

RS No. 234

40 GHz Multicoax Solution

HUBER+SUHNER launches the new 40 Gbps multicoax solution MXP especially suited for high speed digital test applications. A comprehensive CAE product library with modelling data (Agilent ADS), footprints and 3D files supports engineers in designing printed circuit boards.



The ganged multicoax series MXP offers a true 40 Gbps coaxial-to-PCB transition while using less space on boards. Its reliable mating and ease of use make it especially suited for bench-top test systems as well as interconnect within automated test equipment. A broad range of configurations with highly flexible cable assemblies and compact PCB connectors are available. Features include: Operating range up to 40 Gbps; Pitch 4 mm (0.16"); Via-in-pad capable; 0.7 mm (0.028") pin size allows easy matching to smallest trace width; and extensive technical support, libraries and footprints.

**HUBER+SUHNER,
Herisau, Switzerland +41 (0) 71 353 41 11,
www.hubersuhner.com.
Booth 72**

RS No. 235

RF Probe



With the new series HFS-865 from INGUN also signals in the microwave range can be detected or applied – due to the fact that this probe provides very good signal transfer characteristics at frequencies as high as 12 GHz. Excellent return loss and transmission characteristics guarantee reliable signal detection. In combination with the MMPX Cable Assembly you get a unique solution for the whole measurement path. Further advantages are very homogeneous impedance characteristics and the fact that the number of dielectric parts could be reduced dramatically. Long airline

RS No. 237

structures inside the Probe enhance the capability of transmitting highest frequency signals. Also the precision MMPX – input interface from INGUN's partner Huber+Suhner plays a vital role in achieving such good RF characteristics.

**INGUN Prüfmittelbau GmbH,
Konstanz, Germany +49 7531 8105-62,
www.ingun.com.
Booth 72A**

RS 251

Record and Replay System



IZT launches the record and replay system IZT RecPlay suitable for recording received scenarios

in different countries with minimum degradation of signal quality. The replay generator IZT S1000 covers the frequency range from 9 kHz to 3 GHz with a bandwidth of 120 MHz. The system is the ideal platform for RF-receiver design validation for radio, video and GNSS applications. It offers greatly reduced costs for field testing, repeatable tests in the lab and fidelity in reproducing real RF environment allowing a much faster time to market.

**Innovationszentrum für
Telekommunikationstechnik GmbH IZT,
Erlangen, Germany +49 9131 4800 181,
www.izt-labs.de.
Booth 195**

RS No. 236

20 W Multiband Amplifier



The Linwave LWA10248 (30 to 512 MHz) is an ultra compact combined multiband integrated transmit booster amplifier

and high quality receive LNA with fast DAMA compatible Tx/Rx switching and automatic bypass upon power failure. Designed to work seamlessly with any tactical half duplex radio or radio repeater with a minimum transmit power of 0.5 W, the unit can be configured to work with AM, FM and all types of digital modulation. Transmit band selection is fully automatic, with Tacsat, LNA On/Off and terrestrial FM and AM modes being selected by a single rotary switch. Tough and rugged, the unit is equipped with a Gortex™ breather and designed for use in the most challenging of environments.

**Linwave Technology Ltd.,
Lincoln, UK +44 (0) 1522 681811,
www.linwave.co.uk.
Booth 191**

RS No. 237

Laser System



The LPKF ProtoLaser S system structures complete layouts on printed circuit boards without chemicals. Conductor widths of 25 µm and spacings of 50 µm can be created on ceramic material. With its outstanding repeatability for precise geometries, the laser system

is suitable for the manufacturing of printed circuit boards based on aluminum-coated PET films, copper-coated FR4 or even ceramic and RF substrates. The system requires less than 20

Phase Locked And Crystal Oscillators

Features:

- Band Coverage from VHF through Ka-Band
- Proven Performance in Various Applications
- Single and Dual Loop Models available with Internal and External Reference
- Small Modular Assemblies from 2.25" x 2.25" x 0.6"
- High Power and Low Harmonic Options available



WARRANTY



Model	Frequency Range	Type	Typical Phase Noise						Output Frequency	Output Power (dBm, Min.)
			10	100	1K	10K	100K	1M		
XTO-05	5-130 MHz	Ovenized Crystal	-95	-120	-140	-155	-160	-	100 MHz	11
PLD	30-130 MHz	P.L. Crystal	-95	-115	-140	-155	-155	-	100 MHz	13
PLD-1C	130-1000 MHz	P.L. Mult. Crystal	-80	-100	-120	-130	-135	-	560 MHz	13
BCO	100-16.5 GHz	P.L. Single Loop	-65	-75	-80	-90	-115	-	16.35 GHz	13
VFS	1-14 GHz	Multiple Freq. Dual Loop	-60	-75	-110	-115	-115	-	12.5 GHz	13
DLCRO	.8-26 GHz	P.L. CRO Dual Loop	-60	-85	-110	-115	-115	-138	10 GHz	13
PLDRO	2-40 GHz	P.L. DRO Single/Dual	-60	-80	-110	-115	-120	-145	10 GHz	13
CP	.8-3.2 GHz	P.L. CRO Single Loop	-80	-110	-120	-130	-130	-140	2 GHz	13
CPM	4-15 GHz	P.L. Mult. Single Loop	-60	-90	-105	-110	-115	-130	12 GHz	13
ETCO	.1-24 GHz	Voltage Tuned CRO	-	-	-70	-100	-120	-130	2-4 GHz*	13

* Octave band.

For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

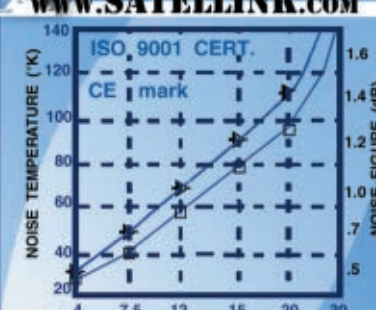
SECTOR MICROWAVE
Don't sweat over your switching needs.
Our Waveguide and Coaxial switches are COOL!!



(631)242-2300 PHONE (631)242-8158 FAX
WWW.SECTORMICROWAVE.COM

RS 128

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS
WWW.SATELLINK.COM



SATELLINK, INC.
3525 MILLER PARK DR.
GARLAND, TX 75042
CALL (972) 487-1434
FAX (972) 487-1204

RS 127

Modco Dual Band Synthesizers in a 0.6 inch square package.

The PDM832-1920VI is a dual band Synthesizer designed to operate at 832MHz and 1920MHz. It offers exceptional Phase Noise of -120dBc @ 10kHz, -98dBc @ 10kHz offset respectively and +1dBm

Power Output. PDF sampling sidebands are -75dBc, frequency isolation is -30dBc and Locktime is 3mS. Operating temperature range is -45 to +85 Degree C Package is 0.6 inch square and 0.138 inch in height. Custom designs and 0.5" square single band models are available.

www.modcoinc.com

RS 97

NEW WAVES

minutes for a complex digital circuit measuring 229 x 305 mm.

LPKF Laser & Electronics AG,
Garbsen, Germany +49 (0) 5131 7095-0,
www.lpkf.com.

Booth 128

RS No. 238

Surface-mount and Connectorized Duplexers



Marki's popular low pass/high pass duplexers are now offered in both surface-mount and connectorized packages.

These miniature, low cost, high performance duplexers can be used in a variety of applications requiring the routing/multiplexing of signals including transmit/receive architectures and antennas. These duplexers can also be used as excellent, non-reflective low pass (or high pass) filters in systems requiring broadband 50 ohm impedance match.

Marki Microwave,
Morgan Hill, CA
(408) 778-4200,
www.markimicrowave.com.

Booth 81

RS No. 240

Mixed-signal Active Load Pull System

The Maury Microwave MT2000-series mixed-signal active load pull system, powered by Antevta Microwave, is currently available in 6, 18 and 26 GHz versions. As an active load pull system, the MT2000 is extremely fast, with measurement speeds of up to 1000 points per minute in CW and pulsed environments.



When operating in a modulated signal environment, the system has the capability to control up to 120 MHz of instantaneous wideband impedances. Source and load matching at fundamental and harmonic frequencies is available for all stimuli. MT2000 is a turn-key load pull system and does not require any external instrumentation. Key features include: broadband system concept (e.g., 0.4 to 18 GHz); reconfigurable hardware; single-ended, differential and number of controlled harmonics; high speed and dynamic range; and embedded measurement of (pulsed/isothermal) DC parameters.

Maury Microwave Corp.,
Ontario, CA (909) 987-4715,
www.maurymw.com.

Booth 62

RS No. 239

2300 to 2550 MHz High Power Amplifier



ZHL-30W-262+ is a ruggedized high power amplifier that delivers 30 W signals covering the 2400 MHz ISM, WLAN and S-Band radar bands. This amplifier supports a variety of applications from communication, radar to



critical test and measurement systems and includes over-temperature self-protect and alarming circuits

as well as internal protection circuits to prevent damage due to operation into an open or short under full RF power. The Big Deal: high power output of 30 W; capable of operating at rated power into an open or short; and integrated protection and alarm functions.

Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY (718) 934-4500,
www.minicircuits.com.

RS No. 254

Vector Network Analyzer

The NI PXIe-5630 is a 6 GHz two-port vector network analyzer (VNA), the automated test industry's first VNA available in a compact PXI form factor. With support for full vector analysis of transmission and reflection (T/R) parameters, precision automatic calibration



and flexible software-defined architecture, the new VNA is ideally suited for automated design validation and production test. Its modular PXI architecture

and small, two-slot footprint make it possible for test engineers to incorporate vector network analysis into their test systems without the added cost and large footprint of traditional benchtop VNAs. The NI PXIe-5630 is optimized for automated test with a mature feature set including automatic precision calibration, full vector analysis on both ports, reference plane extensions and a flexible LabVIEW API that is ideal for parallel test.

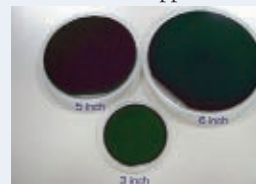
National Instruments,
Austin, TX (800) 258-7022,
www.ni.com.

Booth 31

RS No. 241

GaN Epitaxial Wafers

NTT Advanced Technology Corp. (NTT-AT) is providing GaN epitaxial wafers on a variety of substrates—Si, Sapphire, SiC and GaN. These



wafers come in several sizes and recently NTT-AT has released 6" GaN wafer on a silicon substrate with total epitaxial layer

thickness of up to 5 µm. NTT-AT's GaN epitaxial wafers have excellent properties both for "high frequency devices" and "high power devices", which will allow the development and deployment of compact and superior devices to conventional standard devices.

NTT Advanced Technology Corp.,
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, Japan
+81 3 5843 0927,
www.ntt-at.com.

Booth 33

RS No. 242

Oven-controlled Crystal Oscillators

Precision Devices will unveil new oven-controlled



IMS2011 in Baltimore: A Perfect Match



IEEE

Final Call for Papers



Deadline for Paper Submission: Friday, December 3, 2010

**IEEE MTT-S 2011 International Microwave Symposium
Baltimore Convention Center**

June 5-10, 2011

www.ims2011.org

The IEEE Microwave Theory & Techniques Society (MTT-S) International Microwave Symposium for 2011 (IMS2011) will be held in Baltimore, Maryland, as the centerpiece of Microwave Week 2011, and is scheduled from Sunday, June 5 through Friday, June 10, 2011.

IMS2011 offers technical paper sessions, interactive forums, plenary and panel sessions, workshops, short courses, industrial exhibits, application seminars, historical exhibits, and a wide array of other technical and social activities including a guest program. The Awards Banquet and Crab Feast are two of the highlights of the social activities. Collocated with IMS2011 are the RFIC Symposium (www.rfic2011.org) and the ARFTG Conference (www.arftg.org), which comprise the Microwave Week 2011 technical program.

PAPER SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS: Authors are invited to submit technical papers describing original work on radio-frequency, microwave, and millimeter-wave theory and techniques. The deadline for submission is **December 3, 2010**. **Late papers will not be reviewed.** Please refer to the IMS2011 website (www.ims2011.org) for complete submission information.

INVITATION TO SUBMIT PAPERS IN EMERGING TECHNICAL AREAS: IMS2011 enthusiastically invites submission of papers that report state-of-the-art progress in technical areas that are outside the scope of the listed areas below, or that may be new to the Symposium but are of interest to our attendees. Authors who have other original research results that are of interest are encouraged to submit to IMS2011 by selecting one of the Emerging Technical Areas.

STUDENT PAPER COMPETITION: Students are encouraged to submit papers which will be evaluated using the same standards as all contributed papers, and will be eligible for the Student Paper Competition. Please consult the IMS2011 website (www.ims2011.org) for full details.

INVITATION TO SUBMIT PROPOSALS FOR SPECIAL SESSIONS, WORKSHOPS, AND SHORT COURSES:

The Symposium invites proposals for Special Sessions (including focused, honorary, etc.), Workshops, Panel and Rump Sessions, and Short Courses (ranging from introductory to expert level). Special Sessions on topics that will be of high interest to the Symposium or particular relevance to the microwave community in the Washington DC/Baltimore area are solicited. Please consult the IMS2011 website (www.ims2011.org) for instructions on preparing a proposal. Proposals must be received by **September 17, 2010**.

Some Important Dates

Sep. 17, 2010 Friday	Dec. 3, 2010 Friday	Jan. 31, 2011 Monday	Mar. 11, 2011 Friday	Mar. 18, 2011 Friday	Jun. 5-10, 2011 Sun. – Fri.
Proposal Submission Deadline <i>for Workshop, Short Course, Special Session, Panel and Rump Session</i>	Paper Submission Deadline <i>all submissions must be made electronically</i>	Paper Disposition Notification <i>authors will be notified via e-mail and on the website</i>	Manuscript Submission Deadline <i>for the final manuscript of accepted papers and copyrights</i>	Notes Submission Deadline <i>electronically upload both color and B&W versions of Workshop Notes</i>	Microwave Week <i>IMS2011, RFIC2011, 77th ARFTG, and Exhibition</i>



Visit www.ims2011.org for an expanded description of these Technical Areas

Microwave Field and Circuit Techniques

1. Field Analysis and Guided Waves
2. Frequency-Domain EM Analysis Techniques
3. Time-Domain EM Analysis Techniques
4. CAD Algorithms and Techniques
5. Linear Device Modeling
6. Nonlinear Device Modeling
7. Nonlinear Circuit and System Simulation

Passive Components

8. MEMS Components and Technologies
9. Transmission Line Elements
10. Planar Passive Filters and Multiplexers
11. Non-planar Passive Filters and Multiplexers
12. Active, Tunable, and Integrated Filters
13. Ferroelectric, Ferrite, and Acoustic Wave Components
14. MEMS Components and Technologies

Active Components

15. Semiconductor Devices and Monolithic ICs
16. Signal Generation
17. Frequency Conversion and Control
18. HF, VHF, and UHF Technologies and Applications
19. Power Amplifier Devices and Circuits
20. High-Power Amplifiers
21. Low-Noise Components and Receivers
22. Millimeter-Wave and THz Components and Technologies

Systems and Applications

23. Microwave Photonics
24. Signal Processing Circuits at GHz Speeds
25. Packaging, Interconnects, MCMs and Integration
26. Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques
27. Biological Effects and Medical Applications
28. Arrays as Antennas and Power Combiners
29. Radar and Broadband Communication Systems
30. Wireless and Cellular Communication Systems
31. Sensors and Sensor Systems
32. RFID Technologies
33. High Power Microwave Industrial Applications

Emerging Technical Areas

34. RF Nanotechnology
35. New Technologies and Applications
36. Innovative Systems

SPECIAL BROADCASTING



Semirigid cable



Telecommunication cable assemblies (jumpers)

YES, WE HAVE !

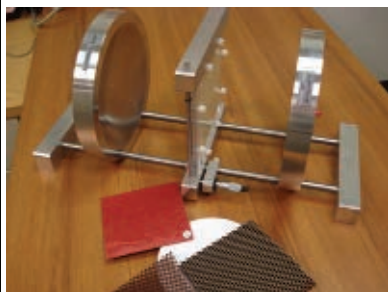


info@cpeitalia.it

RS 27 • See us at EuMW Stand 105

DI OPEN RESONATORS

- Std Sizes ● No Contact ● Easy Prep
- 900T ~8 to 50 GHz
- 600T ~12 to 65+ GHz



ϵ , $\tan \delta$ - Cavity™ sflwr
Thin Sheets, Substrates, Resins, Foams
www.damaskosinc.com
(610)358-0200 fax(610)558-1019

RS 31

Rugged....



What makes our switches rugged?

All AST switches come 100% sealed, but when outdoor weather is a factor, AST switches are unbeatable. Our unique "Weather" option provides protection against the most severe weather that mother nature can dish out. Our "Weather Cap" protects the manual override and can be removed without the use of tools. Come and see why AST switches are used in a majority of outdoor applications

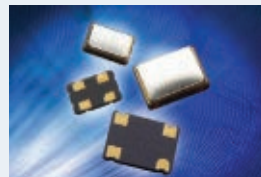


www.astswitch.com

RS 1

NEW WAVES

crystal oscillators (OCXO) at the European Microwave Week exhibition. The company will also



be showing its range of frequency control products, including sinewave OCXOs and high-end temperature compensated

crystal oscillators (TCXO) targeted at microwave applications. As well as the new OCXOs, the products on display will include the TS07 ultra-tight tolerance TCXO. This oscillator has no warm-up time and uses less power compared to low-end OCXOs, making it more suitable for many applications that require high accuracy. The TS07 has a tolerance of only 0.14 ppm over an operating temperature range from -20° to +70°C, and 0.28 ppm over an extended operating temperature range from -40° to +85°C. It covers a frequency range from 5 to 26 MHz, and measures only 7 by 5 by 2 mm in a compact SMD package.

Precision Devices Inc.,
Cambridge, UK
+44 (0) 1223 834444,
www.pdixtal.com.

Booth 139

RS No. 243

Prepreg Teams with Laminates



Rogers Corp. has developed the perfect match for its popular RO4360™ laminate: RO4460™

prepreg. Both materials feature dielectric constant (Dk) of 6.15 ± 0.15 and low dielectric loss of 0.003 at 2.5 GHz. Together, they form an ideal system for fabricating compact, cost-sensitive multilayer high frequency circuits where space is at a premium. As with RO4360 laminates, RO4460 prepregs are ceramic-filled, thermoset materials reinforced by woven glass for excellent mechanical stability. The laminate and prepreg supports smaller size circuits with excellent thermal conductivity of 0.8 W/m-K for effective thermal management. RoHS-compliant RO4360 laminate and RO4460 bondply materials offer low coefficient of thermal expansion (CTE) of 30 ppm/°C in the z-axis for reliable plated through holes (PTH) in multilayer circuits.

Rogers Corp.,
Chandler, AZ (480) 961-1382,
www.rogerscorp.com.

Booth 106

RS No. 244

Spectrum Analyzers



tions of an all-purpose signal and spectrum analyzer with a real-time spectrum analyzer. In real-time mode, the R&S FSVR detects every-

thing, from sporadic events to ultra-short signals. Measurement without blind times is a major advantage for developers of RF components for commercial transmission systems such as LTE, WiMAX™, WLAN, Bluetooth® and RFID, and for general RF applications such as radar and frequency hopping transmission. Designed on the basis of the R&S FSV, the R&S FSVR provides the full functionality of a signal and spectrum analyzer – with a measurement speed up to five times faster than any other analyzer on the market.

Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG,
Muenchen, Germany +49 89/4129-0,
www.rohde-schwarz.com.

Booth 70

RS No. 245

P-SMP Connectors



Rosenberger introduces the new P-SMP (Power-SMP) RF coaxial connector series that combines the advantages of SMP connectors - minimum board-to-board spaces - and of SMA connectors - high performance and high power rating. Minimum board-to-board distances from 12.6 mm can be realized by using bullets of different lengths. In these applications, P-SMP connectors are designed for high power loads up to 200 W at frequencies of 2.2 GHz (maximum frequency 15 GHz). Applications include board-to-board connections in base stations, or board-to-cable connections in power amplifier filter units. Other series characteristics are very high density in board-to-board connections and high flexibility due to misalignment (axial ± 1 mm, radial 4°).

Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG,
Tittmoning, Germany +49 (0) 8684 18 263,
www.rosenberger.com.

Booth 144

RS No. 252

End Launch Connectors



Southwest Microwave announced a low profile version of its popular End Launch connectors to accommodate growing market acceptances. The low profile version recesses the mounting screws providing a lower silhouette and prevents objects from snagging on the screw heads. Electrical performance and the other dimensions are identical to the original End Launch connectors, which, if needed, allow the original End Launch connector to be interchanged with the low profile version. SMI's End Launch connectors are intended to provide microwave design engineers with a quick and simple approach to evaluate board and product prototype designs.

The Defence/Security Executive Forum

at European Microwave Week 2010

This premier live event features leading representatives from European defence agencies, market analysts and industry leaders discussing current initiatives, market trends and strategies impacting the European Defence/Security sector.

Wednesday, September 29, 5:00-7:00 pm ■ Room Darwin 4. Level D, CNIT

Free admission for registered attendees.
Space is limited, sign-up today.

Agency Perspectives:

Francois Murgadella, Direction Generale pour L'Armement (DGA) & Agence Nationale de la Recherche (ANR)

Major General Roger Renard, NATO RTA Deputy Director

Simon Attila, R&T Project Manager, European Defence Agency (EDA)

Market Perspective:

Asif Anwar, Program Director for Strategy Analytics

Industry Round Table:



Prof. Dr. Heinrich Daembkes,
VP Systems & SW Engineering
EADS



Dr. Lorenzo Mariani,
Senior VP
Selex Sistemi Integrati



Pierre Fossier,
VP, Technical Director
Thales

Also with Dr. Barry M. Alexia, Director Strategy Technology, Rockwell Collins

Registration/Sponsorship information online at:

www.mwjjournal.com/euro_execforum2010 OR register on-site at MWJ Stand #125

Organized by:



Sponsored by:





Applied Radar, Inc.
www.appliedradar.com

Antenna Testing



Quick Turnaround

For More Information email:
antennameasurement@appliedradar.com

RS 13

Miniature 0.3 inch square CRO



Modco announces its MCS Series CRO's. Low Vcc of 3.3V and current consumption of 13ma and makes it ideal for battery powered applications. Model Number MCS1400-1470CR tunes 1400-1470MHz with a Vt of 0.3-2.7V It provides 0dBm output power. Phase Noise is -110dBc @ 10kHz Pushing is 0.2MHz per volt and Pulling is 0.9MHz. Many models are available.

www.modcoinc.com

RS 98



Microwave Journal

WHAT CAN YOU FIND AT
www.mwjjournal.com?

BUYER'S GUIDE

Use this invaluable reference source for locating companies, their products and services.
Is your company in the guide?

NEW WAVES

Southwest Microwave Inc.,
Tempe, AZ (480) 783-0201,
www.southwestmicrowave.com.
Booth 108

RS No. 246

Non-reinforced Microwave Substrate

Taclamplus is a cost-effective, non-reinforced microwave substrate of typically 100 micron thickness that can be used to create very low-loss structures both with single dielectric layers and multiple layers. Exceptional copper-foil adhesion allows small-feature resolution. Its



unique composition of the dielectric, basically the absence of any glass in the substrate material, facilitates clean laser ablation for micro-

via and component-cavity formation. The use of metal-plate such as 1 mm copper helps maintain dimensional stability and provides a sound ground plane and heat-sink. Features include: > 40 GHz no packaged MMICs; designers need to use MMIC die and wirebonds; dies need to be placed in cavities to keep wires short as possible; and substrate losses need to be the lowest.

Taconic Advanced Dielectric Division,
Co. Westmeath, Ireland
+353 44 93 95600,
www.taconic-add.com.

Booth 63

RS No. 247

X-band Signal Generator



Vaunix Technology Corp. announced the introduction of an X-band signal generator to its Lab Brick® product line. The LMS-123 operates from 8 to 12 GHz, and boasts low phase noise, fast 100 microsecond switching time and fine 100 Hz frequency resolution. The LMS series also offers advanced operating features such as phase-continuous linear frequency sweeping, optional modulation formats and internal/external triggering. Other previously released models in the LMS family include the LMS-802 covering 4 to 8 GHz and the LMS-103 covering 5 to 10 GHz. Lab Brick signal generators are known for their compact size, low power consumption and Universal Serial Bus (USB) compatibility. Each Lab Brick® signal generator measures 4.90" x 3.14" x 1.59" and weighs less

than 1 lb. (0.45 kg).

Vaunix Technology Corp.,
Haverhill, MA

(978) 662-7839, www.labbrick.com.

Booth 30

RS No. 248

Foundry Services

WIN Semiconductors Corp. is the world's largest pure-play 6-inch GaAs foundry. WIN has established two advanced GaAs wafer fabs for high volume, RF GaAs MMICs (monolithic microwave ICs). WIN provides foundry services to fabless design houses and IDM partners. WIN supplies leading-edge HBT and PHEMT MMIC fabrication services to worldwide IC manufacturers, using state-of-the-art GaAs process technology.

WIN Semiconductors Corp.,

Tao Yuan Shien, Taiwan

+886-3-397-5999,

www.winfoundry.com.

Booth 97

RS No. 249

EM Modeling and Simulation



WIPL-D Pro 8.0 brings significant kernel enhancements

that enable faster simulations on multi-core computers, automated solver selection based on available system resources and enhanced tools for result convergence studies. The most important new features are: complete parallelization for multi-core CPUs (using OpenMP to fully exploit the multi-core CPU performance; the speed-up on; a quad-core CPU is about three times for matrix fill-in stage and almost four times for iterative solver, MLFMM solver, near field and radiation computation); optimized out-of-core solver algorithm; automated solver selection based on available system resources; increased convergence control through user defined reference frequency, maximum size of model patch and choice of basis functions used.

WIPL-D d.o.o.,

Belgrade, Serbia

+381 11 2289 350,

www.wipl-d.com.

Booth 130

RS No. 250

Voltage-controlled Oscillator



Z-Communications Inc. announces a new RoHS compliant VCO (voltage-controlled oscillator) model CRO2477A-LF in S-band. The CRO2477A-LF operates at 2440

to 2540 MHz with a tuning voltage range of 0.5 to 4.5 VDC. This VCO features a typical phase noise of -108 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset and a typical tuning sensitivity of 30 MHz/V. The CRO2477A-LF is designed to deliver a typical output power of 3.5 dBm at 5 VDC supply while drawing 21 mA (typical) over the temperature range of -40° to 85°C. This VCO features typical second harmonic suppression of -20 dBc and comes in Z-Comm's standard MINI-16-SM package measuring 0.5" x 0.5" x 0.22".

Z-Communications Inc.,

San Diego, CA (858) 621-2700,

www.zcomm.com.

Booth 201

RS 253

2010 Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference

APMC 2010

December 7-10, 2010 Pacifico Yokohama, Yokohama, Japan

<http://www.apmc2010.org>



“ Novel Technology Waves from Historical Port “

Final Call for Papers

The 2010 Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference (APMC 2010) will be held at the Pacifico Yokohama, Yokohama, Japan, on December 7-10, 2010. This conference is organized and sponsored by the Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers (IEICE), and is cooperatively sponsored by IEEE MTT-S, EuMA, IEEE AP-S, URSI, IEEE MTT-S Japan Chapter and IEEE MTT-S Kansai Chapter. Regular papers accepted by APMC 2010 will appear in IEEE Xplore and extended version can be published in a Special issue of IEICE Transactions on Electronics.

CONFERENCE TOPICS

A

Active Devices and Circuits

Low-Noise Devices and Circuits, High-Power Devices and Circuits, Microwave Tubes, Control Circuits (MIX, OSC., SW, etc.), MMICs, RFICs and HMICs (Receivers, Transmitters, etc.), Active and Adaptive Antennas, Others

B

Passive Components

Filters and Resonators, Ferrite and Acoustic Wave Components, Packaging, Waveguides and Striplines, Optical Components, Metamaterial, RF MEMS, LTCC Devices, Directional Couplers and Hybrids, Others

C

Systems

Wireless and Cellular Communication Systems, Signal Processing Circuits and Systems, Microwave Medical and Biological Applications, EMC, Radars and Sensors, Satellite Systems, Digital Broadcasting, MIMO Systems, Optical Fiber Systems, Others

D

Basic Theory and Techniques

Scattering and Propagation, Electromagnetic Field Theory and CAD, Antenna Theory, Microwave Antennas, Microwave Photonics, Microwave Superconductivity, Measurement Techniques, Others



Time Table

Paper Submission Deadline: May 31, 2010
Notification of Acceptance: August 10, 2010
Final PDF file with Camera-Ready Manuscript Deadline: September 15, 2010

ALL SUBMISSIONS MUST BE IN PDF FORMAT.
HARD COPIES NOT ACCEPTED

Featured White Papers

The information you need, from the technology leaders you trust.



Silicon BiCMOS – The Optimal Technology for RF Power

John Brewer, SiGe Semiconductor



New 110 dB, 10 MHz to 8 GHz, Electronic Step Attenuator for Fast-Switching Microwave Signal Generators

Carlos Fuentes, Giga-tronics Incorporated



High-Accuracy Noise Figure Measurements Using the PNA-X Series Network Analyzer

White Paper, Agilent Technologies



The Advantages of Multi-Rate Harmonic Balance (MRHB)

Dr. Mike Heimlich, AWR Corp.

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured on the home page of **Microwave Journal** and the MWJ white paper archive in our new Technical Library (www.mwjjournal.com/resources)



THE BOOK END



Solid-State Microwave High-Power Amplifiers

Franco Sechi and Marina Bujatti

Solid-State Microwave High-Power Amplifiers covers only solid-state power amplifiers (SSPA) and focuses on the highest powers reachable with solid-state technology. This ranges from a few watts for multioctave bandwidths to hundreds of watts for narrow band devices concentrating on the 1 to 50 GHz frequency range. The book therefore covers such topics as power combining and heat management in addition to broader amplifier concepts that could apply in general to lower power devices. The primary applications targeted include radar, electronic warfare (EW), telecommunications equipment and special test systems.

The book starts with the physics of active devices, device characterization, modeling and phase noise subjects before moving on to amplifier configurations, power combiners/dividers and general design. It then covers more specific amplifier types like high-efficiency amplifiers, linear power amplifiers and special device types like Doherty. There are also full chapters on bias circuits and thermal management. In addition, the book contains quite a bit of solid-state and device physics, which can be skipped if this area is not of interest or one already has knowledge in that area.

The author uses his *Solid-State Microwave High-Power Amplifiers* as a concentrated book of knowledge dedicated specifically to high SSPAs covering device physics to amplifier design. The book is aimed at mostly compound semiconductors for high-power use, but the concepts are useful for general amplifier design techniques and knowledge.

To order this book, contact:

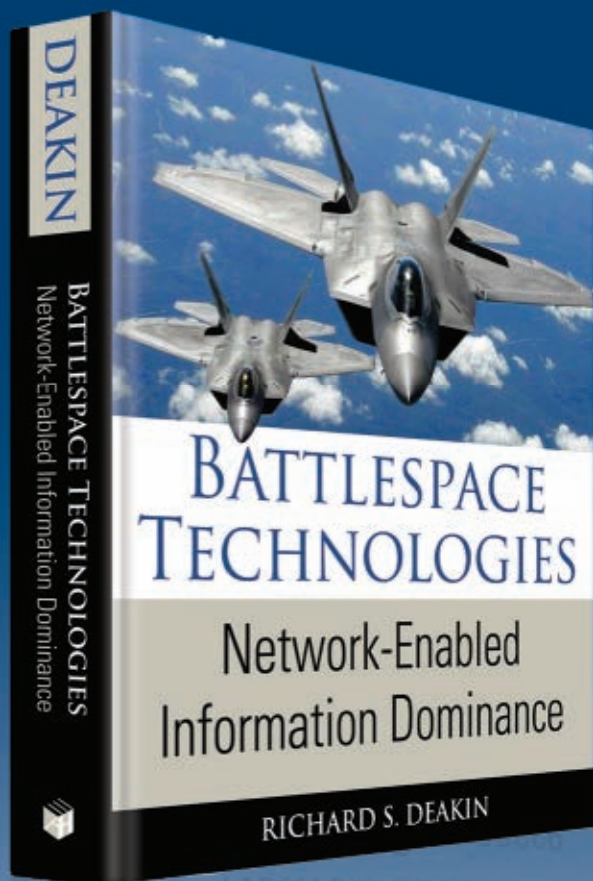
Artech House
685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062
(781) 769-9750 ext. 4030;

or

16 Sussex St., London SW1V 4RW, UK
+44 (0) 20 7596-8750

320 pages; \$129, £69
ISBN: 978-1-59693-319-4

Just Published!



**Battlespace Technologies:
Network-Enabled Information Dominance**
Richard S. Deakin, *National Air Traffic Services*
Hardcover • 530 pp. • 2010
ISBN: 978-1-59693-337-8 • \$139/£89

Supported with over 400 color photographs and illustrations, this new resource offers you expert guidance on how to achieve information dominance throughout the battlespace. You learn how to effectively employ the technologies, concepts, and decision-making processes of network-enabled warfare. Written in clear, non-technical language with minimum mathematics, this book discusses:

- How to use sensor technologies, including radar and electronic warfare systems, to disseminate information to key decision makers in timely and relevant manner;
- How networked systems can be used to greatly improve on the speed, quality and output of decision-making cycles;
- How these technologies allow for the effective acquisition and dissemination of intelligence, while denying the collection, dissemination and use of intelligence by enemy forces;
- What factors need to be taken into account when designing systems and equipment for use in a network-enabled environment;
- The evolving requirements for future air, land, and sea battlespace scenarios.

Richard S. Deakin is the chief executive officer of National Air Traffic Services (NATS). He was previously senior vice president of Thales Group's Air Systems Division and Managing Director of Thales UK's aerospace business. Richard Deakin has over 20 years of experience in the aerospace and defense industry working for major companies, including BAE Systems, TRW Aeronautical Systems and GKN Aerospace Services. He holds a first class degree in aeronautical engineering, an MBA from Cranfield School of Management, and a HonDEng in engineering from Kingston University.

Visit ArtechHouse.com for a complete description and to order

Shop online at www.artechhouse.com or contact the office nearest you:

US FAX Purchase orders and credit card orders to 1-781-769-6334

PHONE Toll-Free 1-800-225-9977, ext. 4030 or 1-781-769-9750 **E-MAIL** artech@artechhouse.com

UK FAX Purchase orders and credit card orders 24 hours a day to +44 (0)20 7630-0166

PHONE +44 (0)20 7596-8750 **E-MAIL** artech-uk@artechhouse.com

All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.

See us at EuMW Stand 124



ARTECH HOUSE

BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062, USA

16 Sussex Street
London, SW1V 4RW, UK

RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	WEB ADDRESS	RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	WEB ADDRESS
1	Advanced Switch Technology	186	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-1	68	Lorch Microwave	51	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-68
2	Aeroflex / Metelics, Inc.	9	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-2	69,70	M/A-COM Technology Solutions	34,35	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-69
3	Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.	109	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-3	71	Massachusetts Bay Technologies, Inc.	89	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-71
4	Aethercomm	127	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-4	72,73,74	Maury Microwave Corporation	28,114,119	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-72
5	Agilent Technologies, Inc.	63	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-5	75	MECA Electronics, Inc.	80	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-75
6	Akon, Inc.	151	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-6	76	Micable Inc.	137	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-76
7	American Technical Ceramics	31	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-7	77	MiCIAN GmbH	76	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-77
8	AML Communications Inc.	65	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-8	78	Microsemi	157	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-78
	Analog Devices	45	www.analog.com	79	Microwave Development Laboratories	133	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-79
9	AnaPico AG	64	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-9		Microwave Journal	176,180,187,188,190	www.mwjjournal.com
10	Anaren Microwave	105	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-10	80	Milmega Limited	81	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-80
11	Anatech Electronics, Inc.	138	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-11	81,82,83	Mini-Circuits	4-5,16,55,	
12	Ansoft Corporation	27	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-12	84,85,86		56,67,135,	
	APMC 2010	189	www.apmc2010.org	87,88,89		145,155,161,	
13	Applied Radar, Inc.	188	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-13	90,91		167,173,	
14	AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation	123	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-14	92,93		179,193	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-81
	Artech House	191	www.artechhouse.com	94,95,96	MITEQ Inc.	3,107,183	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-94
15	Astrolab, Inc.	171	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-15	97,98	Modco, Inc.	184,188	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-97
16	AWR	11	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-16	99,100	Narda Microwave-East,		
17	AWT Co., Ltd.	66	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-17		an L3 Communications Co.	38,165	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-99
18	B&Z Technologies, LLC	29	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-18	101	Nexyn Corporation	128	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-101
19	Bontton Electronics (a Wireless Telecom Group Company)	COV 2	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-19	102	NoiseWave Corp.	8	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-102
20	Carlisle Interconnect Technologies	13	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-20	103	Norden Millimeter Inc.	70	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-103
21	Cernex, Inc.	26	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-21	104	OML Inc.	159	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-104
22	Channel Microwave Corporation	18	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-22	105	OMMIC	78	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-105
23	Ciao Wireless, Inc.	48	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-23	106	Pascall Electronics Limited	54	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-106
24	Cobham Defense Electronic Systems	43	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-24	107	Programmed Test Sources, Inc.	COV 3	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-107
25	Coilcraft	15	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-25	108	Pulsar Microwave Corporation	42	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-108
26	COMSOL, Inc.	117	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-26		QuinStar Technology, Inc.	93	www.quinstar.com
27	CPE Italia	186	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-27	109	R&K Company Limited	168	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-109
28	CPI Beverly Microwave Division	91	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-28	110	Radiall	182	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-110
29	CST of America, Inc.	25	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-29	111	Rakon Ltd.	62	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-111
30	Daico Industries, Inc.	41	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-30	112	Reactel, Incorporated	52	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-112
31	Damaskos Inc.	186	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-31	113	Remcom	121	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-113
32	dBm, LLC	94	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-32	114	Renaissance Electronics Corporation	95	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-114
33	Dielectric Laboratories Inc.	177	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-33	115	RF Connectors, Division of RF Industries	64	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-115
34,35	Ducommun Technologies	58,170	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-34	116	RF TEC Mfg., Inc.	182	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-116
36	Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.	20-21	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-36	117	RFCore Co., Ltd.	148	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-117
37	Elektrobit Ltd.	96	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-37	118,119	RFHIC	30,32	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-118
38	Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd. (Microwave Division)	100	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-38	120	RFMD	39	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-120
39	EM Research, Inc.	66	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-39	121	Richardson Electronics, Ltd.	131	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-121
40	Empower RF Systems, Inc.	129	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-40	122	RLC Electronics, Inc.	23	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-122
41	Endwave	115	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-41	123	Rogers Corporation	79	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-123
42	ES Microwave, LLC	172	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-42	124,125	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	37,87	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-124
43	ETS-Lindgren	44	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-43	126	Rosenberger	73	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-126
	EuMW 2010	82	www.eumweek.com	127	Satellink, Inc.	184	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-127
44	Fairview Microwave	97	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-44	128	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.	184	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-128
45	Freescale Semiconductor, Inc.	125	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-45	129	Sivers IMA AB	88	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-129
46	Frontlynk Technologies Inc.	147	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-46	130	Skyworks Solutions, Inc.	113	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-130
47	G.T. Microwave Inc.	40	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-47	131	Sonnet Software, Inc.	19	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-131
48	GigaLane	172	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-48	132	Southwest Microwave Inc.	85	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-132
49	Herotek, Inc.	36	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-49	133	Special Hermetic Products, Inc.	182	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-133
50	Hirai SK Corporation	168	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-50	134	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	169	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-134
51,52,53	Hittite Microwave Corporation	99,101,103	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-51	135	State of the Art, Inc.	98	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-135
54	Holzworth Instrumentation	90	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-54	136	Sumitomo Electric USA Inc.	75	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-136
55	Huber + Suhner AG	71	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-55	137,138	Synergy Microwave Corporation	61,175	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-137
	IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium	185	www.ims2011.org	139	Tecdia, Inc.	126	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-139
	IEEE WAMICON 2011	181	www.wamicon.org	140	Teddyne Coax Switches	69	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-140
56	IMST GmbH	83	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-56	141	Times Microwave Systems	111	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-141
57	IMT (a Vitec Group Company)	153	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-57	142	TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.	33	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-142
58	International Manufacturing Services, Inc.	74	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-58	143	Universal Microwave Components Corporation	134	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-143
59	ITT Microwave Systems	50	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-59	144	UTE Microwave Inc.	163	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-144
60	IW Inc. (Insulated Wire)	141	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-60	145	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	139	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-145
61	JFW Industries, Inc.	143	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-61	146	Waveline Inc.	146	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-146
62	JOL Electronics Inc.	6	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-62	147	Weinschel Associates	136	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-147
63	K&L Microwave, Inc.	7	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-63	148	Wenzel Associates, Inc.	46	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-148
64	Krytar	102	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-64	149	Werlatone, Inc.	COV 4	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-149
65	Linear Technology Corporation	59	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-65	150,151	Win Semiconductors Corp.	47,149	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-150
66	Linwave Technology Ltd.	92	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-66	152	Wright Technologies	62	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-152
67	LNX Corporation	24	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-67	153	Xi'an Forstar S&T Co., Ltd.	106	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-153
				154	Z-Communications, Inc.	77	http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-154

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter RS# to request information from our advertisers

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

Eastern and Central Time Zones

Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
(New England, Upstate NY,
Eastern Canada)
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones

Wynn Cook
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
PO Box 23200
San Jose, CA 95153
Tel: (408) 224-9060
FAX: (408) 224-6106
wcook@mwjournal.com

International Sales

Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
FAX: +44 207 596 8749
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)

WMS Werbe- und Media Service
Brigitte Beranek
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,
D-72574 Bad Urach
Germany
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Israel

Oreet Ben Yaacov
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

Korea

Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Japan

Katsuhiko Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiku, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com

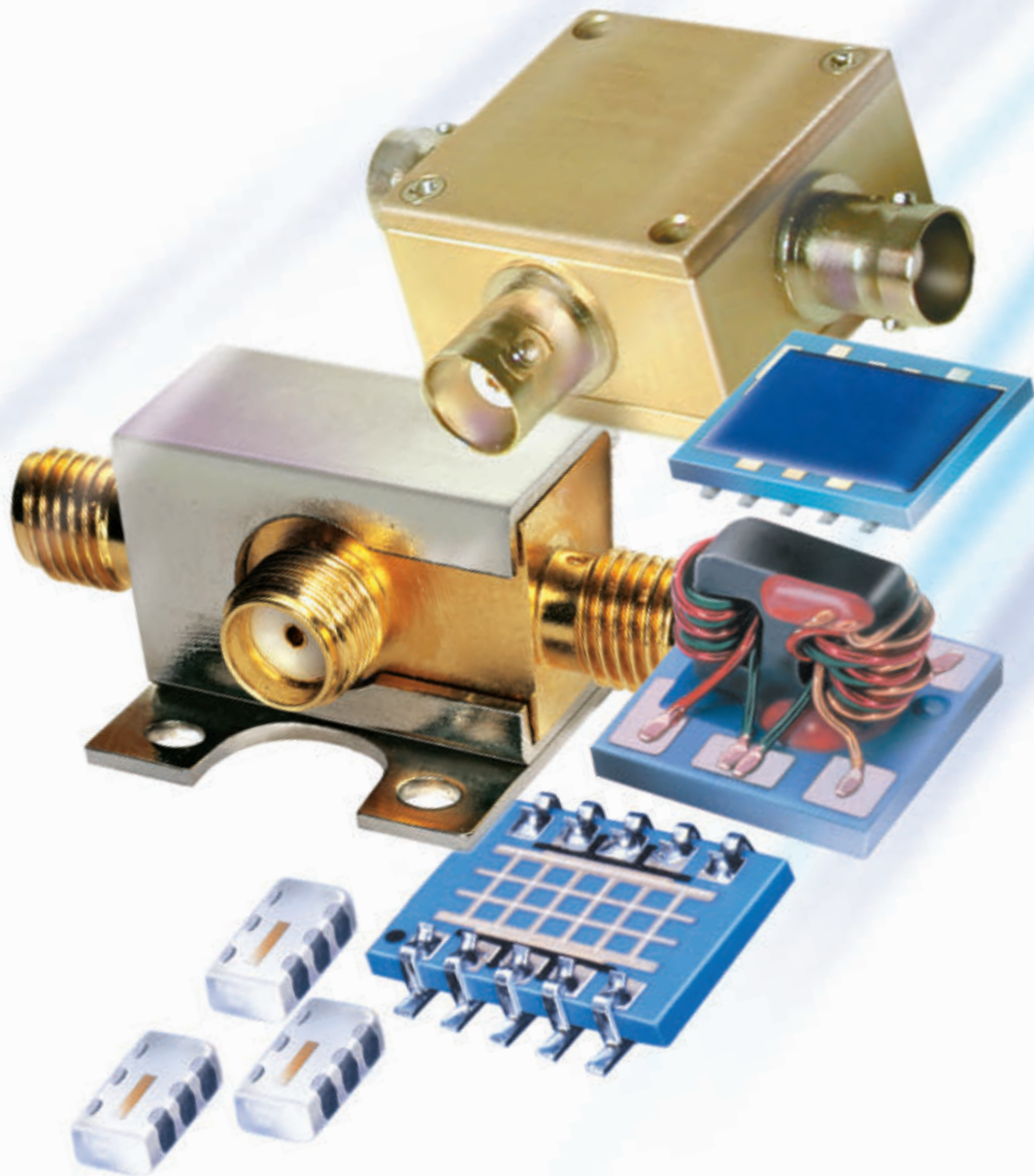
ED KIESSLING, TRAFFIC MANAGER

China

Michael Tsui
ACT International
Tel: 86-755-25988571
Tel: 86-21-62511200
FAX: 86-10-56607751
michaelT@actintl.com.hk

Hong Kong

Mark Mak
ACT International
Tel: 852-28386298
markm@actintl.com.hk



Directional/Bi-Directional **LTCC COUPLER FAMILY**



IN STOCK \$ **169**
From ea. Qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits LTCC coupler family offers versatile, low cost solutions for your **5 kHz to 6 GHz** needs with rugged connectorized models from .74"x.50" to surface mount couplers from .12"x.06", the smallest in the world! Choose from our 50 & 75 Ω directional and bi-directional couplers with coupling ranging from 6-22 dB and with capability to pass DC. Mini-Circuits offers the world's most highly evolved LTCC

technology delivering both minimal insertion loss and high directivity with models handling up to 65 W. All of our couplers are ESD compliant and available as RoHS compliant. For full product details and specifications for all our couplers, go to Mini-Circuits web site and select the best couplers for your commercial, industrial and military requirements.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

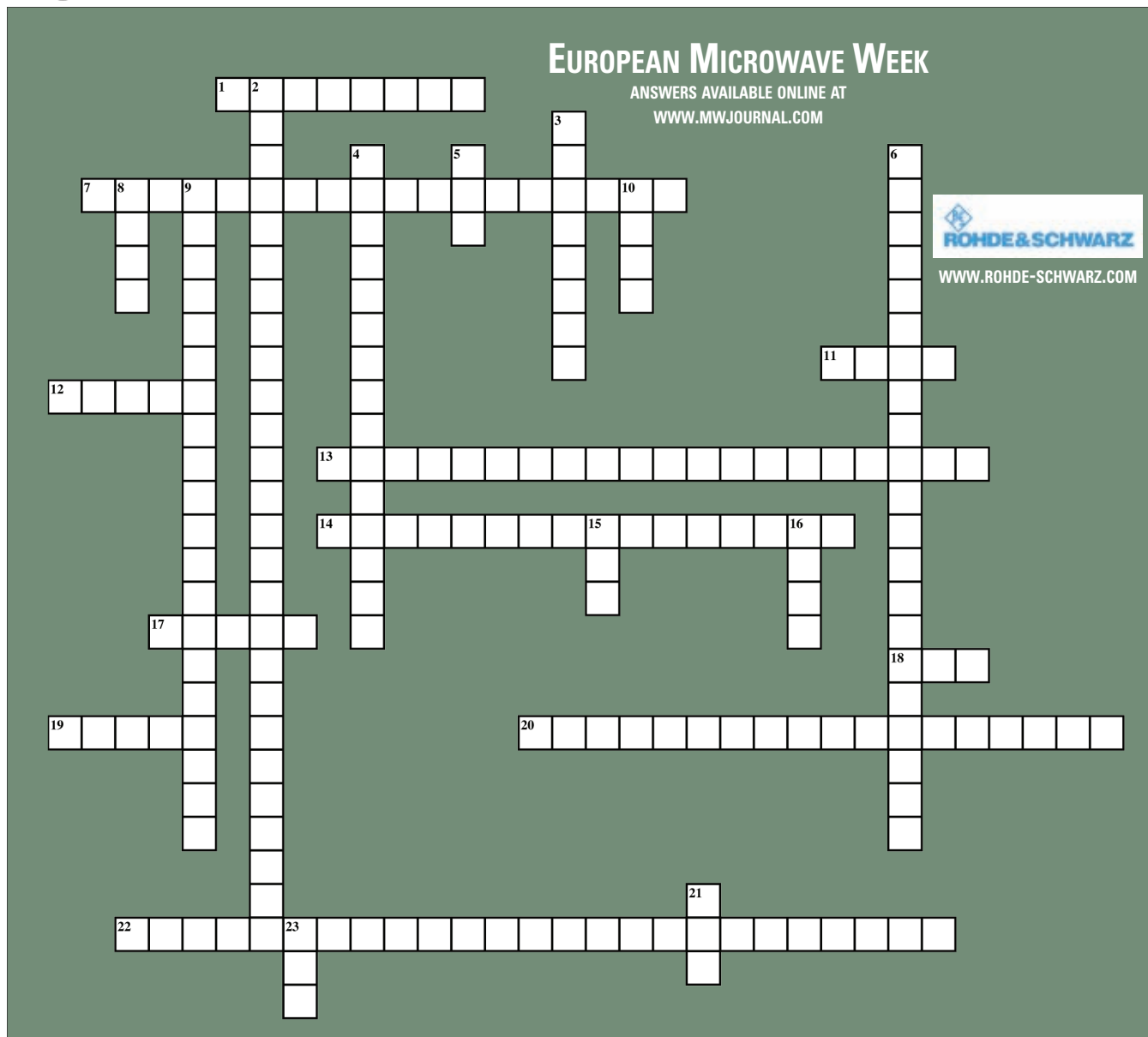
IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-93> or use RS# 93 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

396 rev L



EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK

ANSWERS AVAILABLE ONLINE AT
WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM

ACROSS

1 A component frequency of the signal that is an integer multiple of the fundamental frequency

7 A property of some electric circuits where an increase in the current entering a port results in a decreased voltage across the same port (2 words)

11 Universal Mobile Telecommunications System

12 Process that integrates HBTs with FETs on the same GaAs substrate

13 PAE (3 words)

14 BAW (3 words)

17 Wideband Code Division Multiple Access

18 Third-order intercept point

19 Pseudomorphic high electron mobility transistor

20 Type of oscillator where the feedback signal is taken from a voltage divider made by two capacitors in series (2 words)

22 Occurs when the nonlinearity of a device with multiple input frequencies causes undesired outputs at other frequencies (2 words)

DOWN

2 A piece of test equipment used to generate electrical waveforms of various types (3 words)

3 The process of varying the impedance seen by the output of an active device to other than 50 ohms in order to measure performance parameters (2 words)

4 FEM (3 words)

5 A diode with an intrinsic semiconductor region between a p-type and an n-type semiconductor region

6 Describes the amplitude of a reflected wave relative to an incident wave (2 words)

8 Enhanced Data rates for Global Evolution

9 A circuit where the average output signal level is fed back to adjust the gain to an appropriate level for a range of input signal levels (3 words)

10 Complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor

15 Surface acoustic wave

16 Voltage-controlled crystal oscillators

21 Global System for Mobile Communications

23 Short for machine-to-machine communications

As good as PTS synthesizers look on paper...

Low Spurious, Low Noise

As low as -152 dBc/Hz
(100 MHz output,
100 KHz offset)

Fast Switching

20 μ s frequency
switching broadband

↑
at a
reasonable
cost



Reliability

3-year warranty,
first in the industry

Value

Configure a system to
fit your needs with our vast
selection of options

Selection

Over a dozen models from
0.1 MHz to 6.4 GHz; custom
configurations available

...they look even better in your system.

For years, engineers and OEMS alike have relied on PTS frequency synthesizers for unmatched stability, speed, and spectral purity. With the most complete line of frequency synthesizers available in the industry, PTS produces fast switching, low noise synthesizers with the best

performance-to-price ratio on the market. Choose from over a dozen different models or design your own custom configuration to meet your testing needs. Visit our website for complete product specifications and to download a catalog, or call today to request a printed catalog.

www.programmedtest.com

1-978-486-3400

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-107> or use
RS# 107 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

PTS
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

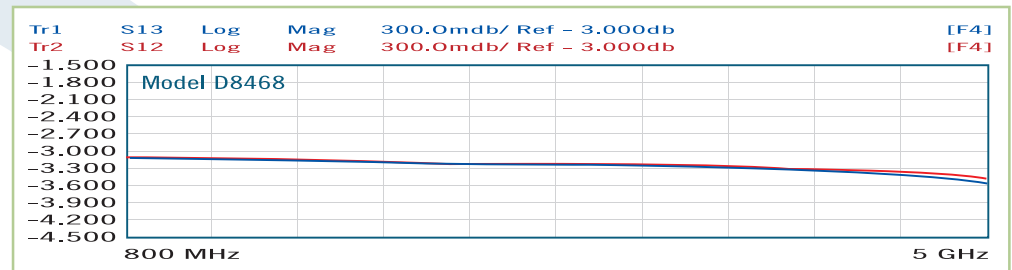
Mismatch Tolerant®

HIGH POWER, MULTI-OCTAVE PERFORMANCE

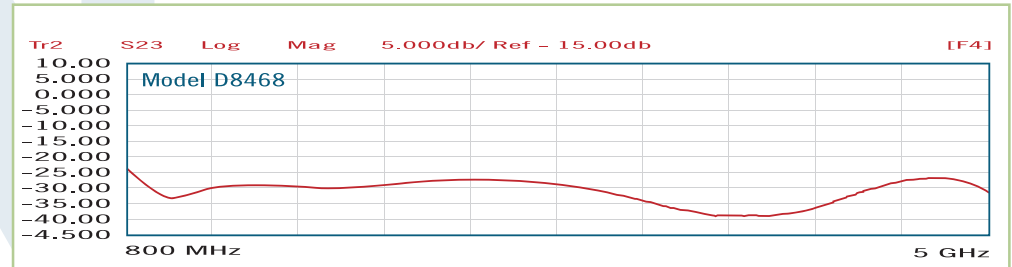


- POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS
- 90° HYBRID COUPLERS
- 0°/180° HYBRID JUNCTIONS
- DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

Insertion Loss



Isolation



Werlatone, Inc.
17 Jon Barrett Road
Patterson, New York 12563
T 845.278.2220
F 845.278.3440
sales@werlatone.com
www.werlatone.com

Model	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power (W CW)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR	Isolation (dB)	Size (Inches)
D7885	2-Way	200-2500	200	0.65	1.40:1	15	7.7 x 1.6 x 1.1
D8611	2-Way	400-3000	200	0.6	1.35:1	15	4.7 x 2.0 x 0.8
D7823	2-Way	500-2500	200	0.4	1.35:1	15	4.7 x 2.0 x 0.8
D8414	2-Way	600-3000	200	0.5	1:35:1	15	4.0 x 1.9 x 1.0
D8378	2-Way	500-2000	800	0.4	1:35:1	15	4.0 x 1.9 x 1.37
D8468	2-Way	800-5000	150	0.6	1:35:1	15	3.4 x 1.4 x 0.87
D8294	2-Way	1000-4000	100	0.5	1:30:1	15	3.7 x 1.9 x 0.87

Our Patented, Low Loss Combiner designs tolerate high unbalanced input powers, while operating into severe Load Mismatch conditions.

Semiconductors

First Response

Medical

In-Building

Military Comm and EW

Military & More

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28494-149> or use RS# 149 at www.mwjjournal.com/info